

NEW

Flying Standard

"10"

ECONOMICAL TO BUY, TO RUN,  
TO MAINTAIN.

Call for a demonstration  
at the

FAR EAST MOTORS

Telephone 59101  
NATHAN ROAD,  
KOWLOON.

Hongkong Telegraph  
Editor & General Manager  
Daily & Saturday Mornings Post, Ltd.  
11, New York Avenue, Street, Hongkong.  
Lunching Up Time: 12 p.m.  
High Water: -17.38.  
Low Water: -10.45.

FOUNDED 1861 四拜禮 號一廿月二十英港香 THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1939. 日一十月十一

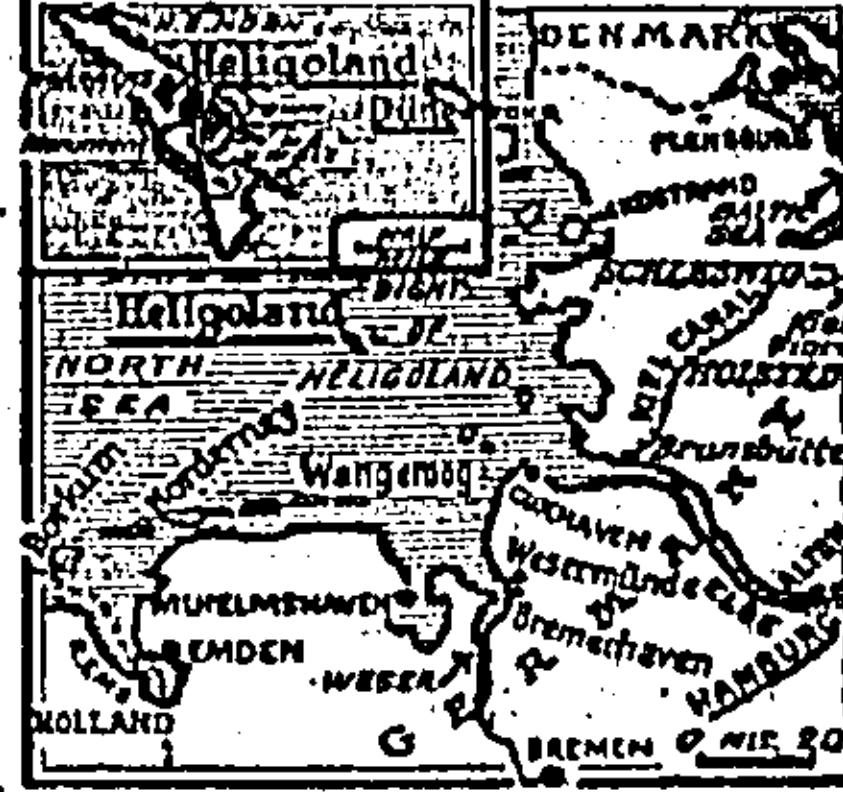
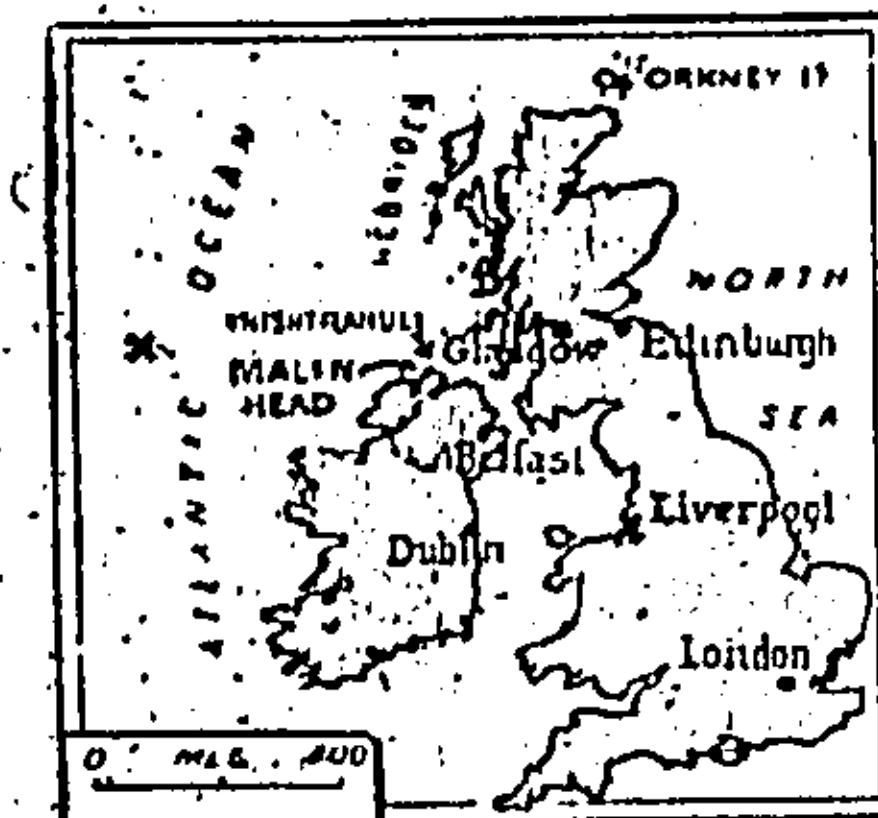
SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$0.00 PER ANNUM

FIRST EDITION

# Hongkong Telegraph

Full of Smart Nations

WHITEAWAY'S  
Display of  
Xmas Gifts  
for Ladies &  
Children



## ENGLAND

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret are to spend Christmas with Their Majesties. They have been in Scotland since before the war and travelled down to London during Tuesday night. They have not seen the King since the middle of August and the Queen for two months.

## WESTERN FRONT

### Bitter Wintry Weather

PARTS, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The recent bitter wintry weather on the Western Front has been succeeded by thaw and cold. A sleet rain has been falling.

These conditions have hampered air operations on the Front itself but have favoured long distance flights.

While British planes visited both the German seaplane bases in North Germany, German reconnaissance machines have flown over North, North-west and Western France.

Land activity continues with minor local operations and four unsuccessful enemy patrols raids on a wide front between the Moselle and Vosges were reported by authoritative military circles to-day.

#### Western Front Is Quiet

PARTS, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—To-night's communiqué said that there was no event of importance during the day.

## Yangtse Reopening

### Difficulties Foreseen

#### French Comment On Announcement

PARTS, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—While noting with satisfaction the Japanese Government's announced intention of partially re-opening the Yangtse River, well-informed circles in Paris do not underestimate the difficulties surrounding the question.

It is felt here that the matter is one which primarily concerns Britain because of her river traffic, although France and other European countries and America are also concerned.

#### Inevitable Issues

It seems inevitable that such questions must arise as the presence of Japanese troops along the banks of the Yangtse, river barrages, Japanese demands for a strict watch on munitions in order to stop the supply of arms to the army of Chiang Kai-shek, and Japanese control of the Customs.

It is pointed out that whether the creation of a convoy system for the purpose of stopping the arms traffic would meet the Japanese case is a problem which must require close attention.

## NDL Liner May Be Seized

MIAMI, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The Imperial Sugar Company of Glaverton has filed suit for attachment against the German freighter Araucan, which put into Port Everglades, Florida, yesterday, after being pursued by an English warship.

The Company claims that it had many tons of sugar aboard three Hamburg-American Line freighters which put into neutral ports at the beginning of the war without delivering cargo.

The suit involves a sum of \$30,000.

## FINLAND'S APPEAL FOR PEACE

HELSINKI, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Finland has made another peace appeal to Moscow.

In a Russian broadcast, the announcer called on the Russians to rise against the provokers of the war and bring peace between Soviet Russia and Finland.

## "Graf Spee" Commander Commits Suicide

### LANGSDORFF TAKES HIS OWN LIFE

#### SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 20 (UP).—Captain Langsdorff, Commander of the pocket battleship Admiral Graf von Spee, committed suicide with a revolver to-day.

His body was found in a room at the Immigrants Hotel. He left a letter which said that from the moment he had been ordered to scuttle his ship, he had decided to share the destiny of his boat although he decided to postpone it long enough to be assured of the safety of over a thousand young men who made up his crew.

The Ambassador rushed to the hotel immediately upon being notified. He personally advised the Minister of Marine of the tragedy.

The time of the suicide is not known, but it is presumed that it occurred soon after the issuance of the Internment order.

It has been disclosed that Captain Langsdorff yesterday requested the authorities permission to "have a heart to heart talk with my men."

The authorities cleared the hotel of all except the Graf Spee's crew and officers who formed a circle four deep around their Captain. He apparently bade them his last farewell.

An official communiqué issued by the German Embassy praised the Captain's action, implying that Nazi officialdom considers that he has concluded his career with full honour.

The funeral is scheduled for to-morrow and will be attended at the Graf Spee cemetery by 300 of the Graf Spee's crew and German officials, together with members of the German colony here.

The remains are now lying in sealed coffin in the Naval arsenal.

#### "Self-Immolation"

BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—A German Embassy communiqué states:

"The commander of the glorious cruiser, Admiral Graf Spee, Captain Langsdorff, last night sacrificed his life for his country by voluntary self-immolation.

"From the outset, he had decided to share the fate of his ship and only personal influences, and due consideration for his responsibility, for the successful disembarkation of his crew of more than 1,000 men, led him to postpone fulfilment of his intention until his duty was done and his superiors fully informed of the situation.

"This mission ended, he bowed to destiny, a brave sailor who has written an epithet page to the glory of the German Navy."

Before his suicide, Capt. Langsdorff wrote a letter to the German Ambassador in which he said that he received the order to

"It is understood that he will make arrangements for a meeting between Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini.

## ARMY CAR SOMERSAULTS ON PEAK

### Chinese Sappers Have Miraculous Escape

Seven Chinese sappers of the Royal Engineers were injured and taken to the Queen Mary Hospital this morning when the lorry in which they were travelling to the Peak leapt over a 15 foot embankment, and turned a complete somersault before landing on its four wheels.

The driver, Leung Shui-wai, 22, escaped with a few scratches, while four other sappers were badly shaken.

The vehicle was an open type "United Delivery" lorry which was under contract to the Military, and was proceeding to the Peak with the sappers and load of sandbags.

#### Steering Locked

The driver stated that he was turning from the lower part of Stubbs Road on the bend of the petrol station to go up Stubbs Road, when the steering locked, and the vehicle went over before he could straighten it.

The incident occurred about ten minutes past eight, and Traffic Inspector Saunders and Sub-Inspector Clarke were on the scene a few minutes later.

Damages to the lorry consisted of a smashed radiator and bonnet, front mudguards crumpled, and the side of the lorry slightly torn.

## GESTAPO CHIEF IN ITALY

#### SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

ROME, Dec. 20 (Dome).—Herr Himmler, chief of the Gestapo, unexpectedly arrived here from Berlin to-day.

It is understood that he will make arrangements for a meeting between Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini.

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

## NAZI LIES ANSWERED

### They Still Claim A Graf Spee Victory

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The following is a special commentary issued in London to-day:

German propaganda alleged that the Exeter and Ajax ran away and that the Achilles was sunk; and that Germany and Uruguay alone won the hour that the Graf Spee must leave.

After the scuttling was suggested, events were precipitated by the action of Uruguay:

At 7 p.m. on December 18, the "Deutschland Sender" station announced that the Exeter was so badly smashed that she resembled an open rowing boat.

At 6 a.m. on December 19, the same station said that it was the humane decision of the Fuehrer not to allow the lives of the crew of the Graf Spee to be imperilled in a fight with greatly superior forces:

The connection with the cutting of the Graf Spee, and the loss of damage to two German cruisers in three days, the following British naval losses are recapitulated:—Courageous, Royal Oak, Gipsy, Blanche, Oxley, Duchess, Hawklip, and a few auxiliary patrol vessels.

The claim is completely untrue. Only six, and not 23, were lost.

They were fishing boats and had nothing to do with Britain's defence forces.

The Admiralty announces that the Navy has not lost a single ship in the past few days.

#### Fighting "Murder Minis"

Measures against Nazi planes laying mines along the British coast include not only nightly patrols over Heligoland but also operations by a "Balloon Navy."

In order to intercept enemy aircraft, balloons are now made fast to boats around various danger areas, and these boats are manned by young members of the balloon barrage of the R.A.F., tug-masters and fishermen.

The danger of the work is illustrated by the story of how one such balloon found itself anchored at night near a mine.

It did not dare to move for fear of being blown up and those on board wore their life-belts all night.

The next morning, the anchor was hauled and the boat slowly and cautiously moved out of the area.

#### Superior Aircraft

Air attacks on naval vessels are completely futile. No naval vessels are sunk by this method:

British aircraft have proved vastly superior. Even bombers are more than a match for German fighters. Witness Sunday's fight when 32 Messerschmidts and fighters were lost, and only seven bombers, whereas normally bombers, unassisted by fighters, are at a great disadvantage against wave after wave of more rapid fighting aircraft:

The principal German successes have been against unarmed merchantmen.

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

## GERMANY

BERLIN, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Herr Hitler left Berlin to-day to spend Christmas at Berchtesgaden.

It is not known whether he means to keep up his usual custom of celebrating Christmas with members of the Nazi Party in the Beer Cellar at Munich.

## You May Not Know—

That the Nazis recently boasted that South-West Africa would soon have a German Governor again.

The boast was made by Herr Lierau, German consul at Windhoek, S.W. Africa, who before he went to Africa was active in Sudetenland.

South-West Africa, now administered by the Union of South Africa under League of Nations mandate, has a population of 333,000 Africans and 32,000 Europeans, of whom 9,600 are Germans.

About half the Germans are naturalised South Africans. It is the other half who cause all the trouble.

They are organised in two bodies—the Deutsche Sudwest Bund and the Pathfinders (for the German youth).

Leader of the Bund is Dr. Hirsekorn, who might be described as "Nazi Gauleiter" for the colony.

## War Nearly Started In S.W. Africa, Says Smuts

STANDERTON, Transvaal, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—If the South African Government had not taken over the Police of South-West Africa, the world war might have broken out, not in Poland, but in South Africa, declared General Jan Smuts, the South African Premier, in a speech to his constituents.

General Smuts added that but for the Government's quick action, an outbreak of war might have occurred on the borders of South Africa.

Germany had followed in South West Africa the same technique of under-mining and breaking the spirits and independence of the people as she had done in Austria and Czechoslovakia.

Independence Threatened If Germany had regained South-West Africa, there was no doubt that the freedom and independence of South Africa would not have lasted long.

Loud applause greeted General Smuts' remark that Germany, as a neighbour, was a threat but that England was South Africa's greatest friend.

General Smuts declared that there was very strong documentary evidence to show how German eyes PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

## LATEST

## NAZIS HAVE SCUTTLED 23 OF THEIR SHIPS

#### SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Dome).—Informed quarters point out that with the sinking of the 32,000-ton liner Columbus, the number of German merchant ships which have been scuttled since the outbreak of the war has reached 23 ships totalling about 180,000 tons.

German ships which have been scuttled by the Nazis number 18 craft, the largest being the 10,000-ton liner Columbus.

See Back Page For Further Late News

**JEWELRY GIFTS OF DISTINCTION**

VISIT OUR TOYLAND

A gift of Jewelry is a gift forever! These are just a few of our worthwhile Christmas suggestions.

Large center diamond dinner ring with ten smaller side diamonds, hand-somely mounted in white gold.

Brilliant diamond mounted wrist watch, containing sixty genuine diamonds in white or natural gold.

Natural gold wrist watch of smart modern design, complete with attractive, harmonizing link bracelet.

Sixteen diamond wrist watch in smart square designed case of white or natural colour guaranteed.

JEWELLERY SECTION—2ND FLR.

(WE EXTEND OUR BUSINESS HOURS TO-DAY)

**CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.**

QUEEN'S RD. C.

## New Chinese Army Ten Million Strong

By LOUISE MORGAN

A NEW Chinese army ten millions strong—the biggest conscript army ever raised in any country—was described to me by Dr. Sun Fo, President of the Chinese Legislative Yuan, when he arrived in London recently.

It has been secretly assembled and trained in many different parts of the Western provinces over the past 14 or 15 months, since conscription came into force.

Most of the soldiers are young country lads, tough fighters, who will go through anything to save their country from aggression.

Nobody except the Generalissimo, Chiang Kai-shek, knows the whereabouts of this mystery army or the date of the big offensive for which it is now being intensively prepared.

Secret munitions factories, scattered like the soldiers over an enormous territory to escape Japanese bombs, have sprung up by the thousands in the west. The Chinese have worked out a system of small-scale mass production in miniature factories tucked like villages among the green mountains, valleys, waterfalls and winding streams.

### HIDDEN FROM PLANES

"They are so situated that they are completely invisible from the air," said Dr. Sun.

The European war is interfering very little with the flow of necessary supplies to China, he told me.

The trade treaty with Russia which he signed in Moscow last June is now in operation with free exchange. China gets munitions and machinery and sends tea and the more valuable metals, such as tungsten and antimony.

A start is to be made with the heaviest vehicles, which use the most petrol. Owners will receive orders telling them where to take their lorries for conversion, and imposing a time-limit.

Since the range of gas-propelled vehicles is short, the order will apply only to lorries journeyed within six miles of a gas-producing plant. The authorities promise, however, to establish a "close network" of such plants all over the Reich.

### Manufacturing "Victories"

While the German High Command day after day has "nothing particular to report," propagandist film-makers are more respectful. They are manufacturing Western Front "victories" somewhere in Bohemia.

Travellers returning from there are reported by Reuters as watching the making of a picture in which the Czech fortifications surrendered a year ago provided a "Maginot Line" background. A brigade of German soldiers, costumed in French uniforms, manned defences which were gallantly stormed by Nazi troops.

### When Looting Is Pardonable

To reassure the civil population behind the Siegfried Line the German High Command has issued new and more stringent sounding regulations against looting and "scrounging" by the troops. Life imprisonment or shooting are prescribed as penalties in extreme cases.

"But," adds the order, "the acquisition in case of urgent need of clothing, equipment, provisions (whether necessities or luxuries), fodder, fuel, vehicles, petrol and other requirements, shall not be regarded as looting."

### No New Clothes For Christmas

One feature of the new clothes rationing order is causing particular dismay. Germans will be able to buy scarcely any new clothes for Christmas. Of their 100 coupons they may use only 30 before the end of the year. Little can be obtained with these.

A woman might buy a nightdress and one handkerchief, or half a dozen pairs of stockings and half a dozen handkerchiefs. A man could obtain a sweater, or alternatively a pair of pyjamas, a collar and a handkerchief. A new suit or costume would be well beyond the reach of either.

### Cathedral Treasures "Saved"

Films also contribute another piece of Nazi propaganda. Now being screened is a picture showing how German soldiers "saved" sacramental vessels and other treasures from the burning cathedral at Lublin.

In fact, the cathedral was on fire before the Germans entered the city, and it was the citizens who brought out their treasures. The Nazis or-

### THREE WHALE TWINS

Antarctic Season Yields Unusual Find

Washington, Dec. 20. American whalers have returned from the Antarctic with stories of finding three sets of whale twins during last season's catch.

Four of the twins, yet unborn, were in two finback whales. The mother of the other set was a big blue whale. It is rare for the sea-going stork to bring twin whales.

The three sets of twins were the only ones found in the season's catch of 2,203 whales, from which was processed 7,150,700 gallons of oil, 216 tons of bone and 396 tons of meat fertilizer, all valued at \$3,250,000.—United Press.

rived just in time to take them away in lorries.

### War Soap From Coal

The Germans are to produce synthetic fat from coal, states the Frankfort correspondent of the Copenhagen "Politiken." Among other things this will be used for a special type of war soap.

A new company has been formed to produce the fat. Another company with seven factories is trying to extract the utmost from several thousand tons of whale oil which it has received.



A Scots woman came to town and entered a shop to buy a collar for her husband. "I'll take that one," she said. "Only the one, madam?" inquired the assistant. "Of course! How many husbands do you think I've got?" The secret of Whisky is age—"WHITE HORSE" has great age.

## WHITE HORSE WHISKY

### HIS MASTER'S VOICE SOME POPULAR MEDLEYS

#### OF OLD FAVOURITES

- C1502—Good Old Songs. Daisy Bell. Lily of the Valley. Ta-ra-na-boom-de-ay. Trinity Church. Dear Old Pat. JACK HYLTON'S ORCHESTRA.
- C1783—More Old Songs. My Irish Molly. Silver Threads Among The Gold. Waiting at the Church. Two Little Girls in Blue. Killarney. JACK HYLTON'S ORCHESTRA.
- C2307—Further Old Songs. She's A Lassie from Lancashire. Egypt. Oh! Oh! Antonio. I'm Afraid to Come Home in the Dark. JACK HYLTON'S ORCHESTRA.
- C2716—Balled Memories. Sweet and Low. Sally in Our Alley. Come Sing to Me. God Send You Back to Me. Three Fishers. Bells of St. Mary's.
- C2950—Leslie Stuart Songs. Tell me Pretty Malden. I May Be Crazy. Soldiers of the King. Little, Dolly Daydream. Shade of the Palm.
- C2708—Paul Robeson. Lazy Bones. Wagon Wheels. Deep River. Fat'l' seller. Ma Curly-headed Baby. Scarecrow. Old folks at home.
- C2709—Songs that Everyone would Know. Landlord fill the Bowl. Here's A Health. Will ye no come back again. Good night ladies. STUART ROBERTSON WITH CHORUS.
- C1585—Plantation Songs. Carry Me Back to Old Virginny. So early in the Morning. Way Down South in Dixie. Old Kentucky Home. PAUL ROBESON WITH CHORUS.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MARINA HOUSE, 10, QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 24048.

### A NEW MILD HIGH GRADE

## C. INGENOHL CIGAR



Manufactured from finest matured MANILA leaf, grown on the richer tobacco plantations, by the oldest Tobacco Manufacturer, C. INGENOHL, Co., Ltd.



55 cts. each  
\$13.75  
a box of 25

C. INGENOHL'S  
CIGAR STORES  
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"  
HONG KONG - SHANGHAI

CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS

Office—16, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27304.  
SAMARINDA DYAK COAL — STOCK CARRIED  
Good for Bulkers, Galleys, Factories, etc.  
Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager.

Count the  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
everywhere

**THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.**

**THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL:**  
**HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;**

**&**

**SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;**  
**HOTELS LIMITED**

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits, Peking

Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

December 21, 1939.



## ARMY'S EARS BECOME ITS EYES

By IAN MACKAY

THE Ministry of Supply tour of the munitions factories took us to a great optical works where men and women were skilfully fashioning the eyes of the Army.

To-day we have spent several fascinating hours watching other men and women, equally skilful, producing its ears—the sound locators which pick up the position of hostile aircraft miles before they reach their target.

### A POLISH OFFICER FOUGHT THE WHITE FLAG WAS HOISTED IN GDYNIA.

Then he changed into civilian clothes, climbed into a tiny plane, and escaped over the frontier.

With more than 60 other Poles living in this country—you see several in above picture—he registered at the Polish Embassy in London for service with the Polish Army in France.

"I was probably one of the last officers to get out of Gdynia," he said.

"Now I want the chance to have a 'go' at the Germans on something like equal terms."

Registration of Poles will continue at the Embassy till the end of November.

which moves in sympathy with it, so that once the plane is picked up it remains in sight—a prisoner of the bomb.

At the trials I was told that the anti-aircraft guns were on the target three minutes after the first faint sound was picked up. Incidentally, I noticed that the searchlight used here was made by a firm which usually builds omnibuses—another example of the war-time switch-over of industry.

The sound locator must be perfect and before it is taken over by the Army it has to survive 422 tests, apart from its final field trials.

Most of the work in the shell fuse shop is done by girls. The noise in this fuse shop was almost unbearable, like a hallstorm of cannon balls on a corrugated iron roof, but the girls have got very accustomed to it and go on talking to each other about Robert Donat and Ann Sheridan as if they were in a hospital ward.

**The Uses of Alcohol**

They also help to make prismatic compasses filled with alcohol. Believe it or not, the alcohol is there to "stop them from oscillating."

This is not the only paradox of production, however, as it seems that the thicker the head of a sound locator the cleverer it is.

There are three ears on one side and one on the other. The sounds reach the listener's ear through a sort of stethoscope arrangement.

The whole machine can be moved sideways or up and down to keep in line with the sound.

It has been found, however, that listening is too difficult and fatiguing, so an ingenious electrical device has been invented which translates sound into sight, so that the observer has only to watch a dial, which tells him where the sound is coming from and from what distance.

### PLANES AT SEVEN MILES

I was informed that a well-trained crew will pick up an aeroplane seven miles away and follow it with remarkable precision. The locator is electrically linked to a searchlight, which moves in sympathy with it, so that once the plane is picked up it remains in sight—a prisoner of the bomb.

They also help to make prismatic compasses filled with alcohol. Believe it or not, the alcohol is there to "stop them from oscillating."

This is not the only paradox of production, however, as it seems that the thicker the head of a sound locator the cleverer it is.

There are three ears on one side and one on the other. The sounds reach the listener's ear through a sort of stethoscope arrangement.

The whole machine can be moved sideways or up and down to keep in line with the sound.

It has been found, however, that listening is too difficult and fatiguing, so an ingenious electrical device has been invented which translates sound into sight, so that the observer has only to watch a dial, which tells him where the sound is coming from and from what distance.

The care taken to ensure that everything that goes out is "ship-shape and Bristol fashion" is shown by the fact that every predictor is placed in an artificial rainstorm for hours on end to ensure that it will stand up to the worst weather.

Everybody here is performing magnificent service, but the busiest of them all is a little fellow nobody has ever seen.

### SLAVE-DRIVERS

He never eats or sleeps but just goes on rushing about the place taking a hand in everything. This is our invisible friend the electron, and here, as a world-famous scientist said to me, they have "team of electron slave-drivers," whipping him on to greater and greater efforts.

Even the old cathode-ray tube, which only a few years ago was a scientists' plaything, is now performing herculean tasks.

The pity of it is that these things should be doing this at all but, as the electron is not an Englishman, and obeys Hitler just as implicitly, I suppose we must go on sweating him until the blessed day arrives when we shall find something nobler for him to do.

### TRIALS NEXT WEEK

Glenorchy Nearly Ready To Sail for England

The 9,000-ton motorship Glenorchy, biggest ship, with the Breconshire, ever built in Hongkong, will undergo her trials on Thursday, December 28, and her completion will be celebrated by a grand cocktail party on board on the following day.

Progress on the Glenorchy since her launching at Taikoo Dockyard on August 17 has been better than was predicted, as January was the speculative date for her completion. She will now be able to sail for Shanghai early in the new year and on her maiden trip home about 15 days later.

Her master is to be Captain W. Christie, lately in command of the Flinstripe and one of the senior Blue Funnel slippers, who has already arrived in the Colony. Mr. R. Blaize will be Chief Mate. Mr. J. Threlfall, who came from Home to superintend the installation of engines in both the Breconshire and the Glenorchy, will return with the ship as Chief Officer.

The Glenorchy is a cargo-passenger ship built to the comfortable specifications of eight new Glen Line ships. In the opinion of Mr. Threlfall she is the best of the lot and he expects her to be several knots faster than her sisters.

CHY LOONG  
*Ginger*

CHY LOONG'S PRESERVED GINGER packed in attractive gift box 1 lb. nett obtainable from all leading stores at \$1 per box. Best quality guaranteed.

What to give  
a lady?



Whiteaway's Ladies' Department is brimful of bright suggestions—a mere inspection of our attractive and colourful display will cause your "what to give" problems to melt away.

### PERFUMED FLOWERS

With bottle of natural flower extract .....from \$1.25

### ALADDIN SILK HOSIERY

Beauty Chiffon in the newest colours .....Pre-war price \$1.05

### FABRIC GLOVES

\$2.50 pr.

### SKIN GLOVES

\$6.95 pr.

—and Lavender Novelties, Buckles, Clips, Costume Jewellery, Night Dress Cases, Silk Scarves, Compacts, Stationery, etc., etc.

Be sure to see our display.

**Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.**

### THE

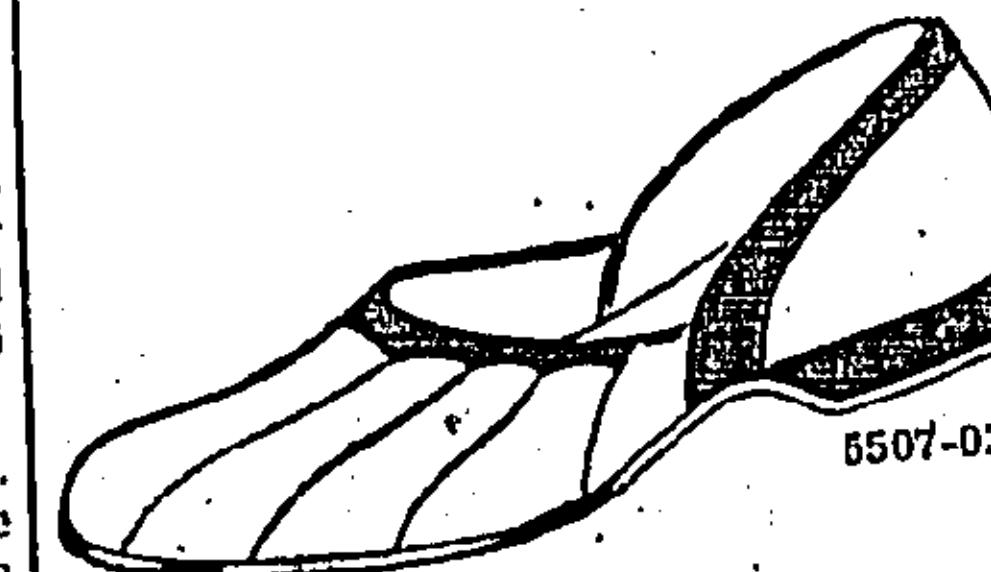
### SMALL GIFT

### THAT

### PLEASES

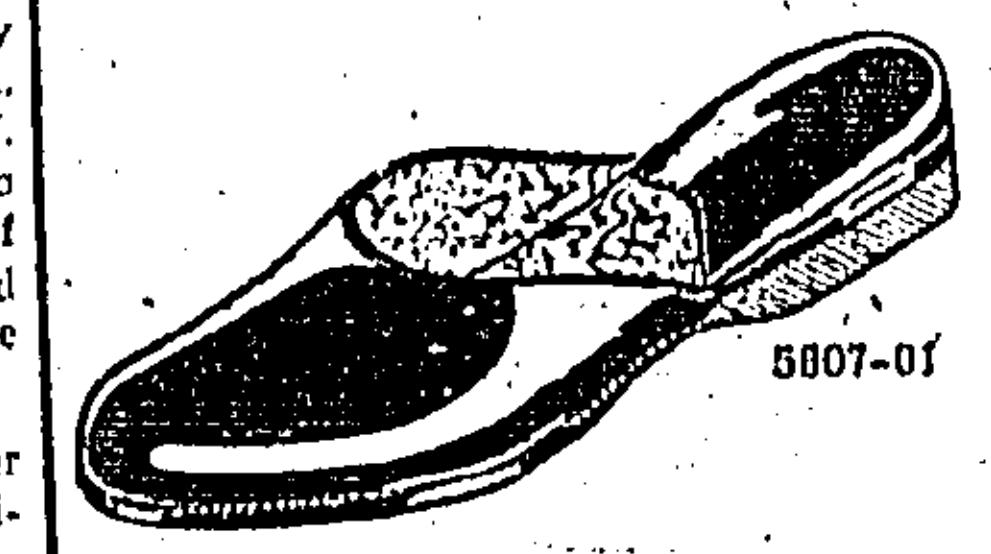


Comfortable Warm Slippers

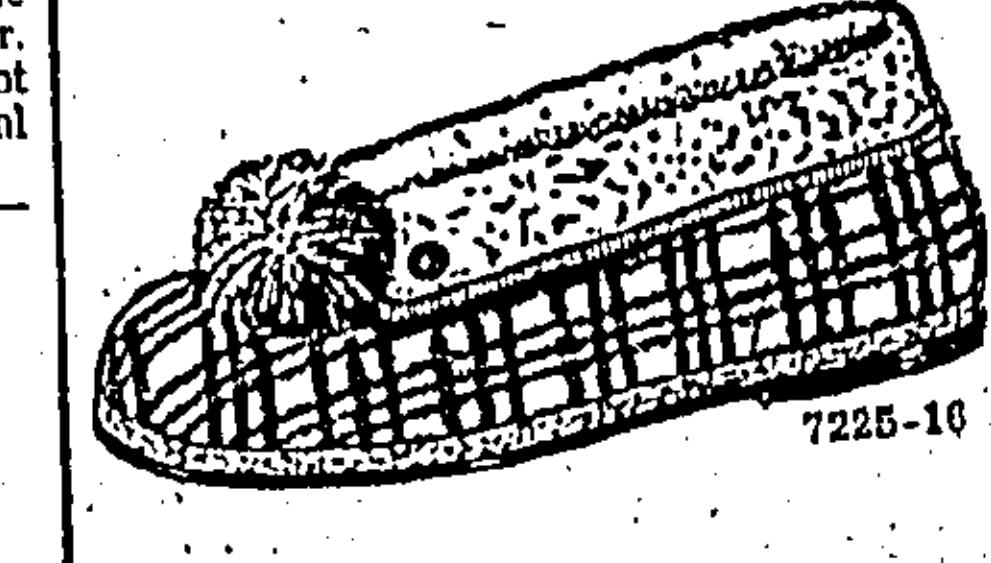


FOR GENTLEMEN  
\$4.90

FOR LADIES  
\$3.90



FOR GENTLEMEN  
\$4.90



FOR GENTLEMEN  
\$3.90

FOR LADIES  
\$2.90

FOR CHILDREN  
\$1.50, 1.90, 2.50

## PARIS GOES TO WAR FOR 1940 STYLES

PARIS—Maginot and Pölli blue, trench brown, plane gray and legion red were the dominating colours in mid-season collections of new military fashions shown to-day.

The shows were given in spite of the war but greatly under its influence.

This feminine wear included coats and suits with big military-style pockets 10 to 20 inches long. Some new models by Schiaparelli showed swinging saddle pockets, some in fur and others in elaborately broidered fabrics.

Many suits had leather-trimmed pockets swung in knapsack style from the shoulder. Dresses had front pockets swung from belts.

Apart from the military motif, were new "washerwoman" frocks, featuring skirts adjustable at the hips for day length or ankle length for evenings. Ostrich and coquilles were shown with these dresses.

Military-style coats had turnover collars, gold buttons and belts. Some copied trench coats.

Wool jersey dresses showed military touches at the collar points which were of red velvet and gold, embroidered with various French army insignia.

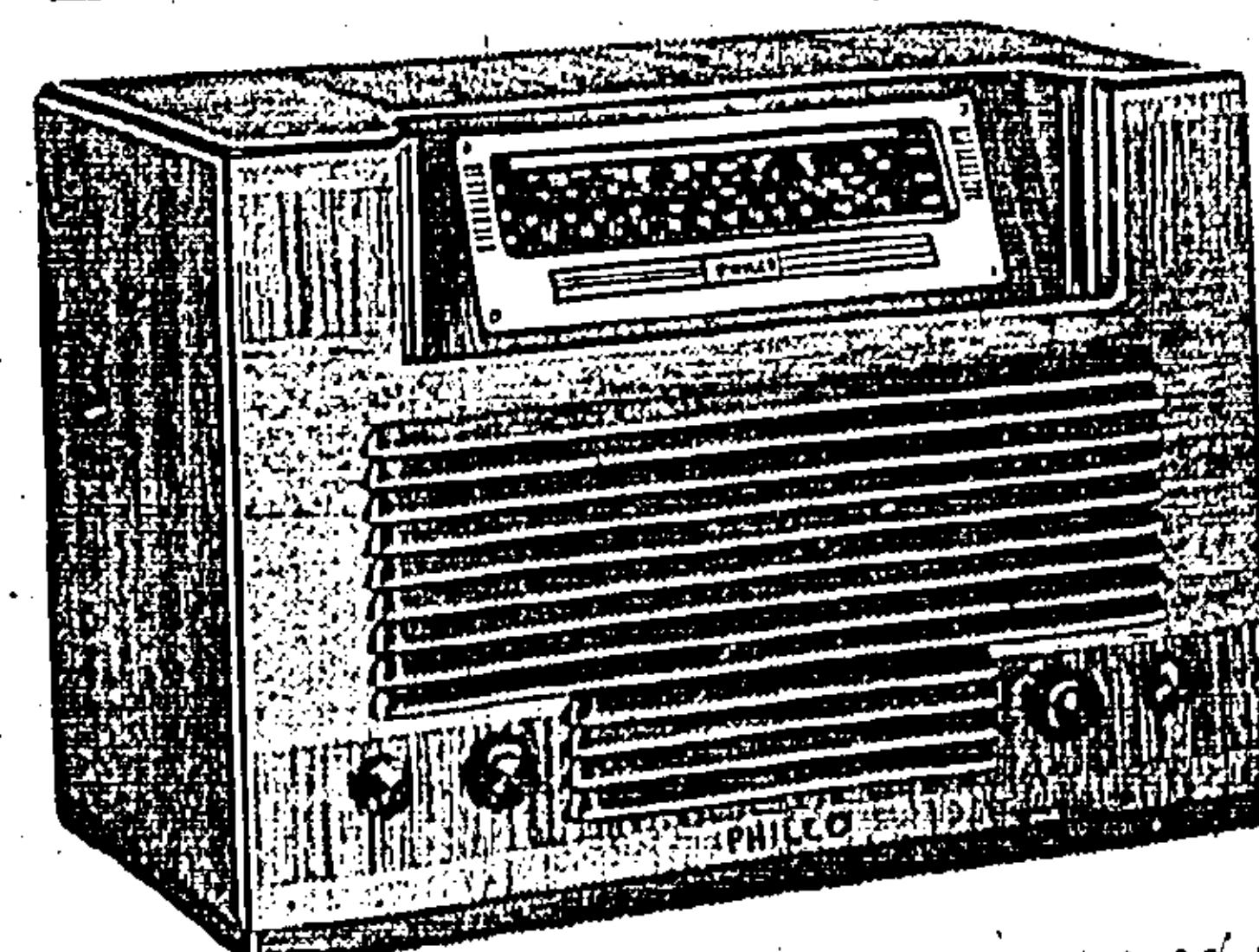
### BOY COLLECTS MATCH BOOKS

PRETORIA. (U.P.)—A special police branch, shaped to some extent on the special branch of Scotland Yard in Britain, has been created in South Africa to deal with underground movements in the Union, as well as with such bodies as the greyshirts, the brownsirts and other Fascist organisations.

YAKIMA. (U.P.)—Richard Stohr, Yakima boy, has collected more than 2,000 packets of paper matches in the last four years. Every one is different. The youth has two or three packets from every state in the Union, one from Canada, one from England, two from Alaska and 10 from the Hawaiian Islands.

## Give a 1940 PHILCO RADIO

CONSTANT PLEASURE AND ENTERTAINMENT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY



Philco Tropic Model 40-780T, 11 tubes

Arrange for a demonstration in your own home—without charge or obligation.

- LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES
- EASY PAYMENT TERMS
- A CHOICE OF TWENTY-FIVE MODELS

**GILMAN & COMPANY, LTD.**

Gloucester Arcade

AND AT ALL LEADING STORES.

132 Nathan Road.

**CLASSIFIED  
ADVERTISEMENTS**  
**25 words \$2.00**  
**for 3 days prepaid**

**FOR SALE.**

**MANDARIN COATS:** Very dainty for evenings \$12. Swiss wrist watches at low sample-prices. Singing sewing machines \$25. Round bobbin \$4. Hats \$2.00. Wine glasses. Toys. Sweets. Suit cases. Bath scales. Bedspreads. "Bluebird", 218 Nathan. (0 a.m.-9 p.m. including Sunday).

**"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA"** Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

**A CHILDREN'S FANCY DRESS PARTY**

In aid of the

**B. W. O. F.**will be held  
at**The Peninsula Hotel**  
on December 22nd  
from 4 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.

**DANCING, MUSICAL GAMES,  
etc.**

Dance Band of 2nd Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment).  
by kind permission of

Lieut.-Colonel D. J. McDougall,  
M.C., and Officers.

Prizes will be given for  
Fancy Dresses.

Tickets to be obtained at Hong Kong Hotel and Peninsula Hotel.

Children \$2.00. Adults \$1.00.

**XMAS ATTRACTION  
KING'S**

**THE GREATEST  
COMBINATION OF TALENT  
EVER GATHERED FOR  
ONE SHOW!**

**SONJA HENIE**  
**TYRONE POWER**

**Driving Berlin's  
SECOND  
FIDDLE**

**RUDY VALLEE  
EDNA MAY OLIVER**

**MARY HEALY  
LYLE TALBOT  
ALAN DINEHART**

**Directed by Sidney Lanfield  
Associate Producer George Schaefer  
Story by George Schaefer  
Based on a Story by George Schaefer  
A 20th Century-Fox Picture  
Daryl F. Zanuck in Charge of Production**

**New Irving Berlin songs!**

**WATCH FOR THE  
OPENING DATE**

**NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.****CHINA LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED.****NOTICE**

**THE TWENTY-FIRST ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS** will be held at the Head Office of the Company, St. George's Building, Chater Road, Victoria, Hong Kong, on FRIDAY, 22nd December, 1939, at 12 o'clock (Noon), for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the financial year ended 30th September, 1939, and electing Directors and Auditors.

**THIS TRANSFER BOOKS AND REGISTER OF SHAREHOLDERS** will be closed from Friday, 1st December, 1939, to Friday, 22nd December, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

**JOHN V. BRAGA,**  
Acting Secretary,  
Hongkong, 15th November, 1939.

**STOCK MARKET REPORT**

Hongkong Stock Exchange official circular issued yesterday says:

Market ruled very quiet but steady with business done in banks at \$1.340 and Wharves at \$102.

**Buyers**

H.K. Banks \$1.335  
Union Ins. \$400  
Wharves \$101½  
Star Ferries \$60  
Yatman Ferries \$23½  
China Lights (Old) \$8.16  
China Lights (New) \$5  
Electrics \$53  
Cements \$16½  
Dairy Farms (Old) \$20¾  
Dairy Farms (New) \$20½  
Entertainments \$6.00  
Constructions (Old) \$12½

**Sellers**

H. & S. Hotels \$5.15  
Lands \$34  
Telephones (Old) \$25  
Cements \$10½  
Watsons \$8.05

**Sales**

H.K. Banks \$1.340  
Wharves \$102  
Docks \$19½/00  
Tramways \$17  
Entertainments \$6.04

**Manila Gold Shares**

	No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements N. S. E. W. feet feet feet feet	Content in sq. feet	Ann. Rent.	Upt. Price
1	Garden Lot No. 109, Mount Cameron Road, Adjoining Rural Building Lot. No. 419.			As per sale plan.	About 15,900	\$12	\$19.50

**FLOATING MINES IN H.K. WATERS**

Mines continue to float around the Colony's waters.

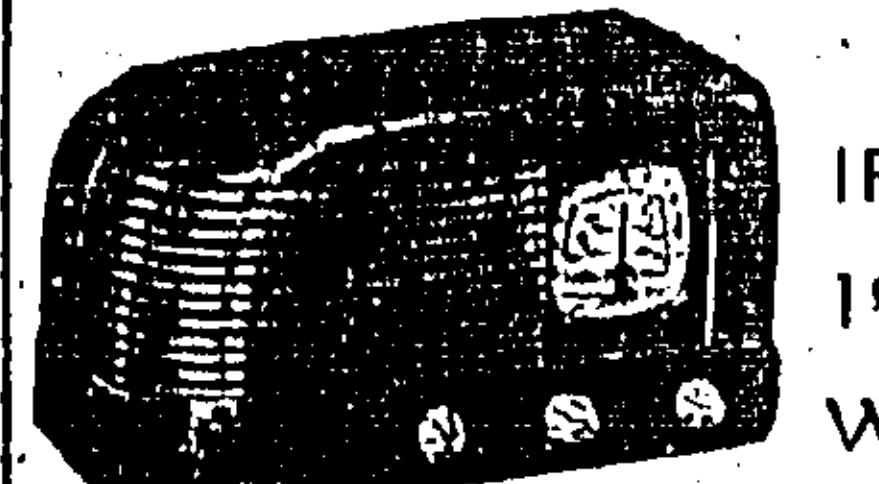
Sub-Lieut. T. Parsons of the Hongkong Naval Defence Force has reported that he sighted a floating mine about 7 o'clock on Tuesday morning near the Adamaster Light. He sunk it from his launch with Lewis-guns opposite Cheung Chau harbour. Later he sighted three other drift-

ing mines near Adamaster Light.

They were moving in a westerly direction, and he reports that he considers them a danger to navigation.

They have not yet been destroyed.

\*\*\*\*\*

**FOR XMAS & NEW YEAR**

IF YOU GIVE A ZENITH  
1940 MODEL 5S313. ALL  
WAVE SET.

**\$99.50**

PLEASE CALL OR PHONE FOR  
A FREE DEMONSTRATION

**CHUEN YEE HONG**  
54 Des Voeux Road, C.  
Telephone 24311

NO DOUBT THEY WILL BE SATISFIED.

\*\*\*\*\*

C. R.

**PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS**

of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Wednesday, the 27th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mount Cameron Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 21 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

**PARTICULARS OF THE LOT**

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements N. S. E. W. feet feet feet feet	Content in sq. feet	Ann. Rent.	Upt. Price
1	Garden Lot No. 109, Mount Cameron Road, Adjoining Rural Building Lot. No. 419.		As per sale plan.	About 15,900	\$12	\$19.50

C. R.

**PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS**

of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Wednesday, the 27th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at South Bay Road, Repulse Bay, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 21 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

**PARTICULARS OF THE LOT**

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements N. S. E. W. feet feet feet feet	Content in sq. feet	Ann. Rent.	Upt. Price
2	Garden Lot No. 110, North-east of Rural Building Lot No. 39, South Bay Bay.		As per sale plan.	About 6,200	\$14	\$33.00

**THE PEAK SCHOOL****Student Present Playlets  
At Annual Prize-Giving**

Excellent entertainment was provided by children of the Peak School when they gave a delightful concert prior to the distribution of prizes which was held at the Peak Club yesterday. Lady MacGregor presented the awards.

The programme opened with a musical presentation entitled "A Children's Fantasy," dealing with the old Woman who lived in a shoe. The children played and danced until the arrival of the Sleep Fairy, who enchains them and sends them to sleep.

The second part of this dealt with the dreams of the children. Much amusement was caused by the entry of the gnomes. The performers were Classes 1 and 2.

The next presentation was scenes from "Toad of Toad Hall." Claire van Wylick as Toad was excellent. She gave an assured performance as the haughty Toad who even when in the custody of the law and facing trial, dared check the Court and Police.

The other chief performers in this playlet were Pamela Milliet (the Judge), Mary Branson (Badger), Ann Thompson (Rat), Angela Court (Mole), Jean Woodward (Chief Wessel) and John Sherry (Policeman). Those who took part in this were from Classes 3 and 4.

Lady MacGregor was presented with a basket of flowers after distributing the prizes. She expressed her pleasure at being present, and said both Sir Atholl and herself took keen interest in the School and always looked forward to the day each year when the School held its sports in the grounds of their home.

She congratulated the winners, Head-mistress and Staff, and requested Mr. C. G. Solls (Director of Education), who was present, to grant the School a whole day's holiday.

The function closed with the singing of the National Anthem.

Presenting her report, the Head-mistress, Miss M. W. Newsholme, said:

The school opened on September 12 with 78 pupils, and this number has been the monthly average for the year.

In November Miss Cavill joined the school staff on arrival from England, when Miss Buckwell left us to take up the duties of Head-mistress at the Kowloon Junior School. In January Miss Cavill was transferred to Quarry Bay School and Miss Green rejoined the staff. In May Miss Tulloh left the service to get married and Mrs. Ritchie was appointed in her place. Miss Greig replaced Miss Swift who went on home leave.

The health of the children has been good and the attendance accordingly evenly maintained.

The usual term examinations were held in March and July. After inspecting the March papers Mr. Ralston, Senior Inspector of Schools wrote, "I have examined the examination papers and scripts with great interest. The standard of achievement of pupils is generally more than satisfactory, and the staff is to be congratulated on the care shown in setting and marking." On the July papers he stated again that the results obtained were entirely satisfactory.

We have received good reports again of children who have left us for schools in other parts of the world.

The school building has been repainted and colour-washed throughout, the furniture polished and the pictures cleaned. An extra window has been made in Class 1, which has greatly improved the lighting. The boys' playground has been resurfaced and the lower playground refurbed. A second electric clock has been provided. The premises are therefore in good condition just now.

I should like to take this opportunity of thanking the Staff for their willing and able assistance throughout the year.

Our thanks are especially due today to the committee of the Peak Club for the loan of this hall, the Superintendent of the Botanical and Forestry Department for the loan of plants, the mothers for providing costumes.

We all wish to thank Lady MacGregor for her kindness in coming here this afternoon to distribute the prizes. (Applause).

Prize List

Those who received prizes were:

Class 1.—Special progress in reading, Nigel Rust; Special progress in numbers, Hugh Morgan; General progress, Ann Potter and Roland Morley.

Class 2.—General progress, Fiona Anderson; Progress in reading, Judy Price; Progress in numbers, Michael Stewart; special prize for neatness (presented by Miss Newsholme), David Isleay.

Class 3.—1st Prize, John Richards; 2nd Prize, Annick Mabille; 3rd Prize, Pamela Milliet; special prize for neatness (presented by Miss Newsholme), Jane Israel.

Class 4.—1st Prize, Mary Branson; 2nd Prize, Michelle Mabille; 3rd Prize, Ann Thompson; special prize for neatness (presented by Miss Newsholme), Mary Branson; special prize for Music (presented by Miss Bicheno), Angela Court; special prize for Gardening (presented by Miss Bicheno), Lillian Richmond.

Canadian Gives War Hospital

TORONTO, Dec. 20 (Reuters).—A private citizen of Toronto has given \$150,000 (about £39,000) to pay for a hospital in Buckinghamshire, England.

Canada will thus have its first war hospital overseas.

The gift was made to the Toronto branch of the Red Cross Society.

**WAR NEARLY STARTED  
IN S. W. AFRICA,  
SAYS SMUTS**

(Continued from Page 1.)

had been on South Africa, who possessed her former colonies.

**Want World Domination**

Germany was out not merely to remove old wrongs but to seize all the neighbouring nations and then dominate the world.

Regarding the question of independence, General Smuts said that no small nation could safeguard its freedom.

If South Africa succeeded from the Empire, she would have to seek the guarantee of a great Power and the only one possible was Britain.

A motion of confidence in General Smuts was given with acclamation.

Political writers describe the meeting as a great personal triumph for General Smuts, showing that his policy is increasingly supported as it becomes understood and the world situation develops.

**NAZI LIES ANSWERED**

(Continued from Page 1.)

There is no secret plan to settle the world.

There is no secret plan to settle the world.

There is no secret plan to settle the world.

There is no secret plan to settle the world.

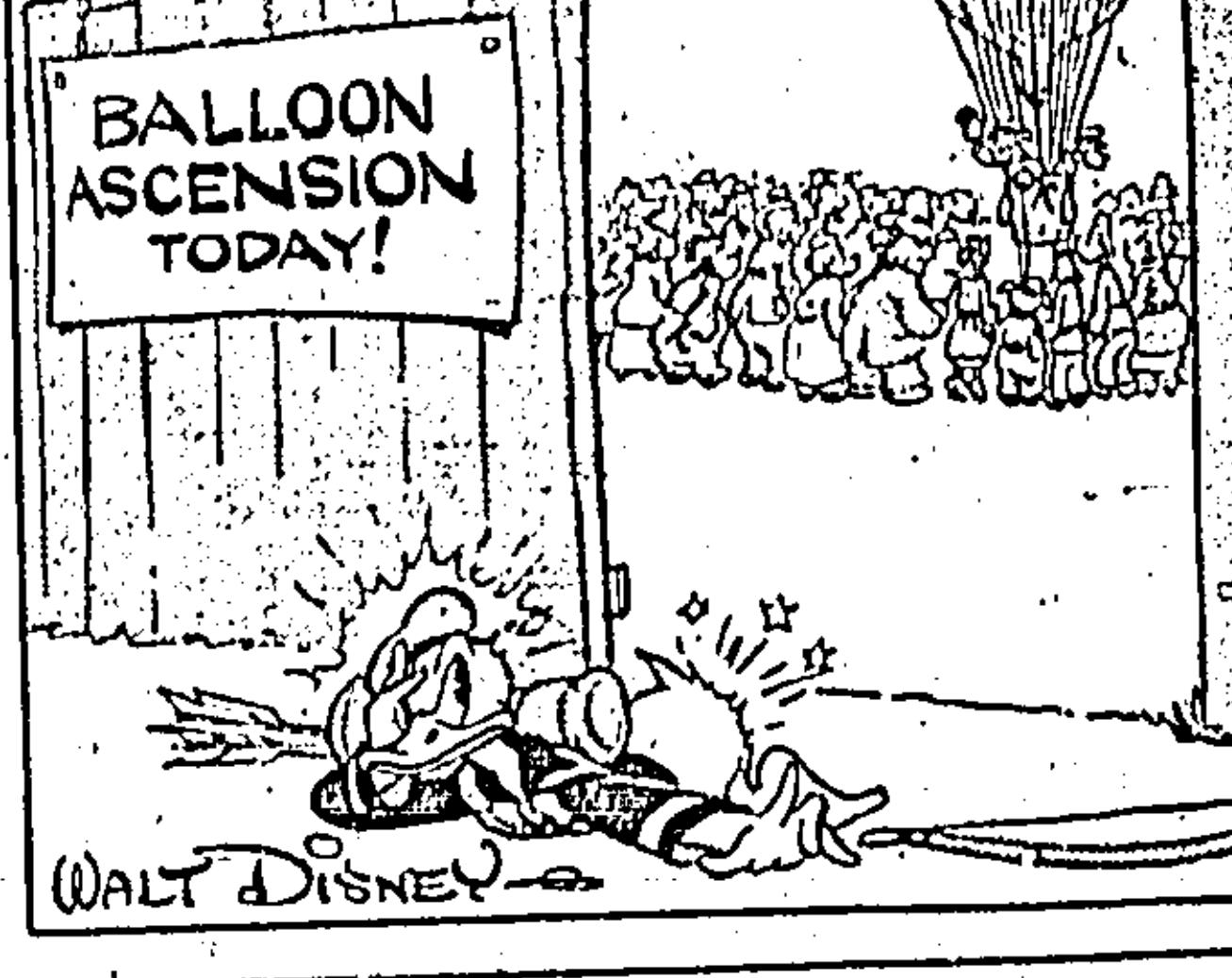
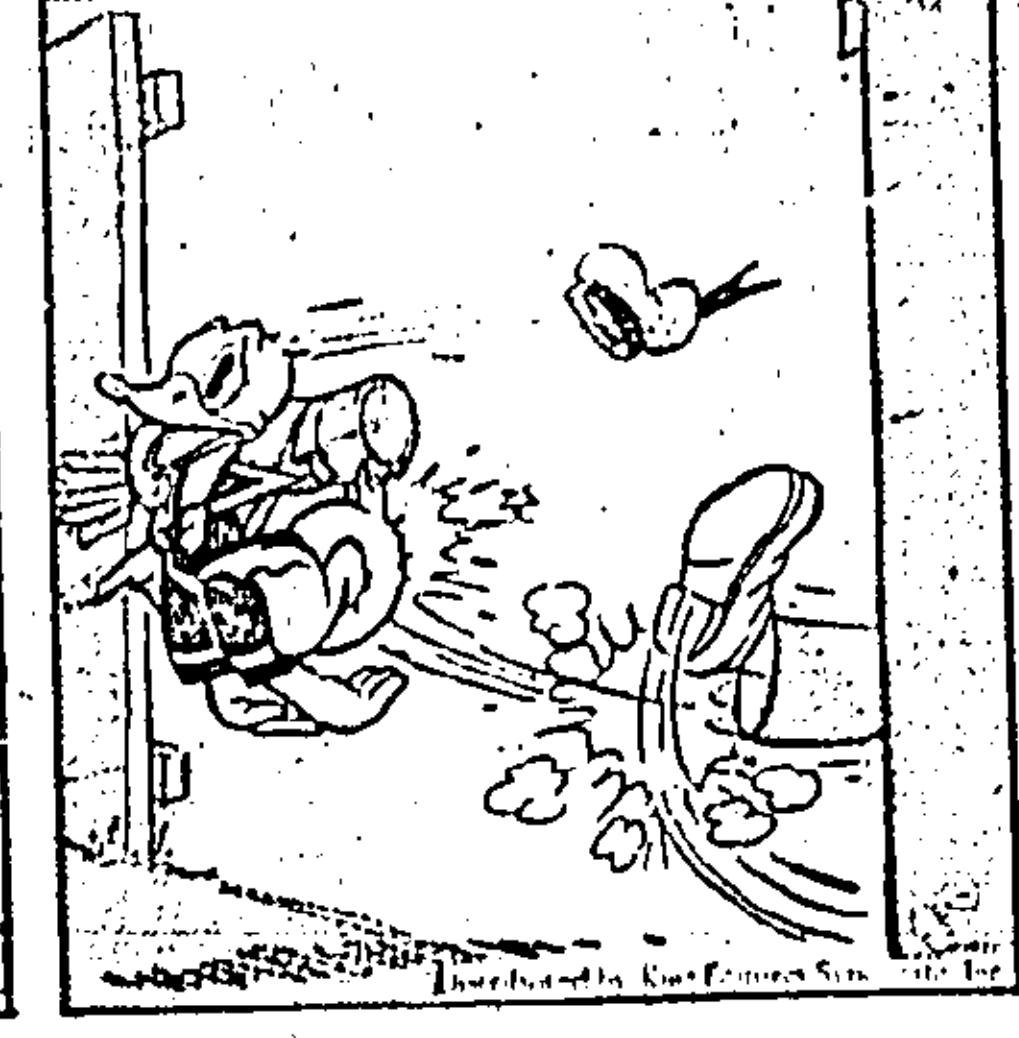
Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

December 21, 1939.

5

## DONALD DUCK



By Walt Disney

OPEN  
UNTIL  
**6** P.M.  
LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## Far East Policy

## No Drastic Changes Expected

Washington, Dec. 20.  
It is understood that after studying the report from the American Ambassador, Mr. Joseph Grew, regarding his third interview with the Japanese Foreign Minister, Admiral Nomura, the State Department will send fresh instructions to Mr. Grew who will continue negotiations.

Mr. Kenzuke Horinouchi, the Japanese Ambassador, will seek an interview with the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull.

A high State Department official said that the American Government at present is not contemplating introducing any drastic changes in the existing Japan-American commerce with the lapse of the 1911 Treaty of Commerce on January 25.

He added that the State Department has no intention to apply preventive measures against the trade between the two countries even though the existing treaty loses its validity so long as the American-Japanese negotiations are progressing.—*Domestic*.

*United Press* reports that Mr. Cordell Hull said that he had not completed his study of Mr. Grew's report regarding the United States claims for losses in China.

## No Discussion Yet

Washington, Dec. 20.  
President Roosevelt in response to

EXTRA-SETTLEMENT  
Settling Policing Question  
With Puppet Mayor

Shanghai, Dec. 20.  
The Shanghai Municipal Council's reply to the puppet Mayor Fu Siao-en's proposals on the outside roads policing question was handed to Mr. Fu Siao-en last night when a call was made on him by Mr. Cornell S. Franklin, Chairman of the Council, and Mr. Godfrey Phillips, Secretary of the Council.

Commander Neyrone, Italian Consul-General and Senior Consul in Shanghai, and Mr. Y. Miura, Japanese Consul-General, accompanied the officials on their visit to the Mayor's residence.—*Reuter*.

press questions as to whether or not he was hopeful of a settlement of the American-Japanese questions, said the subject arose when he met Mr. Hull upon his return to Washington yesterday, but they decided to defer discussion until more information is available.—*United Press*.

## Abrogation's Effect

Washington, Dec. 20.  
Mr. Edward L. Bachar, United States Chamber of Commerce foreign trade expert, believes that the abrogation of the Japanese-American treaty in January would not result in any immediate important dislocation of trade.

When the expiration date arrives between the United States and Japan will not cease, as some people apparently think. The abrogation frees the United States to take whatever action she wishes.—*United News*.

## Soviet "Shyness" Blow To His Hopes?

HITLER WARNED OF  
"FAILURE CHANCES"

At Union Church

MANILA COUPLE  
WED IN COLONY

A Manila couple who arrived on Tuesday evening by Clipper were married at noon yesterday at the Kowloon Union Church. They were Mr. Frederick Alexander John Barretto and Miss Simone Gemaline Levy.

The bridegroom was in business in Singapore, before he went to Manila, where he is a ship broker.

The honeymoon will be spent in Hongkong, after which the happy couple will return to Manila, where they plan to make their home.

## STALIN HONOURED

Chungking, Dec. 20.  
The Sino-Soviet Cultural Relations Institute will hold a tea reception here in honour of M. Stalin on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday anniversary tomorrow. A telegram of felicitation was sent to the Soviet leader.—*Central News*.

MADAME TABOUISS, FAMOUS FRENCH DIPLOMATIC COMMENTATOR, TO-DAY REVEALS SOME OF THE REASONS WHY HITLER STILL HESITATES TO LAUNCH THE WAR.

FOR THE FIRST TIME, IN HIS TALKS WITH HIS ADVISERS, HE DISCUSSED THE POSSIBILITY OF FAILURE AND ENVISAGED THE LIKELIHOOD OF HIS OWN "RETIREMENT" IF CERTAIN PLANS FAILED.

## By MADAME TABOUISS

THERE are three outstanding facts about Hitler's recent series of consultations with civil and military chiefs in Berlin.

Firstly, a speech by the Führer in which it is understood he announced his desire to carry out shortly "Levees en masse" in Germany rather than wait successful outcome of the Nazi offensive in the West, as certain generals advise.

"Levees en masse" implies that the whole country is called to arms at the approach of an enemy.]

The second fact is: For the first time the Führer discussed in the presence of military chiefs and Nazi party leaders the possibility of failure on the Western Front.

He laid down that the offensive in the West be carried out in three phases: No. 1, Recovery of the territory lost in front of the Siegfried Line—which has now been practically achieved.

No. 2: Simultaneous offensives—which can be launched whenever the Führer gives the order—against the northern sector of the Maginot Line, and against Britain by occupying a "corridor" in Holland which would give German forces 30 miles of coastline on which to base attacks on Britain.

## Success—or He Abdicates

No. 3, Mass offensive against the whole Maginot Line by way of Belgium, the North Sea coast, and Switzerland.

According to indiscreet revelations in Nazi circles, which have been reported in Paris through neutral countries, Hitler declared that in case of failure of any important operation forming part of the Western offensive, the Reichswehr would carry out a methodical withdrawal of forces from the left to the right bank of the Rhine.

The Army would hold this line in support of diplomatic action of the Nazi Government to obtain peace guaranteeing unity of the Reich in accordance with the Munich agreement, but including Danzig.

The Führer added that if this move could succeed only on condition of his retirement, he would be ready in the interests of his "great work" to take the "generous and heroic decisions necessary." Nazi circles took this to mean that the Führer would abdicate if that would facilitate re-establishment of peace with the democracies.

## More Power For The Nazi Party

When in March 1938 he laid before the generals his plan for re-occupation of the Rhineland, and they were frightened by his audacity, he declared that if France and Britain moved against him he would commit suicide. Nevertheless, the fact that he even considers the possibility of failure is worthy of note.

The third outstanding fact is the extraordinary speech the Führer made that Sunday morning to Gauleiters and SAthalters, enjoining them to apply martial law henceforth in their respective districts.

This means that he gave them the opportunity of acting as "guardians" of the army. Party decisions, therefore, can no longer be questioned by the military.

Hitler literally fanatical these Nazi officials by telling them: "You approved my orders of June 1934, the object of which was to carry on party work without hindrance. To-day we must reap the fruits of our work. Anyone who gets in our way must fall. The great future of the Reich and the still greater future of the party is at stake."

"You are the party. It is, therefore, a question of you and of all of us and our lives. Strike the blow. I will not allow anyone to criticise your orders."

## Desperate Pro-Stalin Policy

"Henceforth there must be only one party in the State—the Workers' Party. I trust you Gauleiters to strike down reaction, no matter where it hides itself."

Foreign observers in Berlin consider this is a desperate attempt on the part of the Führer to rally the masses of the Reich around him by a pro-Stalin policy, while endeavouring to avoid any blow directed against him—for he is aware that in the Politburo, Generals Voroshilov and Shaposhnikov have been saying that it was not worth while choosing Germans as allies if the Russian authorities were not determined to get more advantages from the association with the Reich.

Hitler must also be aware that leaflets are being printed in Moscow lauding Stalin and making Hitler responsible for war. At any rate, a week after his speech the Führer is still hesitating to attack.

The imperative reason for this is now known: Seeing that the Kremlin does not want to enter a military alliance with Germany or even to support her with planes, submarines or other war material, Hitler finally tried to obtain through the German Charge d'Affaires in Moscow, a promise that in case German reserves were exhausted in attack on the West, Stalin would come to his aid with "an expeditionary force of Red volunteers."

Stalin wishes to submit this delicate question to the Politburo for minute diplomatic examination. He considers it would be dangerous for the Soviet to modify the present policy of "pacific neutrality."

## CENTENARY STAMPS

Suggestions from Public  
Will be Welcomed

Government still has under consideration the Hongkong postage stamps which are to be issued in commemoration of the Colony's centenary in 1941.

It is understood that suggested designs are being studied. There will very probably be six stamps ranging up to \$1. The most popular idea appears to be scenic reproductions, but

it is the desire that the design be also symbolic of the progress made since 1941.

Government does not propose to hold a competition, but in reply to an inquiry it was said that suggestions would be welcomed.



## XMAS GIFTS

for Motor Car Owners

## AUTOMATIC CIGAR LIGHTER

Just press and let go—lighter "clicks" when ready to light cigar or cigarettes. Safety, Convenience. A perfect light every time! \$8.00.

## FENDER GUIDES

Adjustable to any desired height, 12" to 19". \$6.00 & \$7.00

## SPEED WARNING INDICATOR

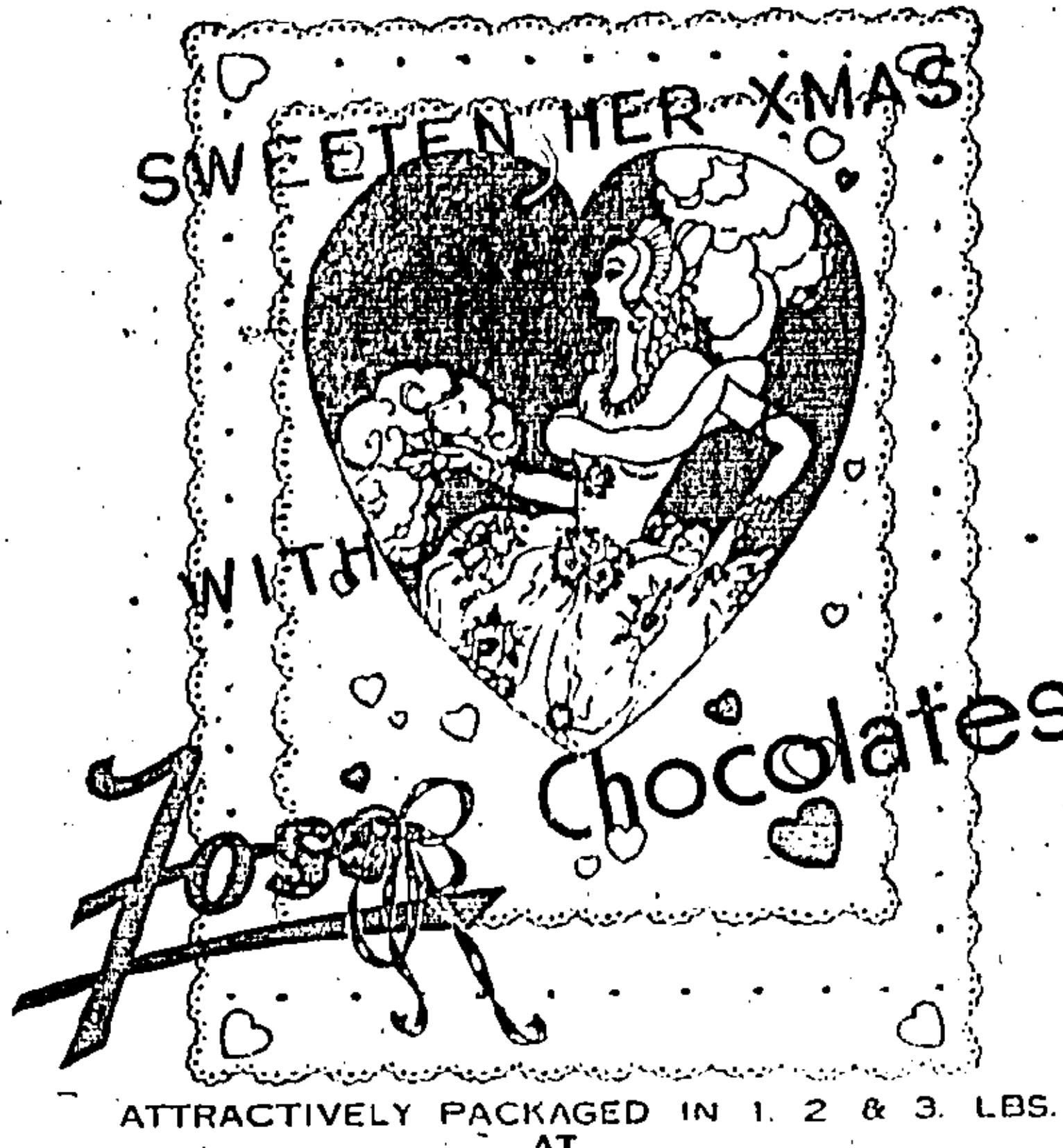
Here's a brand new device that fills one of the driver's greatest needs ..... \$10.00

## RUBBER BLADE AUTO FAN

Contact with blades in motion will not injure because of their soft rubber texture. \$16.00 & \$19.00

## FAR EAST MOTORS

Tel. No. 59101  
NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON



ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED IN 1, 2 &amp; 3. LBS.

AT  
THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY  
A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20016.BE SURE  
OF THE  
Christmas Programmes  
From HomePYE Radios  
G.E.C. RadiosA SMALL INEXPENSIVE RADIO  
MAKES AN IDEAL X'MAS GIFTS. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.  
YORK BUILDING - CHATER ROAD.  
PHONE 20527.A WORD  
TO  
WISE MEN!  
CIVE  
HAND BAGSYou'll find a bag for her  
every need and every  
taste in our great selec-  
tion. There is every  
shape in almost every  
material—including many  
exquisitely worked bags  
for evening's out.WHY NOT?  
Give Gloves  
That Match!Our clerk will help you  
select the pair that best  
match the bag you buy.  
Such thoughtfulness will  
make your gift complete!THE WING ON CO., LTD.  
STORE OPEN UNTIL 9 P.M.**"Prest-O-Lite"**  
**Batteries**

Automotive Types

**Prest-O-Lite**One of the oldest names  
in Automotive History—and  
one of the most honoured.First of all every Prest-O-Lite  
is a good battery—the  
lowest cost per mile or  
month of service.**THE FINEST OF  
QUALITY BATTERIES**

Obtainable at the

**Hongkong Hotel  
Garage  
SHOWROOM**

Stubbs Rd. Phone 27778/9.

**The  
Hongkong Telegraph.**Thursday, December 21, 1939.  
Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Control Act. Such news as bears the indication "U.P.I." is received from Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Association, who reserve the right to forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

**The Infant**

NOWADAYS Christmas is for most people merely a holiday, not a holy day. The pagan features of the festival have become predominant; although, to be sure, they have been transfigured by the spirit of Christmas charity. The Church has always shown a far-seeing sagacity in adapting old pre-Christian observances in new and finer usages. Thus the universal custom of present-giving recalls one aspect of the Roman Saturnalia, a riotous week during which all social conventions were relaxed and dissolved into frivolity. Every citizen then expected to get presents from all his friends, and the plutocrat's poor clients give gifts they could ill afford—more often than not, no doubt, in the hopes of being remembered in his will.

Hongkong has supported generously during the past year the various organisations that are an outgrowth of the wars on two continents, and there is cause for satisfaction in noting the announcement earlier this week that the British War Organisation Fund now exceeds three lakhs.

At the same time, it is no disloyal or unworthy question to ask at this Season of Goodwill whether we are not forgetting that charity also begins at home; that in this Colony we have several organisations, living by hand-to-mouth even before the war in China and the war in Europe drained much of their revenue—a revenue upon whom Life itself verily depends.

One such organisation is the Society for the Protection of Children. We gave publicly to its annual report a few days ago; noted that the income of the families of those whom it is supporting is lowering than at any other period in its history; noted further that but for the generosity of an anonymous contributor, there would have been a heart-breaking deficit of some seven or eight hundred dollars.

This Society cannot distribute Christmas cheer to the people for whom it cares. It has, indeed, insufficient revenue to save the lives of any but the families whose income averages less than \$1.75 per month. It would be impossible to compute the number of infant lives the S.P.C. has saved with its milk and broths during the years of its existence. Even more impossible to compute are the number of lives

**CHRISTMAS IN FINLAND**

TRUDA PANET, A Hongkong lady who spent several years in Finland, tells "Telegraph" readers of Christmas in the land victimised by Russia.

DECEMBER 1 is called "Little Christmas" in Finland and a sort of minor Christmas spirit reigns from that date right through the month, till, when at last the 25th comes, one is tired out by the strain of keeping up, for so long, the festive atmosphere becoming the season.

Tired out, that is, if one is a foreigner. The Finns, like Germans and Scandinavians, love Christmas time so much that it is almost impossible for them to feel that it can be overcelebrated.

★ ★

SHOULD snow fall in December in Helsinki, the charm of the scene of the market place can only be described by that hackneyed phrase . . . "like an old-fashioned Christmas card."

The harbour is blotted out by a forest of fir trees that have been brought by sledge and boat to be bought by the townspeople. The stalls are decorated with coloured paper and bunting. Gay balloons hover overhead. The sun—though at this time of year it climbs scarcely higher than the roofs of the houses, does not rise till 11 o'clock and sets promptly at 3—glitters during its short workday, on the snowy roofs and trees.

Faces, whited to red by the cold, smile out of fur caps and collars. The noisy cobbles are stilled by snow. No sound of traffic jars the ears.

The jangle of sleigh bells and the hissing rattle of tyre chains are the only warnings of its presence in the streets. Car drivers are never, except in case of emergency, allowed to use their horns in Helsinki, and the quiet is restful and most pleasant.

★ ★

EVERY family in the town is buying its Christmas trees. The poorer people carry theirs away themselves, father carrying the thicker end of the trunk, mother and children, beaming and gleeful, supporting the branches. The pavements are a tangle of pedestrians and horizontal trees. Richer families hire a droshky or sleigh and troop proudly off holding an enormous tree upright over their heads.

Arrived at home, the fir tree is set in a stand in a favoured corner of the room, and then decorated. Coloured candles, silver tinsel tiny witch-balls, bright festoons of paper are draped over it and sweets and tiny presents are tucked with the name of the recipient are hung on every twig. Bigger presents are draped round the foot. Then, for the two or three days that remain before Christmas Eve, the tree is gazed upon. The candles are lit, other lights in the room are extinguished, and an admiring crowd stands in the little points of light till their eyes are tired and strained. What looks the foreigner received, if she like me, turns away to rest her eyes too soon.

Christmas Day itself is a Sabbath to be kept in quiet and seclusion. All the festivities take place on Christmas Eve. All day long people pay brief visits to one another, carrying little presents and admiring their friends' decorated trees. Then between three and five o'clock the Christmas dinner is served on a table decorated with red wooden triple candlesticks.

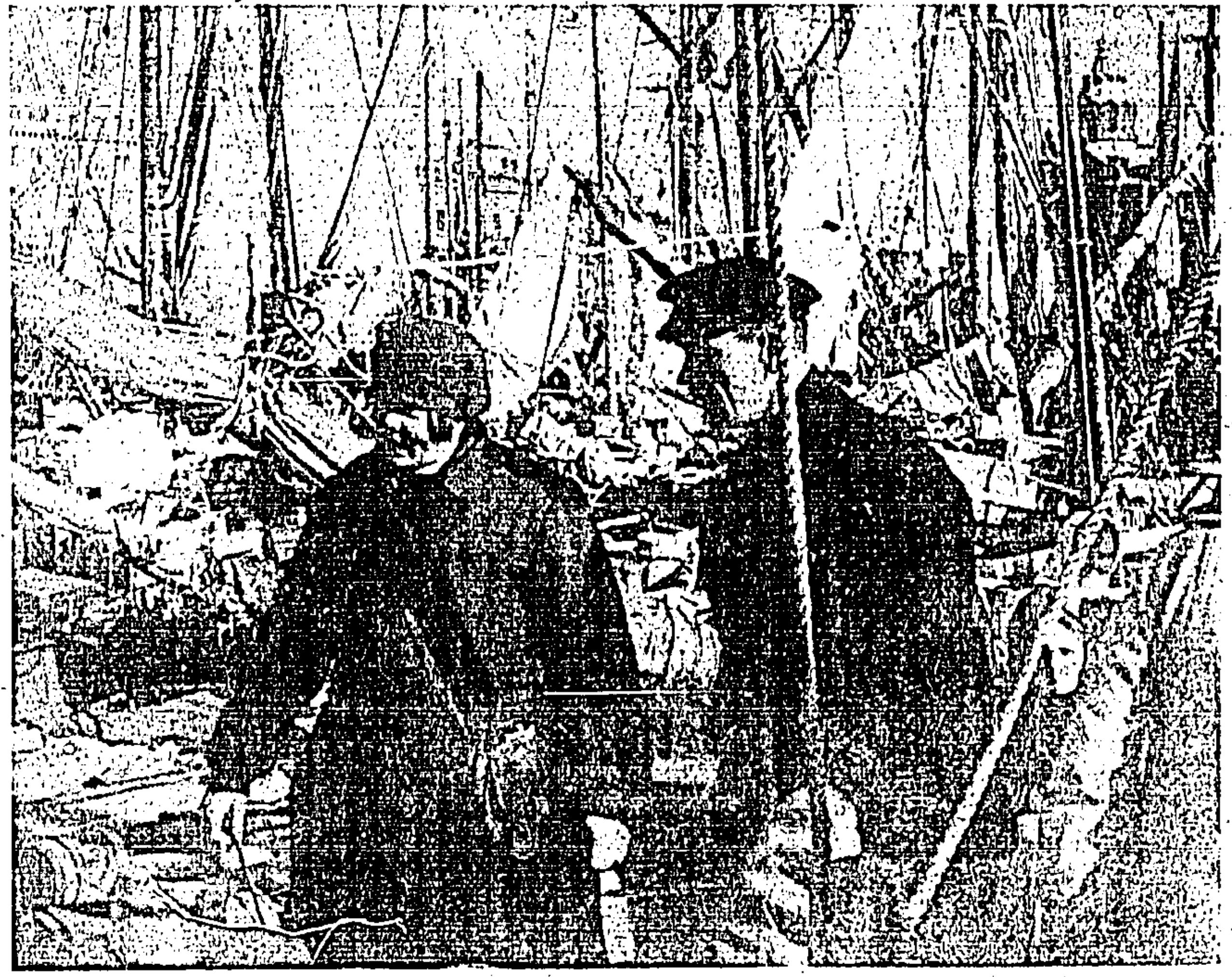
★ ★

TO US. It seems a strange meal, but like ours, it is founded on old traditions handed down from generation to generation. First comes "utisk" a sort of ling caught in the summer, dried and soaked in water two or three days before cooking. It is slightly glutinous, and eaten with white sauce. Then a hot delicious ham, served with prunes which bring out its flavour wonderfully. French mustard and boiled potatoes. Next is a dish of rice, plain, boiled rice,

that have been sacrificed in this Colony where one of every three infants born dies on the altar of poverty and malnutrition before it attains the age of twelve months—sacrificed for want of the nourishing foods the S.P.C. is forced so sparingly to distribute because of lack of funds.

Particularly at this season, when we commemorate the birth of an Infant, we should remember that all creature comforts are divine gifts and should be shared with our less fortunate neighbours.

We should never be permitted to forget the sacred significance of the festival which commemorates the most wonderful event in the world's history.



made more palatable by powdered cinnamon. In the dish, however large, is one single almond embedded. Whoever is fortunate enough to find that in his helping will be lucky for a whole year after. The last course consists of special three-cornered jam tarts of puff pastry.

After dinner, toasts and speeches come the great moment of opening the presents. One by one the parcels from around the tree are given out and everyone watches the lucky recipient open it. Not till it has been admired by all is the next parcel handed over—so the enjoyment is prolonged for all. Sometimes the door is opened surreptitiously and a centre of the last sad ceremony.

★ ★

THE Christmas tree still retains its place of honour in the house. Every night that the family spends at home it is illuminated and gazed at. Then, on Twelfth Night, it is the

end of the long Christmas season in sight.

So the shortest, darkest days of the long Finnish winter are tided over. After the New Year the days grow longer with such seeming rapidity that the coming of Spring, though still nearly five months ahead, seems within our grasp, so to speak, and the winter days, with their longer hours of sunshine grow pleasanter every week.

**SONGS THAT HAIL CHRISTMAS**  
*Interesting Facts About Carols*

WHO sang the first Christmas carol? Properly speaking, it was sung by the angels whose voices filled the midnight air with music when the shepherds arrived at the stable where lay the new-born King: "Glory to God in the Highest and on earth peace to men of goodwill."

It, however, as it is believed, the word carol signified originally a dancing-song, in which the participants moved in unison, while a leader sang the verses and the company joined in chorus, we must seek later origin.

Before the establishment of the police force in England, watchmen were employed in every city to guard property. It was their duty to sound a horn or ring a bell every hour to let the citizens know all was well.

That most beautiful carol, the *Adeste Fideles*, which enjoys international and deathless popularity, is everywhere called the "Portuguese" carol or hymn (at the time Christmas carols were unknown) and ascribed it to the seventeenth century John Reading, of the Chapel Royal.

As the leading figure of an extensive musical circle, Novello was able to popularise the tune in London and to make it known all over Europe and the States!

Many airs emanated from the Portuguese Embassy, yet the *Adeste Fideles* alone acquired the appellation "Portuguese."The truth is, the composer, Marcus Antonio, hailed from Portugal. Born in Lisbon in 1702, he completed his apprenticeship in his native city and became a prominent official of the Opera of Madrid. Here he completed his masterpiece, *Speranza*, from which the Portuguese national anthem is derived.The *Adeste*, it is thought, was written about 1778. The author's intimate connection with various Continental Embassies facilitated the dispersion of the hymn among Latin nations east and west, and via London throughout the rest of the civilised world.

Through carols the Christmas spirit adds a new ecstasy to existence, awakes to life the consciousness of every source of delight as in "The Holly and the Ivy"—

"The rising of the sun,  
And the running of the deer,  
The playing of the merry organ,  
Sweet singing in the choir."

The carol dances joyfully through the Christmas story, a song of jubilation, for the tidings are of comfort, raising hearts spontaneously to heights where sorrows are forgotten. How Singing Saved a Town!

There is a story told of how a carol saved the old town of Eldore. It happened on Christmas Eve in days when persecution swept over England. Merlin, King of the Wood, had been received that the fanatical Puritans were coming to tear down everything that smacked of the old religion.

Children ran weeping to the arms of their mothers, all but one little choir boy who had been so busy with one thing and another that he did not hear the news, or if he heard, did not comprehend.

As usual, he went to his place in the choir stalls of the old church for the Christmas carols practice which PLEASE Turn To Page 7.



'You don't have to make a noise—I only called him 'Darling' because I couldn't remember his name.'

## SANTA'S BAG IS EMPTY IN POLAND

WARSAW'S Christmas this year is a grim one. While the rest of the world are feasting her civil population are in want of almost every essential human need. There is no heating. There is little food. The daily ration works out at about two ounces a head.

There is no tobacco. There are no cigarettes. None of these has been on sale for months. Poles are heavy smokers, and would be content to smoke herbs or weeds, or even chopped potato peel, but even these are scarce.



There is no such thing as wine. But the saddest angle of the situation is that, the children's milk supply has been reduced.

There is no oil with which to cook the small rations of peas, beans and lentils issued three weekly. But Warsaw's people have not yet lost their sense of humour, although their increasing hardships have made great inroads on their traditional optimism.

The pain Poland is enduring will never be fully realised by the outside world. On top of all the hardships there is, of course, the constant danger to life because of the frequent shelling of the city.



Meat is unobtainable. Some institutions are arranging special entertainments for children, but there will be no Christmas trees. The toyshops are practically empty. Santa Claus need not call here. There is nothing to put in his bag.

### ITALY

## Fish Feast Round Yule Log

With a soft wind and rain, Rome looks like having the warmest Christians of any place in Europe. In Italy Christmas celebrations are divided into two parts—those for the grown-ups held on Christmas Eve and those for the children on Twelfth Night.

Christmas Eve, like Christmas Day in England, is chiefly a festival of eating, but as it is a fast day in the Catholic Church there are no turkeys or other fowls, nor are there any plum puddings.

The place of the turkey is taken by fish prepared in an infinite number of ways and eaten with a cake made of cornflour, while the place of puddings is taken by toffees made of almonds and honey. These delicacies are eaten around a burning Yule log.

### ARGENTINA

Argentina is celebrating Christmas sweltering in temperatures ranging from 94 to 104 degrees, but the usual festivities will take place though in many cases turkey and plum-pudding are eaten at 10.30 p.m. on Boxing Day.

Riverside and seaside resorts are packed by people escaping the torrid heat of the cities.

Innumerable dances are scheduled in Buenos Ayres the proprietors of air-conditioned saloons reaping a harvest.

## DIVORCE PENDING

### Daughter Of Rajah Of Sarawak And Wrestler

Hollywood, Dec. 20. Bob Gregory, the all-in wrestler, stated that he intends to divorce his wife, formerly Miss Valerie Brooks, daughter of the Rajah of Sarawak.

Gregory announced in December 1937 that he and Valerie were leaving England for America where he would fulfil wrestling engagements that would earn him £10,000. Valerie was receiving a £1m offer from Warner Bros.

When Valerie arrived in March last year to join her husband she told reporters: "My father cut off my allowance when I was married, so Bob and I decided to make our own living. My ambition is to make a screen test and become another Ginger Rogers."

The Rajah later denied that he had cut off Valerie's allowance of £600 a year, although he had stopped it for two months.

According to Hollywood reports received in London in October 1938, Valerie and her husband were to separate. Gregory is reported to have stated before entering the ring for a wrestling bout that Valerie was leaving for England and he hoped that there would be reconciliation soon. There were no hard feelings.

Subsequent messages stated that Mrs. Gregory had signed a contract with Universal Film to play the part of a circus bareback rider in the picture, "You Can't Cheat An Honest Man." Mrs. Gregory stated that she was on her way to England to seek film work there when she received Universal's offer.

While inspecting the very scanty costumes provided for her in the role of a "double-cocelle" dancer in her film engagement, she remarked: "It is lucky my father and mother are 4,000 miles away. If my marrying Bob made them angry, I should hate to see their faces when they hear about this."

## CHRISTMAS ROUND THE WORLD

FROM all parts of the globe are gathered on this page messages from correspondents telling how Christmas is being celebrated the world over.

In war-ridden Europe, in the peace of the snow-clad slopes of Norway and Sweden, on the crowded beaches of sun-drenched Australia—everywhere, in fact, where conditions and peoples contrast in manner and environment—thoughts will turn to the traditions of Bethlehem.

Even the Nazis have failed to paganise Christmas, most Germans will celebrate in the old way with its religious significance.

### GERMANY

## MAJORITY DEFIES NAZI PAGANISM AND CELEBRATES

BERLIN.

DESPITE official discouragement, nine out of ten homes in Germany will celebrate Christmas Eve in traditional manner.

Children will wait in the darkness to be led into the room where the Christmas tree stands blazing with candles, presents piled high beneath it and, in a corner, a manger with farm animals around it and Mary nursing the Christ-child.

For the first time in many years some houses in Berlin will be without trees. The masses of Christmas trees piled at street corners have all been sold and no more are to be obtained—not that there is a shortage of trees, but because of the mysterious lack of railway trucks, which has also left many families without coal and firewood for the festive season.

All efforts of the Nazis to substitute the pagan Solstice feast for Christmas and de-Christianise the festival have failed; and from early morning onwards all churches will be overfilled to-morrow and on Christmas Day.

### AUSTRALIA

## 100 In The Shade, Beaches Packed

Despite the drought in Victoria, the most severe for many years, Melbourne is enjoying brilliant Christmas sunniness. Resorts are crowded and beaches are packed with swimmers and holiday-makers.

Sheffield Shield cricket is progressing on the historic Melbourne ground with Victorian and New South Wales Test players holding the stage.

Shopkeepers report a tremendous buying boom and despite temperatures nearing the 100 mark the poultry market has sold out of turkeys.

Race meetings will be held throughout the State.

### HOLLAND

Christmas trees will be illuminated in many homes to-morrow night, and there will be carol-singing, bun-feats and dinners of rolled beef.

Thousands are making it a skating holiday on the frozen canals.

### INDIA

Bombay is celebrating in balmy weather, with bright sunshine, which is drawing holiday-makers to the open-air. Some favoured mortals, with several days' leave, have departed for a week's cruise to Ceylon.

Others are going up country to camp in rural spots and indulge in the sport of "shikar," duck and deer shooting. Many spend the days picnicking and swimming or playing tennis or golf.

### HUNGARY

The usual Christmas rush is much less noticeable this year in Budapest than in other years. The big changes in politics bear on the public mind.

### JAPAN

Order For Economy

Owing to the national emergency, the rising cost of living and the fact that the Japanese Government has stressed the need for economy, normal Christmas celebrations in Tokyo will be confined to the foreign community.

Most of the foreigners will celebrate the festival quietly in their own homes. Some of the younger set, however, are spending the holiday skating in the nearby mountain resorts.

Huge loads of pine trees and boughs are coming into the city, but these are only required for the 100-year-old custom of decorating the porches of Japanese houses for the New Year. Money is plentiful in Tokyo, but officialdom is frowning on extravagant celebrations and gifts.

### NORWAY

Eating, Skating, Ski-ing

Christmas divides Oslo's population into two groups. One leaves the city for an old-fashioned Christmas in the country. The other stays at home. Family feasts will be the order of the day, with plenty of skiing and skating.

## A LOOK AT THE COLONY'S SHOPS

CHRISTMAS shoppers, so intent on their job, are a Christmas entertainment.

A reporter took a stand for an hour in each of four big Hongkong stores, observing shoppers.

Later, the results were tabulated.

1. Nine out of ten were women.
2. One-third were accompanied, chiefly by women; sometimes by children; rarely, by men.
3. Not one man was unaccompanied by another.
4. Only one shopper in 20 carried a parcel.

Conversation was practically nil.

It is only when you settle down to quiet observation that you realise what a strong silent Englishwoman the Hongkong shopper can be.

### Prize, First And Last

Here are typical specimens of shoppers' talk:

"How much?"  
"Perfectly sweet."  
"No, not stripes."  
"Is it British made?"  
"Sorry."  
"Thank you."

Women's buying technique is entirely different from man's.

Women approach the goods first and look for the price ticket; men approach the assistant and ask the price after they have made their selection.

### Mirror Lure

The time element with men was a mere fraction compared with women.

One woman, an extreme example, took 25 minutes to select a \$5 scarf.

The quickest purchase by a man was a woman's \$50 dressing-case in 3½ minutes.

Men walked in the centre of the counters examining as they went.

### A Note On Notes

Among 30 enquiries made, six were for the book department, 10 for the toys, three for linens, and two for bicycles.

The six for the book department were all made by young people.

Most shoppers seemed to know what they wanted, and to carry the knowledge in their heads.

Only seven people with shopping lists were noted—four of them men.

### U. S. A.

## Roosevelt Will Hang Stocking

There has been no announcement, but it is reliably stated that they discussed the Commonwealth's plan for gradual nationalisation of the retail trade, of which Chinese merchants at present control 80 per cent.

It is recalled that the Chinese Consul General recently issued a memorandum to Mr. Sayre, Philippines High Commissioner, contending that the plan would violate the Sino-American treaties.

It is understood that President Quezon told the Chinese leaders that the programme will be carried out gradually to avoid infringing on existing rights of alien retailers. However, eventually all retailing must be placed under Filipino control.—United Press.

There has been no announcement, but it is reliably stated that they discussed the Commonwealth's plan for gradual nationalisation of the retail trade, of which Chinese merchants at present control 80 per cent.

President Roosevelt is holding a big family party at the White House, and Mrs. Roosevelt has announced that his stocking will certainly be hung up.

Snow was falling in New York last night as crowds of last-minute shoppers thronged the streets. Huge lighted Christmas trees reared from amid traffic in public squares.

Broadway has two brilliantly lighted trees erected by the City Council and the one at Rockefeller Centre is 70ft. high. At some trees money for refugees from Germany, Spain, and China clings into collectors' boxes.

Travelling stages bear through the streets Federal Theatre groups playing the Nativity and singing carols.

### BELGIUM

Christmas celebrations throughout Belgium are less a family affair than in Britain. Parents and friends assemble in noted restaurants and eat special food and sitting at the table from 8pm till 4 or 5 am, interrupting the meal to attend mid-night

### RUSSIA

work as usual but a holiday in January

MOSCOW.

ON one-sixth of the earth's surface only a handful of diplomats and foreigners will celebrate Christmas, while 100,000,000 Russians will allow the day of rejoicing for the rest of the world to pass without notice.

In the Red capital, once famed for "forty times forty" churches, no bells will ring.

In industrial centres 25,000,000 workers in man factories are usual while in the countryside millions of children will go to school as on an ordinary day.

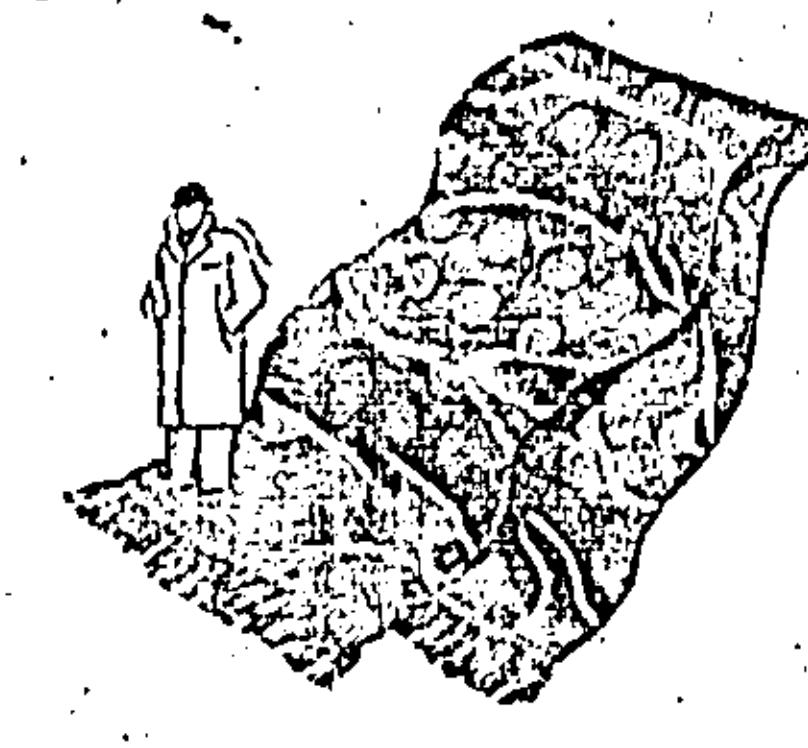
Canada celebrates Christmas in a quiet way from coast to coast.

But the indifference is largely deceptive, since the Russian orthodox Christmas falls on January 7, and

hundreds of thousands of people are buying the recently sanctioned yellow or New Year's trees, while the factories are pouring out upwards of 60,000,000 rubles worth of tinsel and silver decorations for stores in cities and remote hamlets. From forest regions hundreds of carloads of willows are moving into the central Asian republics.

Although the pre-revolutionary end-of-the-year holiday cheer is flooding back, celebrations on January 7 in predominantly atheist Soviet Russia constitute a civil holiday, with only scattered religious services in a dwindling number of churches and in the privacy of homes of die-hards.

Something he can wear



On a chilly morning or evening he'll wish he had a nice scarf. A large assortment for day and evening wear  
from \$7.50

MACKINTOSH'S Ltd.

**ALL STEAMSHIP  
SAILING  
DATES —  
AIR-LINE  
DEPARTURES —  
FARES**

LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED

IN  
**COOK'S**  
THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS  
NO MORE TO BOOK  
AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

THOS. COOK & SON, LTD.  
Queen's Bldg.—Telephone 20524

**DRINK  
ENO  
PILSNER**  
At the  
Peninsula Hotel

**"GRADUATE IN THE AIR"**

The school provides the finest and most complete training in all flying subjects. Be taught by men who are not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but who are professional instructors, whose business is teaching.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS  
AT

**HONG KONG'S AIR UNIVERSITY**

NEXT ENGINEERING TERM COMMENCES 4th JANUARY,  
1940. IMMEDIATE ENROLMENT ESSENTIAL.

For Prospectus apply  
**FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.**  
(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government).  
KAI-TAK AIRPORT—HONG KONG

## "Pilgrim's" Hockey Notes

# TRIANGULAR TOURNAMENT PROPOSAL

## Suggested Substitute For The Navy: Sappers Gain Another Victory

**WITH REFERENCE** to the Triangular Tournament, I suggested a few weeks ago that a team from the H.K.H.A. might be substituted for the Royal Navy who are not participating this season. A further proposal has reached me from a Military source, suggesting that the Army be permitted to field two separate teams—one of Indians and the other of Europeans—instead of a mixed team as at present.

This, I think, is a brilliant suggestion, as the combined Army would be too strong a team for the Hongkong Club or the Association, and I would draw the attention of the Triangular Tournament Committee to consider the matter.

The games, if staged, should prove most interesting.

In their League encounter at King's Park last Saturday, St. Andrew's could only draw 1-1 with the Hongkong Ladies. The failure of both sides to score more goals was due to the inability of the players to control the ball on a very bumpy surface.

Though the Saints scored first through Miss H. Reid, their attack was never too impressive. Miss F. Wong, on the right wing, was the best forward on view, but her brilliant centres often went begging as the others in the attack were never up to intercept them.

The defence, however, was resolute, and none did better than Miss J. Wong, at centre half, whose first time tackling and hard clearances, at times, completely subdued the Hongkong attack.

Miss West, at right half, gave an improved display, and Miss G. White, right back, was also prominent. I was very surprised at the poor form of Miss M. Roza, the left back. In the last two matches she has given her partner very poor support. I do hope her lack of concentration improves in the games to follow. Mrs. P. Bliss made a welcome return as leader, and should recover her old form after a game or two.

ON their home ground at Sookunpo last Tuesday, the Royal Engineers collected two further points in an Association Tournament match by defeating K.I.T.C. 4-1. The Sappers pressed from the start, and after a few exchanges, took the lead through Homburg, this same player soon afterwards completed his hat-trick.

Crofton was responsible for the fourth goal, and gave an outstanding performance at centre half. He would, however, be well advised not to support his stick with his feet when trying to stop the ball.

Russell and Goodwin were a safe pair of backs who cleared their ranks with hefty hits. Marrott was badly hurt just before the interval, and had to retire for the remainder of the game, otherwise the forwards made good use of their wings, and attacks were frequent.

The Sappers possess the best record, so far, with four wins and no defeats.

K.I.T.C. were without Malik, their brilliant inside-left, and were, unfortunately, one player short throughout the game.

Though well beaten, the Indians had a considerable amount of the play, but failed to beat a fine covering defence. Man Singh, on the left wing, showed speed and good stick work, and his goal, the only one for his side, was a beauty.

The K.I.T.C. defence in general was poor, with the exception of Bagh Singh, the left half, who played quite a brainy game. Mohinder Singh and Kalwan Singh, in particular, gave a very erratic display.

H.K.H.A. Tournament Table 1939-40  
Royal Engineers ..... P W L D A P  
H.K.A. ..... 2 2 0 0 1 2 1 4  
India Sports ..... 1 1 2 0 0 2 2 1  
Nomads ..... 1 1 2 0 0 2 2 1  
K.I.T.C. ..... 0 0 4 1 4 5 5 1  
H.K. Police ..... 0 0 4 1 4 5 5 1  
Royal Signals ..... 0 0 4 1 4 5 5 1  
I.A.O.C. ..... 0 0 4 1 4 5 5 1

Total 24 11 11 2 46 40 24  
Highest Goal Scorers  
Sgt. Homburg, R.E. 6  
B. A. Fowler, C.R.A. 5

## Kowloon Tong Beat K.C.C. In "B" Division

Kowloon Tong beat K.C.C. 7-2 in the "B" Division of the Badminton League yesterday.

Prizes must also be given to the defence, and in particular to J. T. K. Gilchrist and V. Bond, the backs, who defended very well indeed.

NOMADS started well, and for the first fifteen minutes their forwards gave the C.R.A. defence something to think about. They had so much of the game during this first half that at half time they should have had a comfortable lead, but instead were in arrears.

R. J. Reed, as pivot, worked like a trojan, and during the latter stages

## NAVY XV BEAT CLUB "A"



The Royal Engineers beat the Kowloon Indian Tennis Club by 4-1 in a Hongkong Hockey Association tournament match at Sookunpo on Tuesday, and are now at the head of the Tournament table. — Ming Yuen.

### Fanling Hunt Meet On Monday

The Fanling Hunt is meeting at Fanling Lodge on Monday, January 1, at 2.45 p.m. His Excellency the Governor will be at home.

of the game received poor support from his defence.

With a bumpy ground it was no day for hesitation in regard to defensive tactics, but H. Soares and R. Xavier failed time after time in the most abject way to get the ball clear of their goal, and they paid the full penalty.

J. Franco, who scored the only goal, led his forwards well, and young Peter Rull, at inside left, gave a promising display. R. Silva, the right winger, should have scored on at least two occasions had he taken the ball in on his own, but he sent in some feeble centres instead.

The game was evenly waged until the interval, after which the Nomads were completely overwhelmed.

ON their home ground at Sookunpo last Tuesday, the Royal Engineers collected two further points in an Association Tournament match by defeating K.I.T.C. 4-1. The Sappers pressed from the start, and after a few exchanges, took the lead through Homburg, this same player soon afterwards completed his hat-trick.

Crofton was responsible for the fourth goal, and gave an outstanding performance at centre half. He would, however, be well advised not to support his stick with his feet when trying to stop the ball.

Russell and Goodwin were a safe pair of backs who cleared their ranks with hefty hits. Marrott was badly hurt just before the interval, and had to retire for the remainder of the game, otherwise the forwards made good use of their wings, and attacks were frequent.

The Sappers possess the best record, so far, with four wins and no defeats.

K.I.T.C. were without Malik, their brilliant inside-left, and were, unfortunately, one player short throughout the game.

Though well beaten, the Indians had a considerable amount of the play, but failed to beat a fine covering defence. Man Singh, on the left wing, showed speed and good stick work, and his goal, the only one for his side, was a beauty.

The K.I.T.C. defence in general was poor, with the exception of Bagh Singh, the left half, who played quite a brainy game. Mohinder Singh and Kalwan Singh, in particular, gave a very erratic display.

H.K.H.A. Tournament Table 1939-40  
Royal Engineers ..... P W L D A P  
H.K.A. ..... 2 2 0 0 1 2 1 4  
India Sports ..... 1 1 2 0 0 2 2 1  
Nomads ..... 1 1 2 0 0 2 2 1  
K.I.T.C. ..... 0 0 4 1 4 5 5 1  
H.K. Police ..... 0 0 4 1 4 5 5 1  
Royal Signals ..... 0 0 4 1 4 5 5 1  
I.A.O.C. ..... 0 0 4 1 4 5 5 1

Total 24 11 11 2 46 40 24  
Highest Goal Scorers  
Sgt. Homburg, R.E. 6  
B. A. Fowler, C.R.A. 5

## CHARITY SOCCER SIDES

### Portugal To Meet China At Sookunpo

Portugal will meet China in what promises to be the best match in the International Charity Cup series, on the Sookunpo ground on Monday at 3.30 p.m.

Portugal's team will be selected on the ground, but the following have been invited to attend:

R. Marques (St. Joseph's); D. Alves (St. Joseph's); N. Delgado (International); J. Pereira (St. Joseph's); A. Castilho (St. Joseph's); A. V. Gosano (St. Joseph's); B. T. Gosano (St. Joseph's); J. Gomes (Electro); A. Alves (St. Joseph's); R. Ebelo (St. Joseph's); C. Fernandes (International); R. Rocha (International); H. Campos (International) and O. Santos (Kowloon).

Portugal's players are requested to report to A. V. Gosano at the dressing room, not later than 3.15 p.m.

CHINA'S ELEVEN

China's team has been selected: Tam Kwan-kon (S.C.A.); Lee Thang-sang (S.C.A.); Mak Shih-un (S.C.A.); Hsu King-cheng (Eastern); Leung Wing-chiu (S.C.A.) and Lau Hing-chol (S.C.A.); Young Shul-ching (S.C.A.); Chan Tak-fai (S.C.A.); Chow Man-chi (Kwong Wah) and Ip Pak-wa (S.C.A.).

Reserves—Cheuk Shek-kam, Tso Kam-hung, Hou Yung-sung, Lau Hau-hon, Tang Chung-wan, Lai Chi-tsun, Law Wai-kuen, Chung Yung-sum and Chung Ching-hal.

Leung Wing-chiu has been elected captain, while Mr. Walter Hamming Chen will manage the team.

Notable absences are Lee Walton, who is on the injured list, and Hau Ching-to, Interport and Eastern left-winger, who has been passed over for Ip Pak-wa, South China and Interport star.

LONDON, Dec. 19 (Reuters)—Mr. H. E. Morris, the Shanghai sportsman who lost the famous stallion Manna two months ago, has now lost the Bradford colt Pasch, which has been destroyed.

Pasch, which was suffering from an incurable throat trouble, won over £20,000 during its racing career which was confined to one season, 1938, when it won the Two Thousand Guineas, Eclipse Stakes, and County Stakes and was third in the Derby and St. Leger.

The scores were:

R.A.M.C.—149 for 6 declared.

(Q.M.S. Patterson 72 not out, Cpl. Weller 30).

C.B.S.—119 for 8 (W.G. Pryde 59, A. W. Brown 17).

Other doubles semi-final pairs are Mrs. Sweeney and Mrs. W. Knight, who beat Miss J. Greig and Miss G. Marr by 6-2, 6-1 on Monday, and Miss Lade and Mrs. Churchill, who, on Tuesday, beat Mrs. N. W. Smiby and Mrs. Kevan 6-4, 5-7, 7-5. The former pair now meet Mrs. Chiu and Miss Griffiths.

The doubles match yesterday featured many marvellous duels, though the winners advanced to the net whenever possible. Steadiness enabled them through. Miss Griffiths was decidedly the weaker of the winning combination, and it was left to Mrs. Chiu to pierce the opposition with her chopped forehand drives and successful volleys to the net.

Mrs. Burnett and Miss Bradbury had an off-day, though Miss Bradbury scored a few excellent winners down the side-lines.

## Pasch, Winner Of £20,000, Destroyed

LONDON, Dec. 19 (Reuters)—Mr. H. E. Morris, the Shanghai sportsman who lost the famous stallion Manna two months ago, has now lost the Bradford colt Pasch, which has been destroyed.

Pasch, which was suffering from an incurable throat trouble, won over £20,000 during its racing career which was confined to one season, 1938, when it won the Two Thousand Guineas, Eclipse Stakes, and County Stakes and was third in the Derby and St. Leger.

The scores were:

R.A.M.C.—149 for 6 declared.

(Q.M.S. Patterson 72 not out, Cpl. Weller 30).

C.B.S.—119 for 8 (W.G. Pryde 59, A. W. Brown 17).

## CALDBECK'S REMINDER

### We sell by the Bottle

### No order is too small

### and

### EVERY ORDER RECEIVES THE SAME CAREFUL SUPERVISION

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Telephone 20075.

I. 28151.  
*Just Arrived!*

CAMEL HAIR AND WOOL  
SWAGGER COATS . . .  
ALSO PURE WOOL AND

LLAMA

THE  
ATTRACTIVE COLOURS  
ARE ---

POWDER BLUE—DUSTY PINK—  
OATMEAL—COLD GLOW—LIME,  
AND CHECKED DESIGNS—

from \$4950

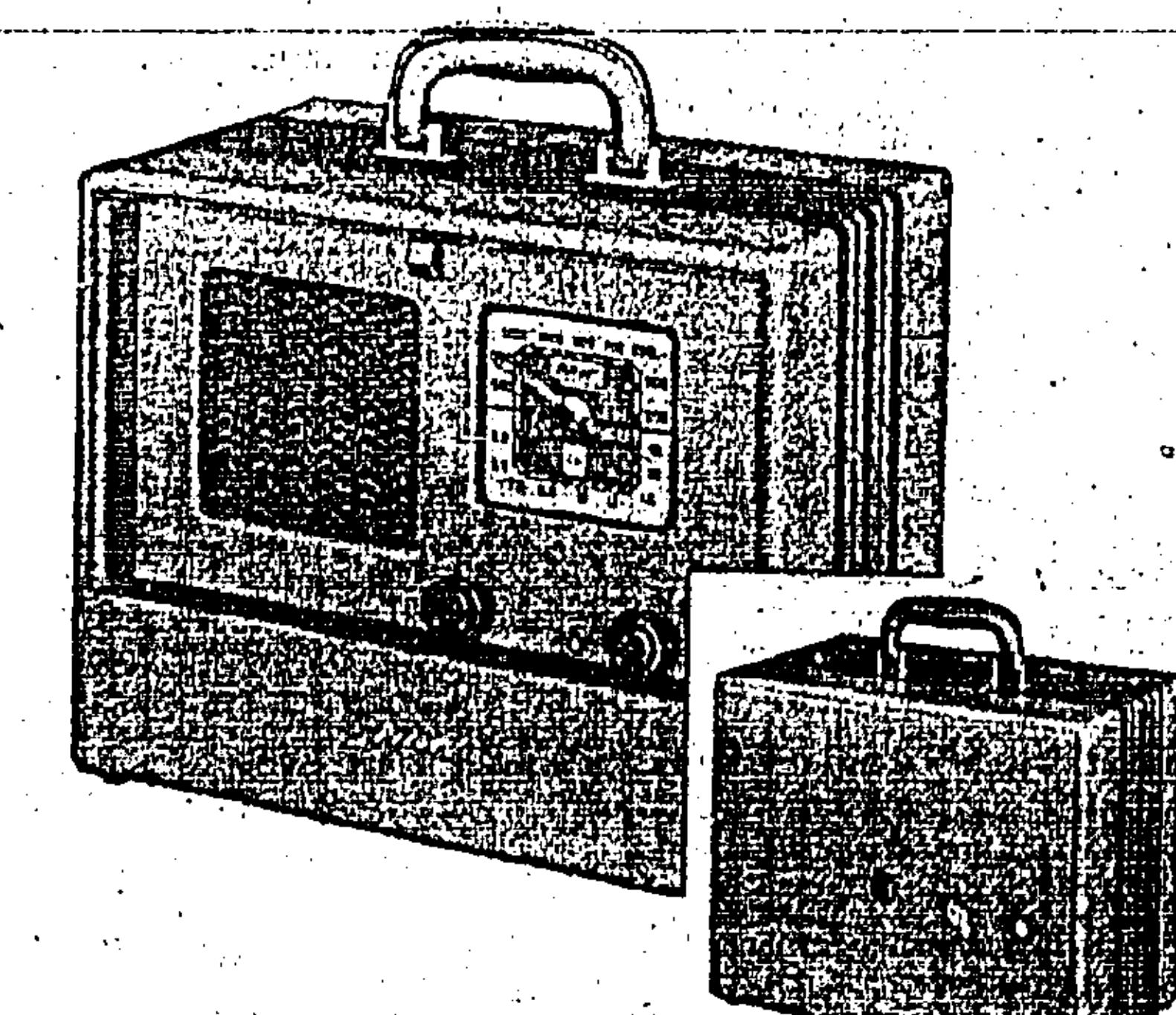
LADIES SALON  
OPEN UNTIL 6 P.M.

LANE CRAWFORD'S  
*The House of Quality & Service*

Pilot  
ANNOUNCING

1940

ALL-WAVE  
PORTABLE RADIO



WITH SELF-CONTAINED BATTERY  
ALSO SUITABLE FOR AC/DC, 110/220 V

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:  
THE HONG KONG MOTOR ACCESSORY  
CO., LTD.

22, DES VOEUX ROAD, 2ND FLOOR

TEL 20577.

Grand Xmas Pantomime

ALI BABA

at the

European Y.M.C.A.

TO-DAY and FRIDAY at 9 p.m.

SATURDAY at 3 p.m.

BOXING DAY at 3 p.m. and 9 p.m.

Booking Plans At

Y.M.C.A., Kowloon and  
Anderson's Music Store, Hong Kong



Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

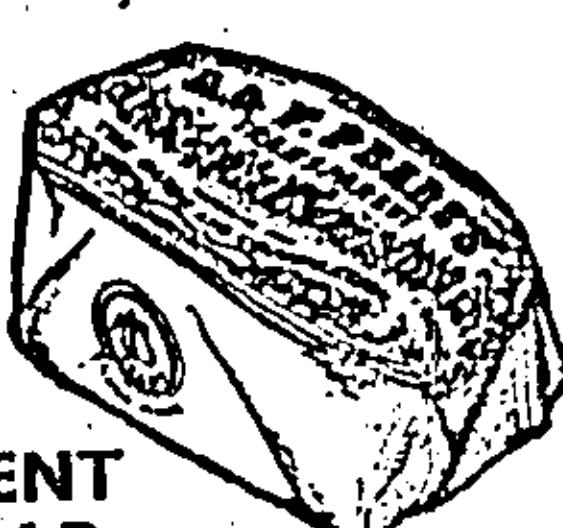
December 21, 1939.

## Your complexion made vital and lovely by Pears' Action



PEARS', the century-old transparent soap, always a symbol of purity, is to-day the premier beauty accessory of lovely women the world over. Every day famous beauties refresh their complexions with Pears' "action." Follow this simple daily beauty care

**PEARS' WASH BALLS**  
You will find the same matured transparent purity of Pears' in the convenient round Pears' Wash Balls. Use Pears' Wash Balls for your bath.



**TRANSPARENT GLYCERINE SOAP**

conts: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

*Pears'*

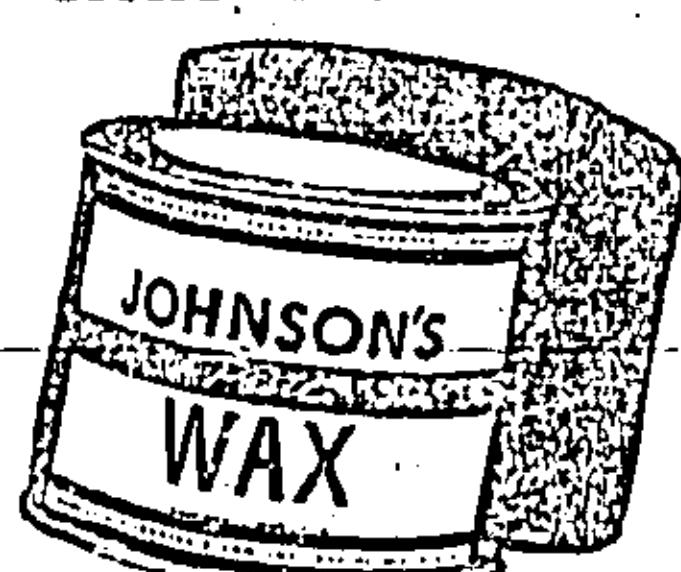
**Beautify Your Home.**  
**Make Housework Easy.**  
**Protect Floors, Furniture and Woodwork**  
with

**JOHNSON'S WAX POLISH**

The world's finest polish . . . yet economical to use! That is why fastidious housewives use only famous JOHNSON'S WAX. Gives exquisite beauty, protects against wear, makes cleaning easy. For floors, furniture, woodwork, leather goods, etc.

**AMAZING FLOOR POLISH SHINES without Rubbing!**  
Johnson's GLO-COAT makes floors clean . . . needs no rubbing . . . dried 1st dry . . . GLO-COAT shines as it dries!

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.  
RACINE, WISCONSIN, U.S.A.



Cleans, Beautifies, Protects  
BUY A CAN OF JOHNSON'S  
WAX TODAY . . . FINEST  
YET ECONOMICAL!

For sale at leading department, hardware, paint and grocery stores.

**GROSSE & BLACKWELL'S  
Concentrated  
ENGLISH SOUPS**  
The finest in the world  
TASTES YOUR PALETTES  
AT ALL STORES . . . 50CTS. PER 10 OZ. TIN.

**Swan, Culbertson & Fritz**

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York  
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal  
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
Manila Stock Exchange  
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association  
Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES  
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

## CHRISTMAS DINNERS

THE groaning board so dear to tradition is hard to resist on Christmas Day, we'll admit. But if time or facilities or personal inclination says not, the modern streamlined menus featured on this page lack nothing in their appeal to the eye or holiday appetite.

They are designed to fit your own special requirements. I have included both old favourites and new, and leave it to you to select your own pattern.

In the feasts there is a choice of desserts, and a salad course that may or may not be served. If you choose to omit the salad at dinner, perhaps you will want to serve it as a "light something" later in the day.

**SIMPLICITY.** Is the keynote of Christmas settings this year. Large, rosy apples are the candlesticks. Pick choice red plum ones and bury them with a soft cloth. Then with an apple corer cut a cavity through each apple and remove the half cores. Insert the candle and have it ready to be lit just before dinner is served. Soft yellow candles contrast happily with the polished red of the apples and harmonise with almost any colour in the dinnerware.

If your table is long and narrow, arrange the apples parades fashion down the centre, using four or five of them. But if your table is round or oval, arrange them garland fashion, following the contour of your table. Then tuck in laurel, ivy or any green leaves you prefer between the apples. Small bunches of green grapes placed

### Christmas Dinner I

When hands and time are plentiful and the family can face a five-course dinner.

Oyster Cocktail and Canned Tomato Soup with Canned Celery Soup added Roast Turkey Gravy

\*Bread Stuffing Glazed Sweet Potatoes Buttered Asparagus

\*Fruit and Olive Salad (optional)

Heated Rolls Steamed Pudding with Foamy Sauce or Spanish Cream Coffee

casually here and there add an effective note of colour.

Nut and fruit dishes, one at each place—with a nutcracker between every two places—are made of brown blotting paper. The night before the feast fill each with the mixed nuts and put it in place, as in the picture; the next day add the grapes.

No matter which one of the four dinner patterns you select, there are a number of things you can do ahead of time, thus ensuring a holiday for yourself as well as your guests.

### PREPARE AHEAD

Take Dinner Pattern No. 1 on this page as an example of this. The steamed pudding may be made in advance and then resteamed in the original mould for about 1 hr. before serving. Or, if you prefer, make and steam it just before dinner. On the day before the festivities, clean, stuff and truss your turkey. Also, clean the potatoes and store them in the refrigerator along with the turkey and cleaned salad greens. If Spanish Cream is your choice for dessert, make it the day before.

On Christmas morning prepare the olives and oranges for the salad and let stand in the French dressing until it is time to complete the salad. For the Glazed Sweet Potatoes—enough to serve 6—cook 8 medium sweet potatoes until tender and drain. Combine  $\frac{1}{2}$  c. melted butter or margarine and 1 c. brown sugar in a saucepan. Toss the potatoes in this

### Christmas Dinner II

When the entire household shares in preparation of the feast.

Grape Juice Cocktail

Potato and Celery Stuffing

Buttered Squash

Giblet Gravy

Cabbage and Raw Carrot  
Baked Plum Pudding with  
Ice Cream or Cream  
or Fruit Ice  
Coffee

mixture until well coated; then simmer over low heat until glazed. If you're using Dinner Pattern II, clean your duck or chicken the day before the holiday. Do not stuff it, however, until just before you roast it, as the potato stuffing should be light and fluffy. Also, on the day before, steam the squash and store it covered in the refrigerator.

In serving the grape juice cocktail we suggest that you first frost the rim of the cocktail glasses. To do this, dip the top rim of each glass in lemon juice, then in granulated sugar. Chill for at least 1 hr. in the refrigerator before serving and you have a cool frosty band around the top of each rim that will stand for some time without melting. If your dessert is Plum Pudding, bake it in oven with duck or chicken for the last 45 minutes of the roasting period.

### FRUIT AND OLIVE SALAD

2 large oranges.

6 large stuffed olives.

$\frac{1}{4}$  c. French dressing.

1 large avocado pear.

Salad greens.

With a sharp knife, pare the oranges deep enough to remove all membrane. Remove the orange sections and cut each section in half.

Thinly slice the olives, and add with the oranges to the French dressing.

Peel the avocado pear and cut in half crosswise. Carefully pull the seeds constantly from the bottom. Stuff 1 bird weighing 8 lb. after it is dressed.

### POTATO AND CELERY STUFFING

8 medium potatoes.

1 c. hot milk or  $\frac{1}{2}$  c. evaporated

milk and  $\frac{1}{2}$  c. water, heated.

2 tsp. salt.

$\frac{1}{4}$  tsp. pepper.

The stiffness of heavy faille for the border holds out the swing skirt of this black crepe princess dress with metal hooks and eyes in the manner of Moliere.

PHOTOGRAPHS of the children become increasingly precious with the passing years. They, too, in later years, will appreciate the record of their childhood.

MAKE AN APPOINTMENT TO-DAY

**MEE CHEUNG**

PHOTOGRAPHERS

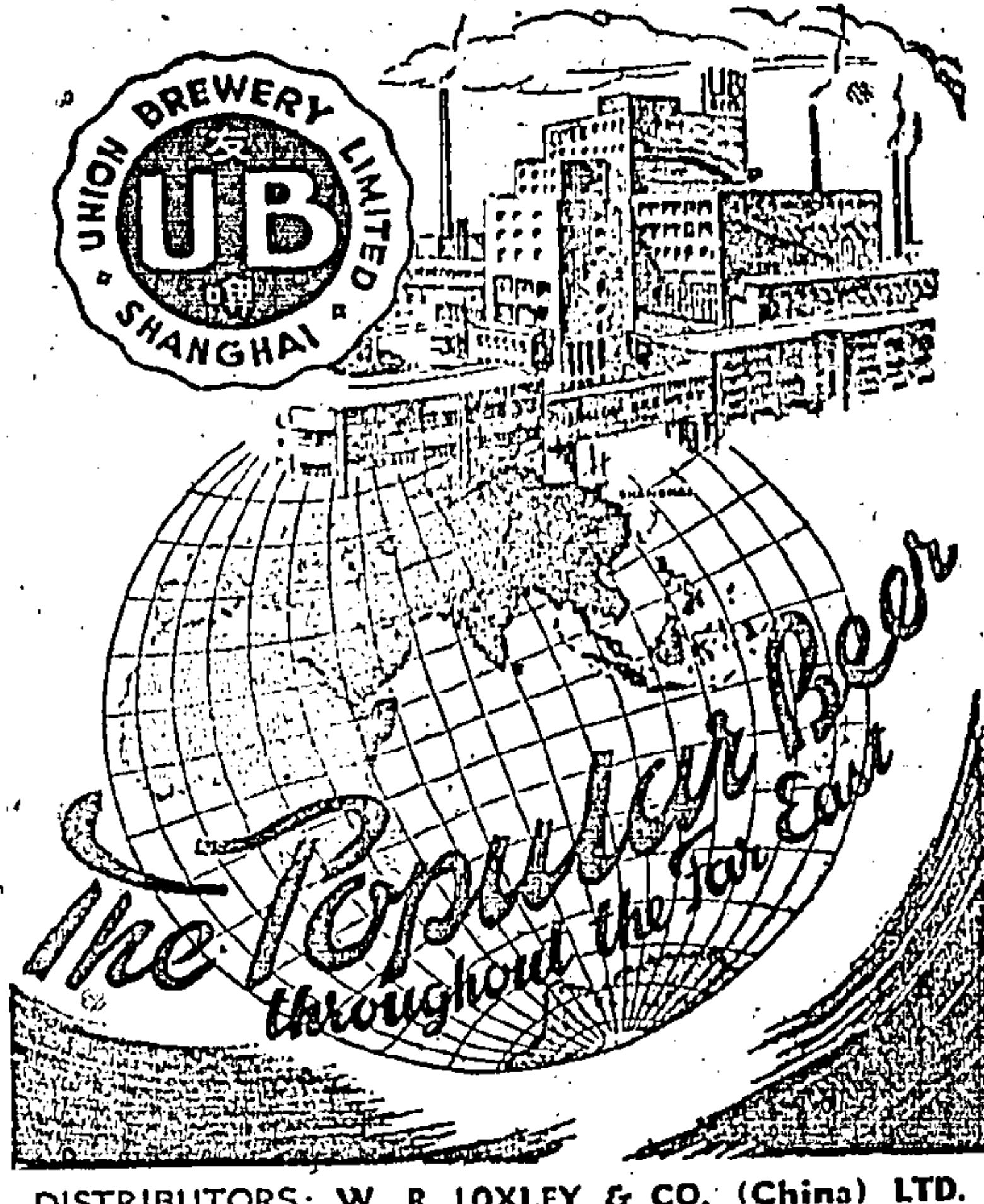
15, 23, 1st House Street Tel. 26379.



ONLY

3

SHOPPING DAYS  
TO CHRISTMAS



DISTRIBUTORS: W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD.

## GENUINE

**Stuart Crystal**  
JUST ARRIVED

PLATINUM AND DIAMOND

ETERNITY RINGS

Sterling Silver Flapjacks  
Cigarette Cases, Pudding Sets,  
ETC., ETC.

**WINDSOR BROS.**

56, NATHAN ROAD  
KOWLOON.



Don't risk the chance of a nervous breakdown in the pre-Christmas scramble—select your gifts early at GORDON'S; avoid the rush and give yourself a pat on the back for being wise.

GORDON'S SHOES or  
HOSIERY WILL MAKE a  
delightful Christmas Present.

And appreciated long after Christmas has passed.

Attractively packed and delivered on Christmas morning if you wish.

**GORDON'S LTD.**

**ZORIC**  
GARMENT CLEANING SYSTEM

WILL HELP YOU GET READY FOR  
XMAS

THIS ODOURLESS, AIR CONDITION, DRY  
CLEANING METHOD IS IMPORTANT IN  
YOUR HOLIDAY SCHEME FOR BEING  
WELL DRESSED.

CLOTHING - BLANKETS - EIDERDOWNS  
FURNISHINGS

**THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.**

Head Office & Works 57/322  
Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21370. Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938.  
Peak Depot, Tel. 26182. Kowloon Depot, Tel. 88848.

**FOR YOUR  
CHRISTMAS  
PARTIES**

- CHRISTMAS CAKES •  
TASTEFULLY DECORATED—FROM 2 lbs.
- PLUM PUDDINGS •  
OUR EXCLUSIVE RECIPE—FROM 1 lb.
- MINCE PIES •  
NONE BETTER
- CHOCOLATES •  
EXQUISITE HOME-MADE, BOUNTIFUL VARIETY  
OBTAINABLE LOOSE—PER POUND \$2.50
- ALSO —  
PACKED IN PRESENTATION BOXES  
AT VARIOUS VALUES

PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW WITH  
MACS • HONGKONG HOTEL  
CAFE • PENINSULA HOTEL  
PHONE 24801 — PHONE 58081

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

**BRITISH  
TOYS**

JUST ARRIVED AT  
INTERNATIONAL SPORTS  
AND WEAR HOUSE  
29 Nathan Road, Kowloon

The Hongkong Telegraph,  
Friday, December 15, 1939.  
Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Telephone: 26615  
And Threepence

"Coloured"  
THE British manufacturers of Christmas toys have once again lived up to their high reputation; and their products this year are as fascinating, ingenious, and topical as ever. The motor car, and the always popular locomotive, exhibit new gadgets, warranted to bring even older families to his knees on the nursery floor; among them

Toys of every description—

**Hygienic Dolls & Animals,  
All Kinds of Games, Mechanical  
& Wooden Toys  
etc., etc.**

Give your children the BEST this Christmas. Early selection advisable.

**INTERNATIONAL SPORTS  
AND WEAR HOUSE**  
29 NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON, TEL. 56887

Count the  
**"TELEGRAPHS"**  
everywhere.

## Safeguarding An Hemisphere's Neutrality

# U.S. TO PATROL SEA WITH 500 BOMBERS

By JACK JOHNSON

"United Press" Staff Correspondent

WASHINGTON, (U.P.)—The administration may ask Congress for 500 air dreadnaughts, outstripping the famed "Flying Fortresses" in speed and cruising range, to enable the Army Air Corps to meet the needs of a Western Hemisphere defence policy, it was reported authoritatively.

Plans for the new air programme are in tentative form and, if finally approved, may be submitted to Congress early in the regular session along with other emergency army requests to meet unforeseen expenditures as a result of the European war.

The new planes which would cost about \$100,000,000 (M.), would be in addition to the July 1, 1941 "goal" of 5,000 planes authorised by the last session of Congress in the \$300,000,000 aviation expansion programme.

Work on this programme is being expedited. Officials now believe

that it will be completed seven or eight months ahead of schedule,

which would enable the Army to place additional orders for the new "super planes" without "crowding" aircraft manufacturing facilities.

Informed quarters told the "United Press" that the projected serial bombers would be better than the present 12-ton four engine flying fortresses, which have a cruising speed of more than 200 miles hourly and an operating radius of 2,000 miles each when loaded.

**U.S.\$200,000 EACH**

These sources described the projected craft as "about the same size

or a little larger" than the present super-bombers but said that improved motor designing would lower fuel consumption, thus increasing cruising range. In addition, it was said that improvements in wing and other designing would add to their speed and operating range. They probably would cost around \$200,000 each.

The long-range, high speed bomber has been advocated recently by Army chiefs as a vital need in a hemisphere defence policy. They have asserted that similar developments by foreign powers have increased the facility with which attacks could be made on the Americas. They argue that foreign plane progress must be matched by planes capable of operating over vast distances from the Army's chain of bases extending from Hawaii to the Panama Canal, and from New England, through Puerto Rico to the coast. Such a force would be essential in crushing attempts of an enemy to establish air bases that might menace the United States security, it was said.

### ADDITIONAL ARMADA

The disclosure that an additional armada of powerful bombers is under consideration came as the Army and Navy moved to protect their plane

purchasing programmes from delays resulting from a deluge of foreign orders which may be placed if the arms embargo is repealed.

The Joint Aeronautical Board, composed of the top-ranking officers of the army and navy air branches, has asked plane manufacturers working on government orders to supply the board with full details concerning contracts and negotiations with foreign governments for planes, parts and engines.

The information, it was explained, would keep the government informed of latest foreign plane developments, production facilities at domestic plants available in an emergency, and safeguard American military plane orders from delays.

It was disclosed simultaneously that the Army Air Corps has been participating in the neutrality patrol with navy and coast guard ships and planes.

Officials said that army planes had been ordered to participate in observation activities whenever requested by the other services and emphasised that the planes are engaged only in "observation" work, which, it was said, is affording army pilots a chance to practice operations over water under "most realistic conditions."

# P. & G. S. N. Co.

TO  
STRAITS, INDIA  
AND  
UNITED KINGDOM

PASSENGERS AND CARGO  
SAILING  
AT THE END OF DECEMBER  
ALSO FREQUENT FREIGHT STEAMERS

## B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and  
Calcutta.

## E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of  
Australia and Tasmania.

## ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

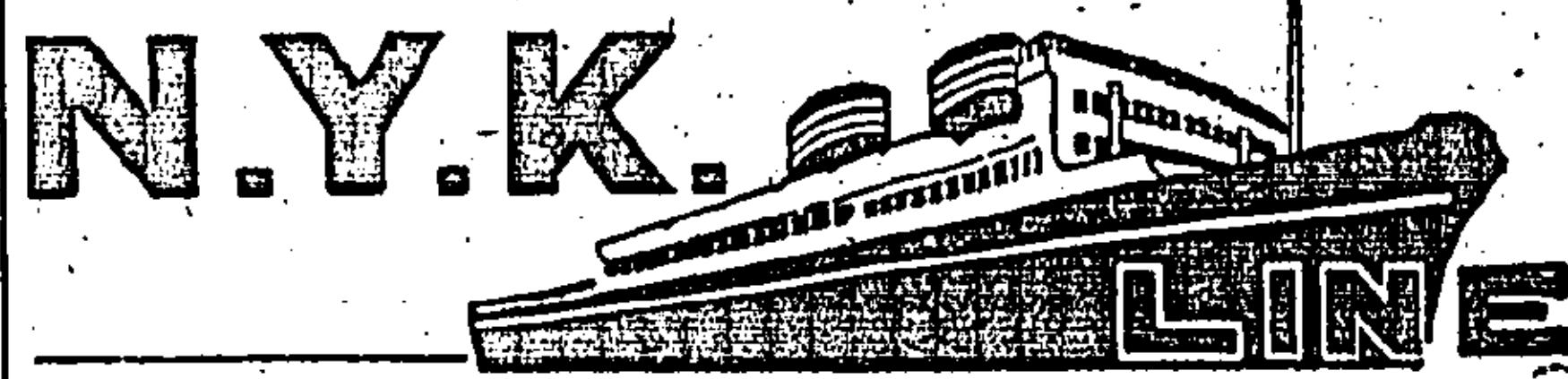
All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are performed restricted.

For details apply to

## MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.



## SERVICES UNCHANGED IMMINENT DEPARTURES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

THIS WEEK	AUSTRALIA via MANILA and Way Ports.
THIS WEEK	SHANGHAI and JAPAN.
NEXT WEEK	LIVERPOOL via Suox, Mar-siciles and Casablanca.
FIRST WEEK JANUARY	HONOLULU, SAN FRANCISCO, and LOS ANGELES.
FORTNIGHTLY	VANCOUVER and SEATTLE.

FREIGHT ONLY

THIS WEEK	BOMBAY via SINGAPORE and Way Ports.
NEXT WEEK	CALCUTTA via SINGA-PORE and Way Ports.
FIRST WEEK JANUARY	Los Angeles and Panama.

Complete Information From Your Agent or:

## NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

KING'S BUILDING TELEPHONE 30201.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for

## CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

## PRESIDENT LINER Sailings



## TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

To

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES  
via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu.

## ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

To

NEW YORK & BOSTON  
Via

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suox, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa, and Marselles.

## \* \* AMERICAN \* \* PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"  
"ALSO AGENTS FOR 'TWA' THE POPULAR  
TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE"  
12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

## AUSTRALIA SPEAKS

### Short-wave Station To Answer Propaganda

London, Dec. 20.—Speaking on the first short wave national broadcast conducted by the Australian Government, Mr. R. G. Menzies, Australian Prime Minister, declared that Australia had decided, because so many strange things are said about Australia by some propaganda stations, the time had come to speak for herself.

Although 12,000 miles from Europe, Australia was involved in the European war and was acting in co-operation with Britain. Germany began the war and was carrying it on in order to conquer people other than her own—the Czechoslovaks and Poles, and who knew what the others will be tomorrow.

If Germany's only rule was military power, then no small nation in Europe is secure, and once Europe is under the overlordship of Germany then no small nation in the world could feel secure.

"We in Australia are fortunate, because we are indissolubly bound to a very great Power whose interests and ideals are ours and who will protect us if necessary,"—Reuter.

## Hongkong Refugees

### Slight Fall In Numbers In Local Camps

The numbers of refugees and destitutes accommodated in Government camps in urban and rural areas are given officially as follows:

In urban areas, civilians—King's Park 1,350 for the week ending December 16, as against 1,302 on December 9; Matauching 1,083 as against 1,078 and North Point 1,426 as against 1,410.

In urban areas, soldiers—In hospital eleven on December 16, same number on December 9 and Matauching 726 as compared with 730.

In rural areas.—At Kam Tin 1,004 on December 16, as compared with 1,012 on December 9; San Uk Ling 699, as compared with 738 and Gills Cutting 373, as compared with 377.

The grand total on December 16 was 7,840, as compared with 7,858 on December 9, showing a decrease of 28.

## CHINA'S FINANCES

### Mr. T. V. Soong Attends Chungking Meeting

Shanghai, Dec. 20.—The national financial conference originally scheduled to be held in Hongkong will now be convened in Chungking according to a report in the Central China Daily News.

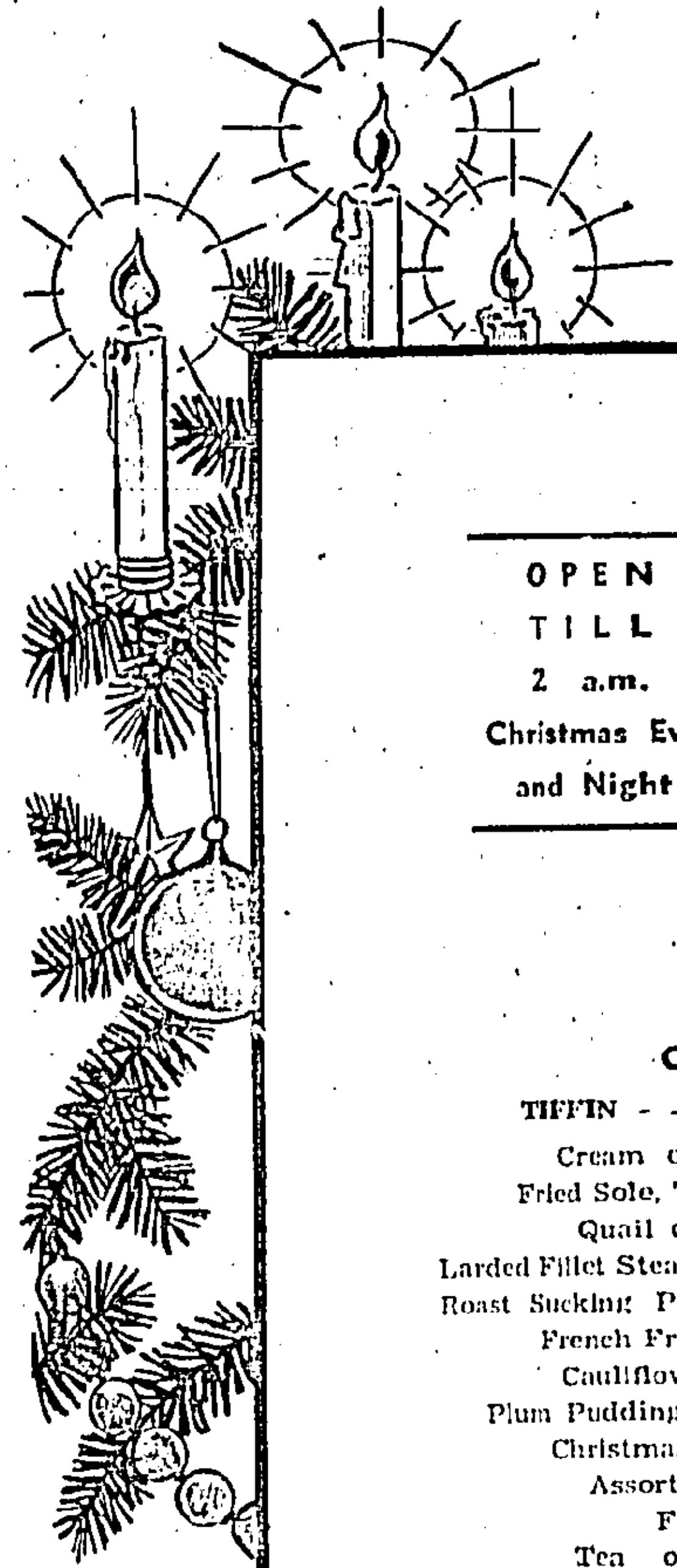
Mr. T. V. Soong, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank of China, arrived in Chungking to attend the conference, it adds. The conference will discuss the currency problems and decide on measures for the stabilisation of commodity prices and readjustment of inland financial conditions, the report concludes.

Inland Credits  
The Chinese banks in Shanghai have decided to suspend extension of credit loans to business houses of inland areas owing to lack of communication facilities, says the Sin Wan Pao, the outstanding credit loans being collected by bank representatives in the inland cities, the report adds.—Reuter.



## Christmas AT THE ST. FRANCIS

13 Queen's Road Central



CHRISTMAS EVE, SUNDAY, DEC. 24

OPEN  
TILL  
2 a.m.  
Christmas Eve  
and Night

DINNER - - - \$3.00

Fruit Cocktail  
Clear Turkey Soup  
Poached Salmon, Sauce Hollandaise  
Lamb Chop  
Baked York Ham, Champagne Sauce  
Roast Turkey, Chestnut Dressing  
Potatoes Pariserine  
Green Peas  
Iced Asparagus, Mayonnaise Sauce  
Christmas Pudding  
Mince Pie  
Assorted Nuts  
Fruit  
Tea or Coffee

CHRISTMAS DAY, MONDAY, DEC. 25

TIFFIN - - - \$3.00

Cream of Tomato  
Fried Sole, Tartare Sauce  
Quail on Toast  
Larded Fillet Steak, Mushroom Sauce  
Roast Suckling Pig, Apple Dressing  
French Fried Potatoes  
Cauliflower, Saute  
Plum Pudding, Brandy Sauce  
Christmas Cake  
Assorted Nuts  
Fruit  
Tea or Coffee

DINNER - - - \$3.00

Shrimp Cocktail  
Cream of Celery  
Fried Fillet of Sole, Tomato Sauce  
Veal Steak  
Lamb Cutlet, Parmentier  
Roast Stuffed Turkey, Cranberry Sauce  
Potatoes London House  
French Beans  
Iced Asparagus, 1000 Island Dressing  
Christmas Pudding  
Mince Pie  
Assorted Nuts  
Fruit  
Tea or Coffee

Wine and Dine in Style  
this Christmas at the

ST. FRANCIS HOTEL



*CONFIDENTIAL*  
FRIENDS ARE DEAR  
CABLES ARE CHEAP

In whatever corner of the Empire your friends may be,  
greet them by cable—Via Imperial—this Christmas.  
It is so easy—just hand your message in at the office of  
Cable and Wireless, Ltd., and so cheap, too . . . twelve  
words for \$4.00 to anywhere in the Empire.

Christmas

and

New Year

Cable and Wireless, Limited.

Electra House

3, Connaught Road, Central,

Tel. 28035.

\$4

TWELVE WORDS

## RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and  
31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)Gracie Fields and Others  
In VarietyRadio Programme Broadcast by  
Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c.s.  
and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m.  
and 9-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s per  
second. H.K.T.12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-  
cession.12.30 "Selections from Gilbert and  
Sullivan's "The Gondoliers."1 Local Time Signal and Weather  
Report.1.03 Grace Moore (Soprano) and  
Edith Lorand and Her Viennese  
Orchestra.Die Czardasfurstin—Potpourri....  
Edith Lorand and Her Viennese  
Orchestra; Our Song (film "When  
You're in Love"); The Whistling Boy  
(film "When You're in Love")....  
Grace Moore (Soprano) with Orch-  
estra; Donatellelli, white (Tchaikov);  
The Last Waltz (Oscar Strauss)....  
Edith Lorand Orchestra; The End  
Begins (film "The King steps out")....  
Grace Moore (Soprano) with  
Orchestra; Why Do You Hate Me?—  
Tango (Stravinsky).... Edith Lorand  
and Her Viennese Orchestra.1.30 Reuter and Ruby Press,  
Weather Forecast and Announce-  
ments.1.45 Dance Music by Henry Jacques  
and His Correct Dance Tempo Or-  
chestra.

2.15 Close Down.

2.45 Studio—Children's Hour.

6.45 Closing Local Stock Quota-  
tions.

6.47 Songs by Paul Robeson (Bass).

Lullaby (from "Porgy and Bess"—  
Gershwin); It Take A Long Pull To  
Get There (from "Porgy and Bess"—  
Gershwin); I Don't Know What's  
Wrong (Dyrenforth and Eric Ansell);  
Roll Up Sailor (film "Big Fella").

7 Light French Music.

Cafe-Chantant (Wal-Berg); C'Est  
Dans Un Caboulot (Marc Lanjean)

... Darnia (Vocal) with Orchestra;

Ah Dis, Ah Dis, Ah Bonjour (Charles  
Trenet); La Vie Qui Va (French film  
"Je chante").... Charles Trenet (Vocal)  
with Orchestra; Valse—Ma Ban-  
lieue (from Revue "Feeble de Paris");  
Java—Sous Les Bees De Gaz (from  
Revue "Feeble de Paris").... L'A-  
cordeonneur Alexander and His Or-  
chestra; Du Soleil Dans Ses Yeux  
(Gaston Claret); Je Crois N'Avoir  
Jamais Aimé (film "Première")....  
Damia (Vocal) with Orchestra; Le  
Petit Quinquin (Desroussels); Au-  
pres De Ma Blonde (Duhamel)....  
Jean Sorber (Vocal) with Orchestra.

7.30 London Relay—The News,

8 Local Time Signal; Weather  
Report and Announcements.8.02 Strauss—"Der Rosenkavalier"  
Suite.Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra  
conducted by Karl Alwin.8.20 Songs by Amelita Galli-Curci  
(Soprano).

Air and Variations (Proch); La

Fauvette ("Zemire et Azor"—Gretry)

.... with Flute obligato by Clement  
Barone; Carnations (Valverde); Little  
Star (Ponce).... with Piano accom-  
pany by Homer Samuels.

8.32 Violin Solos by Fritz Kreisler.

Liebesleid (Kreisler); Liebesfreud

(Kreisler).... with Piano accomp. by  
Lamson; Caprice Viennais (Kreisler)

.... with Piano accomp. by Rupp.

8.45 Studio—Talk on "Hitler and  
the Aryan Race."9.05 Songs by Lina Pagliughi  
(Soprano).

"The Pearl Fishers" (Uzzel-Zanar-

dini), Cavatina di Leila; "Rigoletto"

(Verdi), Gilda's Arlia; Caro nome;

"Mignon" (Thomas), Io son Titania

.... with Orchestral accompaniment.

9.15 London Relay—News Sum-  
mary.9.30 London Relay—Talk by Lord  
Chatfield.

9.45 Dance Music.

10 Variety with Gracie Fields,

Tommy Handley, Oliver Wakefield,

Charlie Kunz and Others.

## DARDANUS BACK

Bullet-Riddled Plane  
Flown HereThe bullet-riddled Imperial Air-  
ways plane Dardanus was flown  
back to Kai Tak from Fort Bayard  
yesterday for further repairs. Capt  
J. Wilson piloted the plane accom-  
panied by Messrs. French and Crosbie  
of the Imperial Airways staff.The 90 odd bullet holes in the  
fuselage and wings were patched  
with dark fabric and the spars which  
had been almost eaten through by  
the stream of bullets had been re-  
placed at Fort Bayard. It was dis-  
covered after the plane had been  
flown from Wellesley that the Japanese  
had not repaired any of the holes,  
but had not repaired any of the spars  
shot away under the fabric. For  
this reason the wings were in danger  
of folding up.Examination of the aircraft at Kai  
Tak yesterday revealed there were  
about six holes in the rear freight  
compartment. These bullets had  
perforated mail from Hongkong.  
There were also several holes in the  
passenger's seats, beneath which the  
passengers in the plane were forced  
to crouch to avoid being hit.There were two holes through the  
walls of the lavatory and many in the  
sound proof packing round the pas-  
senger's cabin. It is expected that  
a number of bullets will be found  
lodged in this packing when it is re-  
moved for examination.The plane will have to be sent to  
Singapore for complete overhaul and  
renewal of parts.

## Christmas Foods

WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR YOUR  
CHRISTMAS DINNER and PARTIES.VISIT OUR STORES NOW AND TAKE YOUR CHOICE.  
HERE IS A TYPICAL LIST OF VALUES.

## TURKEYS!!!

Special Line in Prime Birds

AUSTRALIAN	D. F. FED
\$1.15 lb.	\$1.30 lb.
12/20 lbs. ....	7/20 lbs.

Imported Pheasants

\$3.50 brace

CHICKENS  
OWN FARM CAPONS  
78c. lb.

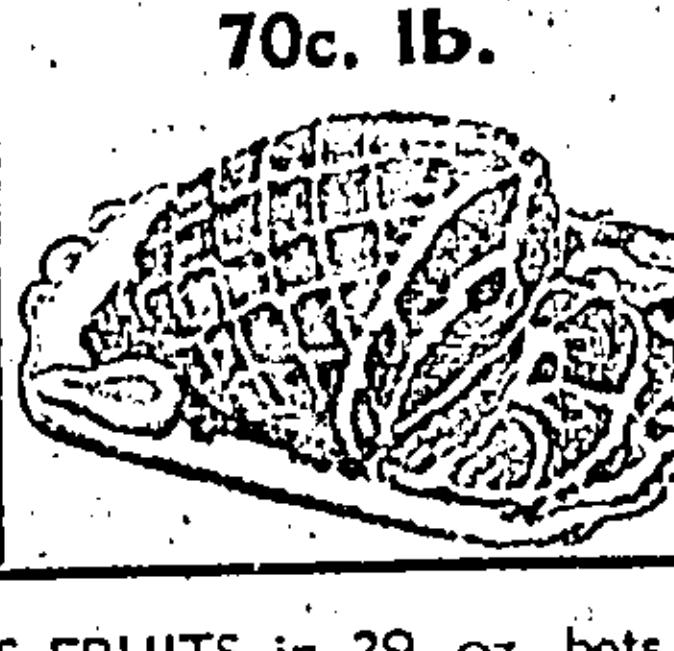
Own Farm Ducks .. 60c. lb.

Imported Ducklings .. 62c.

Own Farm Geese .. 66c.

Sage, Parsley or Sausage  
Stuffing .. 60c. lb.HAMS  
D. F. (WHOLE)

70c. lb.

KRAFT SPREAD .... 5 oz. jars \$ .90 SOUTHWELL'S FRUITS in 29 oz. bots.  
KRAFT PASTES .... 1 1/2 oz. tins .38 BLACKBERRIES ..... \$1.20 jar.  
LIFE SAVERS ..... for 2 pkts. .25 GOOSEBERRIES ..... .95 jar.

ORDER YOUR TURKEY

EARLY



28185

IT WILL BE STORED

FREE OF CHARGE

The Dairy Farm, Ice &amp; Cold Storage Co., Ltd.

*Confidentially*  
**CHEONG HING STORE**  
FOR ALL KINDS OF THE  
FINEST  
CHRISTMAS  
CONFECTIONERY  
IN TINS OR CARTONS  
FULL ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN NUTS

JUST ARRIVED  
CALIFORNIAN FRESH DATES  
**BASKETS OF FRUIT  
TEMPTING CHRISTMAS FAIR**

Plum Puddings, Mincemeat, Crystallised Fruit,  
Etc., Etc.

Branch Store, 69 Des Voeux Road Central

Tel. 23919 and 22771

Kowloon Store, 72 Nathan Road. Tel. 56140.



**CHEONG HING STORE**  
FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR SUPPLIES

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

December 21, 1939.

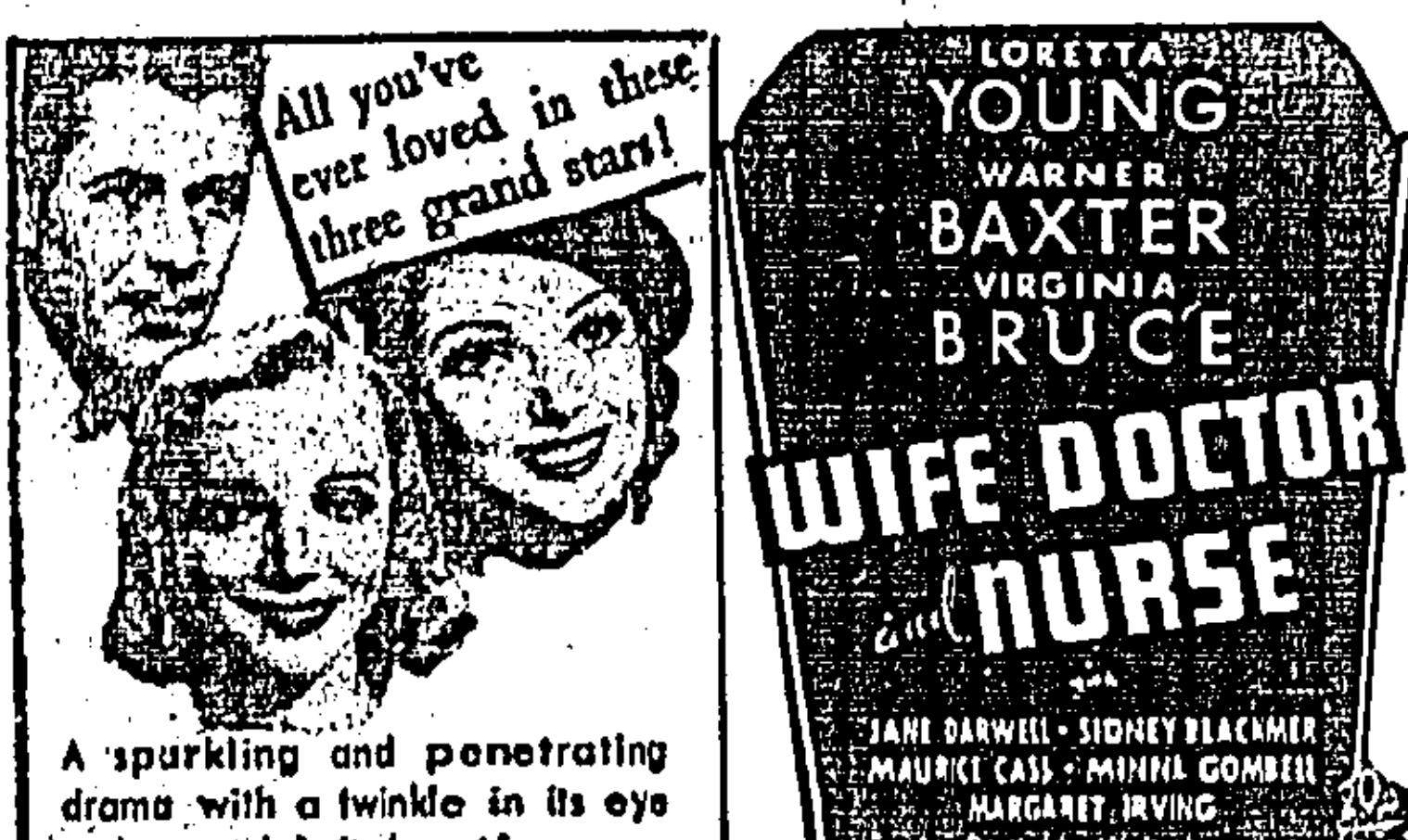
**KING'S**

TO-DAY ONLY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 &amp; 9.30 P.M.

DAILY  
AT  
2.30  
5.20  
7.20  
9.20**STAR**HANKOW  
ROAD  
KOWLOON  
TEL.  
57795

• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW : "JUNGLE PRINCESS"

**CENTRAL**AT 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.30 & 9.30 p.m.  
PRICES: 40c - 55c - 80c.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL CAR PARK - JEROVIS STREET

Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

TO-DAY and TO-MORROW

**"DEEP RAID"**1,000 THRILLING SCENES  
ON THE AIR!  
A U.S.S.R. Production

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •

THE MOST WEIRDLY FASCINATING SCREEN THRILL OF THE YEAR!!!

ADDED ATTRACTION:  
LATEST UNIVERSAL WAR NEWSREEL  
Direct After Showing at the King's Theatre!• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY •  
Fiction's Swiftest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!  
"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"  
WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO  
A Columbia Picture**How Czechs Were Incited To Revolt  
GESTAPO DOMINATES LIFE IN GERMANY**

Evidence is constantly coming to hand showing the vigilance which must be exercised by the German Secret Police—Gestapo—to nip in the bud every spontaneous tendency which might be dangerous to the Nazi regime.

I am able to give two examples of this repressive action against any freedom of thought among the youth of the country. Throughout Germany an order has been issued by the Ministry of Education, on the instructions of Heinrich Himmler, Gestapo Chief, to suppress any knowledge which the young people might acquire on the subject of the French Foreign Legion. Himmler considers that the Foreign Legion's romantic appeal might encourage independent thought and so run counter to the conception of military superiority which the Nazis seek.

Himmler's instruction which, as it was circulated in South German schools during August, reads:

**"Destroy School Books"**

"The Secret State Police has drawn my attention to the fact that school books still contain references to the French Foreign Legion. These are to be discarded, even if the dark side of the Foreign Legion is shown, since according to experience any such publications could indicate the existence of the Legion to youthful and unsettled persons, and excite in them the idea of joining up in it."

"I therefore request headmasters to remove from their libraries all books about the Foreign Legion. An inventory of such books must be sent to the Provincial and University Library, and the books must be forwarded to it, or destroyed, at its request."

"This decree will not be published in the official gazette."

Himmler began life as a schoolmaster. He should therefore know what is likely to appeal to the romantic spirit of German youth and, apparently, has little confidence in the unchallengeable appeal of Nazi militarism.

**Teacher Dismissed**

Under orders from the same authority the German Minister for Education has dismissed from their posts in schools two Roman Catholic priests.

One had called into question the infallibility of Hitler; the other had made a "derogatory remark" about German soldiers. Here are the facts, as stated on the instructions of Himmler.

Chaplain Otto Graf, a teacher at Freiburg-in-Breisgau, has been deprived of his post because he addressed his class in the following sense. He said that,

In fundamental characteristics all men are alike, and there is a point of view which makes it possible to love and esteem all men. He maintained the truth of this assertion with respect also to Jews and declared that Hitler favoured a just relationship to the Jews.

But the Führer could not relax his vigilance for the preservation of the German nation, as is proved by the fact that the newspapers were writing articles about the tendency of the German people to become decadent.

In this latter association Chaplain Graf referred to the Greeks and Romans, saying that even a nation of high culture could bring about its own downfall through abuse of its natural gifts.

**"Designed To Raise Doubts"**

Commenting on these observations, the Minister for Church Affairs de-

scribed them as "encouraging".

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

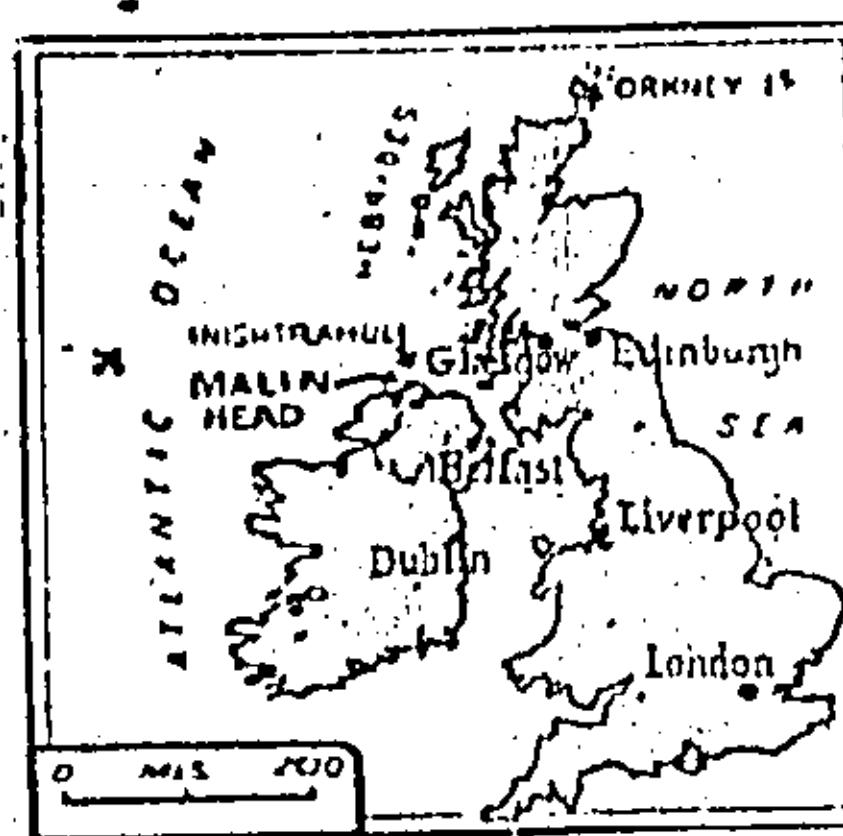
Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

The stories of German reverses in Poland encouraged certain former Czech officers, whose pay stopped on Sept. 10, to revolt in one or two districts. Their action seems to have been carried out against the orders of those who hope one day to promote restoration of Czechoslovak independence.

Evidence of Nazi Gestapo anxiety, none the less, is provided by the fact which I can state, that 9,000 arrests were made, although many more were subsequently released. One gains the impression, however, that the Nazis are far from happy, seeing that a bomb, still unexploded and undiscovered, lies beneath their feet. In consequence they have now established a permanent garrison, on the spot, of 80,000 men.

**NEW Flying Standard**  
"10"  
ECONOMICAL TO BUY, TO RUN,  
TO MAINTAIN.  
Call for a demonstration  
at the  
**FAR EAST MOTORS**

Telephone 59101  
NATHAN ROAD,  
KOWLOON.



### ENGLAND

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret are to spend Christmas with Their Majesties. They have been in Scotland since before the war and travelled down to London during Tuesday night. They have not seen the King since the middle of August and the Queen for two months.

### ALL QUIET ON WESTERN FRONT

FRENCH WAR COMMUNIQUE.

PARIS, WEDNESDAY.

TO-NIGHT'S FRENCH WAR COMMUNIQUE STATES: "THERE HAS BEEN NO EVENT OF IMPORTANCE DURING THE DAY." REUTER.

## -AND HERE IS THE REASON

PARIS, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The recent bitter wintry weather on the Western Front has been succeeded by thaw and cold. A sleet rain has been falling.

These conditions have hampered air operations on the Front itself but have favoured long distance flights.

While British planes visited both the German seaplane bases in North Germany, German reconnaissance machines have flown over North, North-west and Western France.

Land activity continues with minor local operations and four unsuccessful enemy patrol raids on a wide front between the Moselle and Voges were reported by authoritative military circles to-day.

### TROOPSHIP ESCAPES Near Disaster In Collision

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—A British troopship's recent escape from a disastrous collision by a few feet was disclosed to-night.

The second ship, also British, which was outward-bound, has returned to a British port for repair.

The incident happened in a dense fog. The ships passed so close to each other that the life-boats which swung out on the davits of the smaller vessel were stowed in and some actually carried away.

The troopship arrived with slight damage to her superstructure. Because of the denseness of the fog, the smaller ship had life-boats swinging out in readiness.

The fog immediately swallowed up both ships and it was only when the outward-bound vessel returned to port that its identity was established.

It is understood that the vessel with which the troopship nearly collided was the Samarai.

### NAZIS RE-FLOAT ARK ROYAL!

BERLIN, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The German Propaganda Ministry, which for weeks past, had been reporting that the Ark Royal was sunk, today admitted that the ship is still afloat and in service.

The statement was made in a message from the de Janeiro to the semi-official "Trans-Ocean" news service, which stated that the Ark Royal and Renown left Rio after a brief stay.

### Palestine Medal To Be Struck

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The Air Ministry announces that the King has commanded that a general service medal with a clasp, "Palestine," shall be granted to the forces employed within the geographical limits of Palestine and Trans-Jordan between April 19, 1936, and September 3, 1939, both inclusive.

## ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE CAPTAIN TAKES HIS LIFE

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 20 (UP).—Captain Langsdorff, Commander of the pocket battleship Admiral Graf von Spee, committed suicide with a revolver to-day.

His body was found in a room at the Immigrants Hotel. He left a letter which said that from the moment he had been ordered to scuttle his ship, he had decided to share the destiny of his boat although he decided to postpone it long enough to be assured of the safety of over a thousand young men who made up his crew.

The Ambassador rushed to the hotel immediately upon being notified. He personally advised the Minister of Marine of the tragedy.

The time of the suicide is not known, but it is presumed that it occurred soon after the issuance of the internment order.

It has been disclosed that Captain Langsdorff yesterday requested the authorities permission to "have a heart to hand talk with my men."

The authorities cleared the hotel of all except the Graf Spee's crew and officers who formed in a circle four deep around their Captain. He apparently bade them his last farewell.

An official communiqué issued by the German Embassy praised the Captain's action, implying that Nazi officialdom considers that he has concluded his career with full honour.

The funeral is scheduled for tomorrow and will be attended at the German cemetery by 300 of the Graf Spee's crew and German officials, together with members of the German colony here.

The remains are now lying in a deep coffin in the Naval arsenal.

"Self-immolation"

BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 20 (Reuter).

A German Embassy communiqué states:

"The commander of the glorious cruiser, Admiral Graf Spee, Captain Langsdorff, last night sacrificed his life for his country by voluntary self-immolation."

"From the outset, he had decided to share the fate of his fine ship and only personal influences, and due consideration for his responsibility for the successful disbursement of his crew of more than 1,000 men, led him to postpone fulfillment of his intention until his duty was done and his superiors fully informed of the situation."

"The Minister ended, he bowed to death a brave sailor who has

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

### INTERNING OF CREW

German

### "Disappointment" With Argentine

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

BERLIN, Dec. 20 (UP).—The internment of the Admiral Graf Spee's crew in Buenos Aires has caused disappointment in Berlin.

It had been hoped that the crew would be considered as being "shipwrecked" and would be released accordingly.

An authorised source on Monday told the press "the men who arrived at Buenos Aires after their ship had been sunk were unimpaired. It is my personal opinion that under these circumstances they should not be interned."

A spokesman of the Ministry of Propaganda told "United Press" on Tuesday night that he had not yet received any official news of the internment and therefore could make no comment.

Well-informed quarters in Berlin believe it is possible that the German Government will protest against the internment.

None of the morning papers mention either the sinking of the Columbus or the internment of the Graf Spee's crew.

It is pointed out, however, that the German policy has always been to scuttle vessels in order to prevent their falling into enemy hands.

Officers On Parade

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 20 (Reuter).

The Argentine Government will remain at Buenos Aires on parole, and the men will be interned in the country but will be allowed certain liberties.

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

Dolly T.T. in "Hongkong Telegraph".  
New York, China, Morning Post, Ltd.  
Litho. & Printed in Hongkong.  
High Water: 17.5.  
Low Water: 10.45.

The

SECOND EDITION

# Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1891 四拜禮 號一廿月二十英港香 THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1939. 日一十月一十一

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$300 PER ANNUM

Full of Smart Notions  
WHITEAWAY'S  
Display of  
Xmas Gifts  
for Ladies &  
Children



R.A.F. Made it too Hot, So Goering Finds Defenceless 'Enemy'

## CALLOUS MURDER RAIDS ON UNARMED FISHERMEN

### Skipper's Vivid Story Of Machine-gunning

LONDON, DEC. 20 (BR. WIRELESS).—THE RECENT GERMAN CAMPAIGN OF BOMBING AND MACHINE GUNNING UNARMED CRAWLERS AND SMALL FISHING VESSELS IS GENERALLY CONSIDERED TO RESULT FROM THE FAILURE OF THE GERMAN ENDEAVOURS, BOTH IN THE ILLEGAL MINE-LAYING CAMPAIGN AND IN ALL OTHER FORMS OF SEA WARFARE.

Skipper J. M. Hall, of the trawler Isabella Greig, gives an account of how his ship was bombed and machine-gunned by German aircraft last Sunday—an example typical of many such cowardly and merciless attacks.

"Our trawler was down when two aircraft, which we recognised as twin-engined Heinkels, were sighted coming from the east," he said.

"Our crew of ten men immediately took cover.

"The Nazi aircraft came on flying low, and passed one on each side of our trawler, with the rear gunners firing with their machine-guns.

"Altogether, they circled the Isabella Greig eight times, their wing tips nearly touching the water as they turned.

"Besides machine-gunning us, they also dropped between 15 and 20 bombs."

"During one short respite our crew started to lower the lifeboat, but the aeroplanes returned and opened heavy fire, wounding two men.

"I meanwhile, with great difficulty, managed to get off a wireless signal."

"Finally, our boat was lowered and put into the water. It was riddled with bullets and the water barrel was punctured.

"The crew, taking our two wounded with them, abandoned the ship and the aircraft went off to the northeast.

"When the lifeboat was 500 yards away from the trawler, which was still afloat, the aircraft returned and opened fire on us again, luckily without result. They also dropped three more bombs."

"British aeroplanes then appeared and the Germans made off in the direction of home."

"My trawler was entirely unarmed, and was flying the British mercantile flag and was engaged in fishing."

"The German aircraft gave no warning whatever before opening fire and had apparently flown 350 miles from Germany for the set purpose of murdering Scottish fisherman."

"To-day's evening papers give details of further similar outrages."

"The trawler Trinity was bombed and machine-gunned in the North Sea yesterday. The survivors, whilst escaping from the sunken ship, were machine-gunned in the water by the Nazi bombers. Two of the crew of nine were killed and one was wounded."

"Last night the German Radio announced brazenly admitted air attacks on 24 defenceless fishing vessels and tried to excuse them by describing the vessels as whalers and naval auxiliaries."

Seamen Machine-Gunned

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

BERGEN, Dec. 20 (UP).—The British trawler Trinity sank rapidly to-day after German planes dropped seven bombs in the Egertund yesterday.

The trawler's crew afterwards made efforts to reach the wreckage.

PLEASE Turn To Page 14.

Spec 100,000 pesos or nearly £6,000 a month.

Expenses of the internment will be charged to the German Government.

The officers will remain at Buenos Aires on parole, and the men will be interned in the country but will be allowed certain liberties.

### GERMANY

BERLIN, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Herr Hitler left Berlin to-day to spend Christmas at Berchtesgaden.

It is not known whether he means to keep up his usual custom of celebrating Christmas with members of the Nazi Party in the Beer Cellar at Munich.

### You May Not Know—

That the Nazis recently boasted that South-West Africa would soon have a German Governor again.

The boast was made by Herr Lierau, German consul at Windhoek, S.W. Africa, who before he went to Africa was based in Sudetenland.

South-West Africa, now administered by the Union of South Africa under a League of Nations mandate, has a population of 333,000 Africans and 32,000 Europeans, of whom 9,600 are Germans.

About half the Germans are naturalised South Africans. It is the other half who cause all the trouble.

They are organised in two bodies—the Deutsche Sudwest Bund and the Pathfinders (for the German youth).

Leader of the Bund is Dr. Hirschorn, who might be described as Nazi Gauleiter for the colony.

### War Nearly Started In S.W. Africa, Says Smuts

STANDERTON, Transvaal, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—If the South African Government had not taken over the Police of South-West Africa, the world war might have broken out, not in Poland, but in South Africa, declared General Jan Smuts, the South African Premier, in a speech to his constituents.

General Smuts added that but for the Government's quick action, an outbreak of war might have occurred on the borders of South Africa.

Germany had followed in South-West Africa the same technique of under-mining and breaking the spirits and independence of the people as she had done in Austria and Czechoslovakia.

Independence Threatened If Germany had regained South-West Africa, there was no doubt that the freedom and independence of PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

### OMINOUS ADVICE

#### Russo-German Eyes On Sweden?

LONDON, Dec. 20 (UP).—The "Exchange Telegraph's" Pelping correspondent reports that the local German Bank is advising all German clients to sell their holdings of Swedish kroner as soon as possible.

BIG AIR ATTACKS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

HELSINKI, Dec. 20 (UP).—It is officially stated that Russian troops, supported by hundreds of tanks and under cover of massed air squadrons estimated at 250, bombers made one of their heaviest attacks of the war during the past 48 hours on the Karelian front.

The attack was centred on the 15 mile stretch between Lakes Muola and Kauk, where the Finns have a triple line of fortifications.

It is reliably reported that two Soviet regiments have been wiped out in the Syvorioki region where the Finns were aided by a snowstorm and bitter cold.

The Finns claim they captured 10 tanks and downed 20 planes in last Tuesday's fighting on the Karelian front.

PLEASE Turn To Page 4.

LATEST

### NAZIS HAVE SCUTTLED 23 OF THEIR SHIPS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Dow).—Informed quarters point out that with the sinking of the 32,000-ton liner Columbus, the number of German merchant ships which have been scuttled since the outbreak of the war has reached 23 ships totalling about 130,000 tons.

German ships which have been seized by the Allied Navies number 19 craft, totalling 88,218 tons.

Total Loss 224,000 Tons

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

LONDON, Dec. 20 (UP).—It is calculated that the loss of the German liner Columbus brings the total

of the war up to 41 vessels aggregated 224,000 tons. The Columbus was the 18th vessel to be scuttled.

Four merchantmen were sunk in

other ways, while 10 have been captured by the Allies and three were scuttled in Allied ports when war was declared.

**JEWELRY GIFTS OF DISTINCTION**

A gift of jewelry is a gift forever! These are just a few of our worthwhile Christmas suggestions.

LARGE center diamond dinner ring with ten smaller side diamonds, hand-mounted in white gold.

Brilliant diamond mounted wrist watch, containing sixty genuine diamonds in white or natural gold.

Natural gold wrist watch of smart modern design, complete with attractive harmonizing link bracelet.

Sixteen diamond wrist watch in smart square designed case of white or natural colour gold. Fully guaranteed.

JEWELLERY SECTION—2ND FLR.

(WE EXTEND OUR BUSINESS HOURS TO-DAY)

**CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.**

QUEEN'S RD. C.

VISIT  
OUR  
TOYLAND

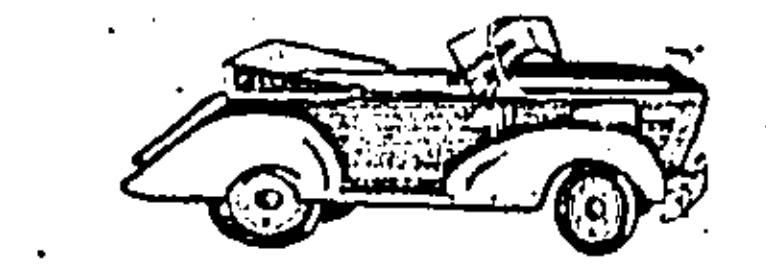


THERE'S A WORLD OF DELIGHTED "OHS" AND "AHS" FOR EVERY CHILD WHO VISITS OUR THRILLING TOYLAND. YOU CAN BE CERTAIN THAT GIFTS FROM US WILL PROVE MORE THAN SATISFACTORY TO EVERY—



YOUNGSTER WHO RECEIVES THEM. BRING IN THE KIDDIES, THEY'LL ENJOY TOYLAND & SO WILL YOU.

(GR. FLR.)



**GALA NIGHTS**

**1939**

**Christmas Week**

— AT THE —

**HONGKONG HOTEL "GRIPPS"**

**SATURDAY** December 23rd **TILL 2 A.M.**  
**CHRISTMAS EVE** December 24th **TILL 3 A.M.**  
**BOXING NIGHT** December 26th **TILL 2 A.M.**

— PRESENTING —

**THREE CABARET ACTS**

**"MIGNONE"**  
**"JUNE WEST & KAY"**  
AND THE  
**"SIX GRIPPS GRACES"**

**TWO BANDS**

NICK KORIN AND HIS SWING BAND  
— and —  
THE HONGKONG HOTEL TANGO ORCHESTRA

SPECIAL CARNIVAL NOVELTIES & CRACKERS

Phone 30281 for your reservations

**THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.**

# New Chinese Army Ten Million Strong

By LOUISE MORGAN

A NEW Chinese army ten millions strong—the biggest conscript army ever raised in any country—was described to me by Dr. Sun Fo, President of the Chinese Legislative Yuan, when he arrived in London recently.

It has been secretly assembled and trained in many different parts of the Western provinces over the past 14 or 15 months, since conscription came into force.

Most of the soldiers are young country lads, tough fighters, who will go through anything to save their country from aggression.

Nobody except the Generalissimo, Chiang Kai-shek, knows the whereabouts of this mystery army or the date of the big offensive for which it is now being intensively prepared.

Secret munitions factories, scattered like the soldiers over an enormous territory to escape Japanese bombs, have sprung up by the thousands in the west. The Chinese have worked out a system of small-scale mass production in miniature factories tucked like villas among the green mountains, valleys, waterfalls and winding streams.

## Hidden From Planes

"They are so situated that they are completely invisible from the air," said Dr. Sun.

The European war is interfering very little with the flow of necessary supplies to China, he told me.

The trade treaty with Russia which he signed in Moscow last June is now in operation with a free exchange. China gets munitions and machinery and sends tea and the more valuable metals, such as tungsten and antimony.

## The Best Source

"The Soviet Union has given us more help and more material than any other source," said Dr. Sun.

From America supplies, such as petrol and steel, firm machinery and lorries, arrive unimpeded by way of China's back door through Burma, proceeding along the great "peasant road" built with the bare hands of millions of Chinese tillers of the good earth.

Travellers returning from there are reported by Reuters as watching the making of a picture in which the Czech fortifications surrendered a year ago provided a "Maginot Line" background. A brigade of German soldiers, costumed in French uniforms, manned defences which were gallantly stormed by Nazi troops.

## When Looting Is Pardonable

To reassure the civil population behind the Siegfried Line the German High Command has issued new and more stringent sounding regulations against looting and "scrounging" by the troops. Life imprisonment or shooting are prescribed as penalties in extreme cases.

"But," adds the order, "the acquisition in case of urgent need of clothing, equipment, provisions (whether necessities or luxuries), fodder, fuel, vehicles, petrol and other requirements shall not be regarded as looting."

## No New Clothes For Christmas

One feature of the new clothes rationing order is causing particular dismay. Germans will be able to buy scarcely any new clothes for Christmas. Of their 100 coupons they may use only 30 before the end of the year. Little can be obtained with these.

A woman might buy a nightdress and one handkerchief, or half a dozen pairs of stockings and half a dozen handkerchiefs. A man could obtain a sweater, or alternatively a pair of pyjamas, a collar and a handkerchief. A new suit or costume would be well beyond the reach of either.

## Cathedral Treasures "Saved"

Films also contribute another piece of Nazi propaganda. Now being screened is a picture showing how German soldiers "saved" sacramental vessels and other treasures from the burning cathedral at Lublin.

In fact, the cathedral was on fire before the Germans entered the city, and it was the citizens who brought out their treasures. The Nazis are

rived just in time to take them away in lorries.

## War Soap From Coal

The Germans are to produce synthetic fat from coal, states the Frankfort correspondent of the Copenhagen "Politiken." Among other things this will be used for a special type of war soap.

A new company has been formed to produce the fat. Another company with seven factories is trying to extract the utmost from several thousand tons of whale oil which it has received.

**THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL;  
HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;**

&  
**SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;  
HOTELS LIMITED**

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking.



A Scots woman came to town and entered a shop to buy a collar for her husband.  
"I'll take that one," she said.  
"Only the one, madam?" Inquired the assistant.  
"Of course! How many husbands do ye think I've got?"  
The secret of Whisky is age—"WHITE HORSE" has great age.

# WHITE HORSE WHISKY

## HIS MASTER'S VOICE SOME POPULAR MEDLEYS

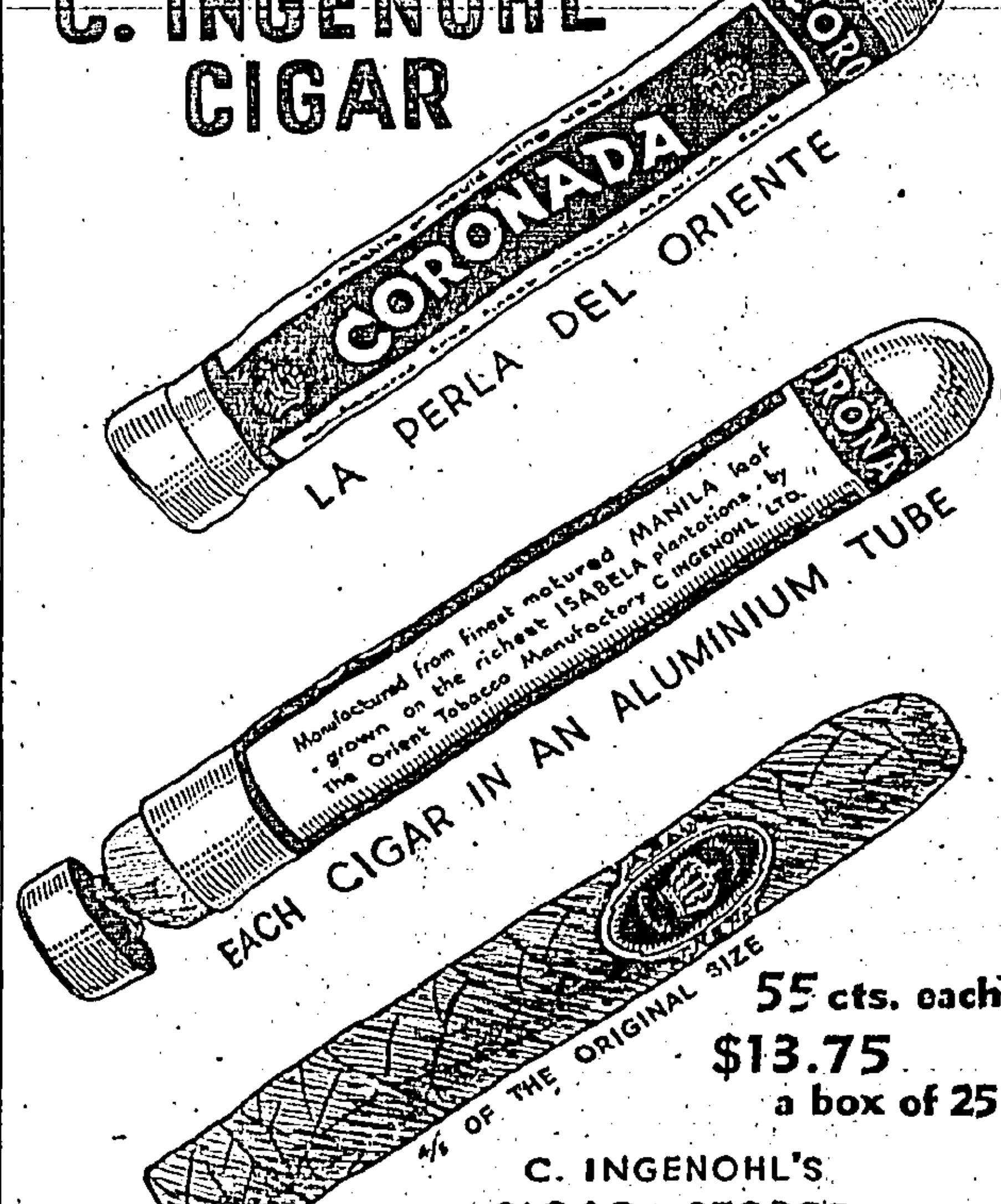
### OF OLD FAVOURITES

- C1592—Good Old Songs. Daisy Bell, Lily of the Valley, Ta-ra-ra-boom-de-ay—Trinity Church, Dear Old Pal, JACK HYLTON'S ORCHESTRA.
- C1783—More Old Songs. My Irish Molly, Silver Threads Among The Gold, Waiting at the Church, Two Little Girls in Blue, Kilcarney, JACK HYLTON'S ORCHESTRA.
- C2307—Further Old Songs. She's A Lassie from Lancashire, Egypt, Oh! Oh! Antonio, I'm Afraid to Come Home in the Dark, JACK HYLTON'S ORCHESTRA.
- C2716—Ballad Memories. Sweet and Low, Sally in Our Alley, Come Sing to Me, God Send You Back to Me, Three Fishers, Bells of St. Mary's.
- C2809—Leslie Stuart Songs. Tell me Pretty Maiden, I May Be Crazy, Soldiers of the King, Little Dolly Daydream, Shade of the Palmer.
- C2708—Paul Robeson. Lazy Bones, Wagon Wheels, Deep River, Fat'l Feller, Ma Curly-headed Baby, Scarecrow, Old Folks at home.
- C2706—Songs that Everyone would Know, Landlord, fit the Bowl, Here's A Health, Will you no come back again, Good night ladies.
- C1585—Plantation Songs. Carry Me Back to Old Virginny, So early in the Morning, Way Down South in Dixie, Old Kentucky Home, PAUL ROBESON WITH CHORUS.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY  
MARINA HOUSE, 19, QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 24048.

## A NEW MILD HIGH GRADE

# C. INGENOHL CIGAR



Manufactured from finest matured MANILA leaf,  
grown on the richest tobacco plantations by  
the Orient Tobacco Manufacturer's Association, Ltd.

EACH CIGAR IN AN ALUMINIUM TUBE

55 cts. each

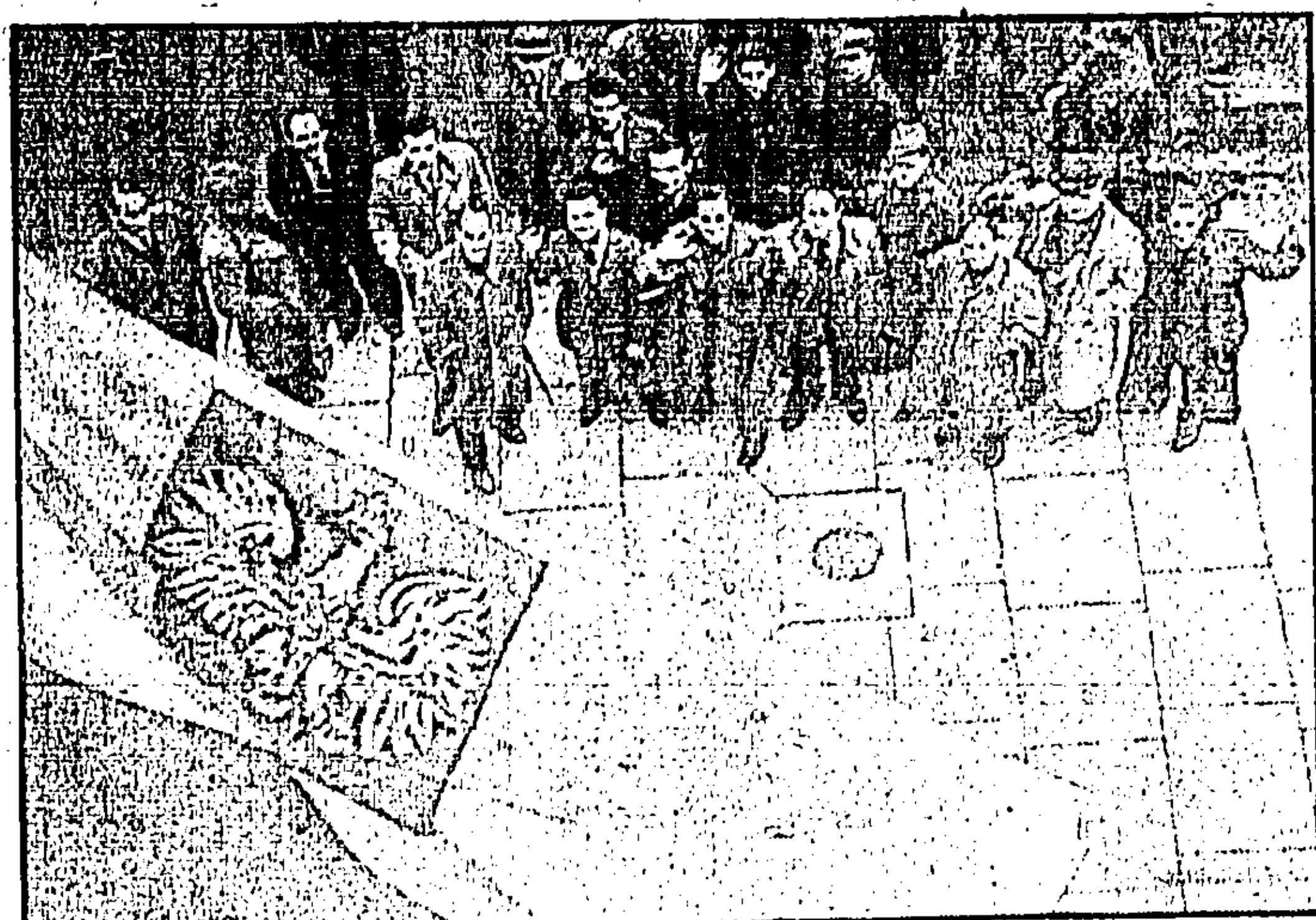
\$13.75  
a box of 25

C. INGENOHL'S  
CIGAR STORES  
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"  
HONG KONG - SHANGHAI

CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS  
Office—16, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27300.

SAMARINDA DYAK COAL.—STOCK CARRIED  
Good for Bunkers, Galleys, Factories, etc.  
Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager.

Count the  
**"TELEGRAPHS"**  
everywhere



## PARIS GOES TO WAR FOR 1940 STYLES

**PARIS.**—Maginot and Poiu blue, trench brown, plane gray and legion red were the dominating colours in mid-season collections of new military fashions shown to-day.

The shows were given in spite of the war but greatly under its influence.

This feminine wear included coats and suits with big military-style pockets 10 to 20 inches long. Some new models by Schiaparelli showed swinging saddle pockets, some in fur and others in elaborately braided fabrics.

Many suits had leather-trimmed pockets swung in knapsack style from the shoulder. Dresses had front pockets swung from belts.

Apart from the military motif were new "waeherrwoman" frocks, featuring skirts adjustable at the hips for day length or ankle length for evenings. Ostrich and coquilles were shown with these dresses.

Military-style coats had turnover collars, gold buttons and belts. Some copied trench coats.

Wool jersey dresses showed military touches at the collar points which were of red velvet and gold, embroidered with various French army insignia.

### Boy Collects Match Books

**YAKIMA, (U.P.)**—Richard Stahr, Yakima boy, has collected more than 2,000 packets of paper matches in the last four years. Every one is different. The youth has two or three packets from every state in the Union, one from Canada, one from England, two from Alaska and 10 from the Hawaiian Islands.

A POLISH officer fought till the White flag was hoisted in Gdynia.

Then he changed into civilian clothes, climbed into a tiny plane, and escaped over the frontier.

With more than 60 other Poles living in this country—you see several in above picture—he registered at the Polish Embassy in London for service with the Polish Army in France.

"I was probably one of the last officers to get out of Gdynia," he said.

"Now I want the chance to have a 'go' at the Germans on something like equal terms."

Registration of Poles will continue at the Embassy till the end of November.

### Scotland Yard For Africa

**PRETORIA, (U.P.)**—A special police branch, shaped to some extent on the special branch of Scotland Yard in Britain, has been created in South Africa to deal with underground movements in the Union, as well as with such bodies as the greyshirts, the brownsirts and other Fascist organisations.

I was informed that a well-trained crew will pick up an aeroplane seven miles away and follow it with remarkable precision. The locator is electrically linked to a searchlight.

### Planes at Seven Miles

It consists of a great circular platform with several long arms to which are attached four large "ear" which look for all the world like the buckets you try to throw the balls into in the skee-ball game.

There are three ears on one side and one on the other. The sounds reach the listener's ear through a sort of stethoscope arrangement.

The whole machine can be moved sideways or up and down to keep in line with the sound.

It has been found, however, that listening is too difficult and fatiguing, so an ingenious electrical device has been invented which translates sound into sight, so that the observer has only to watch a dial, which tells him where the sound is coming from and from what distance.

The care taken to ensure that everything that goes out is "ship-shape and Bristol fashion" is shown by the fact that every predictor is placed in an artificial rainstorm for hours on end to ensure that it will stand up to the worst weather.

Everybody here is performing magnificent service, but the busiest of them all is a little fellow nobody has ever seen.

### Slave-Drivers

He never eats or sleeps but just goes on rushing about the place taking a hand in everything. This is our invisible friend the electron, and here, as in a world-famous scientist said to me, they have "a team of electron slave-drivers," whipping him on to greater and greater efforts.

Even the old cathode-ray tube, which only a few years ago was a scientist's plaything, is now performing hurculean tasks.

The pity of it is that these things should be doing this at all but, as the electron is not an Englishman, and obeys Hitler just as implicitly, I suppose we must go on sweating him until the blessed day arrives when we shall find something nobler for him to do.

**TRIALS NEXT WEEK**  
**Glenorchy Nearly Ready To Sail for England**

The 9,000-ton motorship Glenorchy, biggest ship, with the Breconshire, ever built in Hongkong, will undergo her trials on Thursday, December 20, and her completion will be celebrated by a grand cocktail party on board on the following day.

Progress on the Glenorchy since her launching at Takkoo Dockyard on August 17 has been better than was predicted, as January was the speculative date for her completion. She will now be able to sail for Shanghai early in the new year and on her maiden trip Home about 15 days later.

Her master is to be Captain W. Christie, lately in command of the Filtnethire and one of the senior Blue Funnel skippers, who has already arrived in the Colony. Mr. R. Blakely will be Chief Mate. Mr. J. Threlfall, who came from Home to superintend the installation of engines in both the Breconshire and the Glenorchy, will return with the ship as Chief Officer.

The Glenorchy is a cargo-passenger ship built to the comfortable specifications of eight new Glen Line ships. In the opinion of Mr. Threlfall she is the best of the lot and he expects her to be several knots faster than her sisters.

**CHY LOONG Ginger**  
CHY LOONG'S PRESERVED GINGER packed in attractive gift box 1 lb. net obtainable from all leading stores at \$1 per box.  
Best quality guaranteed.

**GILMAN & COMPANY, LTD.**  
Gloucester Arcade  
AND AT ALL LEADING STORES.

132 Nathan Road.

## ARMY'S EARS BECOME ITS EYES

By IAN MACKAY

THE Ministry of Supply tour of the munitions factories took us to a great optical works where men and women were skilfully fashioning the eyes of the Army.

To-day we have spent several fascinating hours watching

### POLES IN BRITAIN JOIN UP

other men and women, equally skilful, producing its ears—the sound locators which pick up the position of hostile aircraft miles before they reach their target.

Only a few months ago the huge workshops where these marvellous mechanical listeners are being produced were turning out radiograms, gramophone records and motor-cycles.

To-day, more than 50 per cent. of the workers are doing nothing but war work. They are making sound locators, predictors, shell fuses and aeroplane frames.

The sound locator, though not nearly so complicated as the predictor, is equally astonishing in its uncanny accuracy. The machine itself looks like something that Heath Robinson might have contrived in one of the more fanciful moods.

**Four Large "Ears"**

It consists of a great circular platform with several long arms to which are attached four large "ear" which look for all the world like the buckets you try to throw the balls into in the skee-ball game.

There are three ears on one side and one on the other. The sounds reach the listener's ear through a sort of stethoscope arrangement.

The whole machine can be moved sideways or up and down to keep in line with the sound.

It has been found, however, that listening is too difficult and fatiguing, so an ingenious electrical device has been invented which translates sound into sight, so that the observer has only to watch a dial, which tells him where the sound is coming from and from what distance.

The care taken to ensure that everything that goes out is "ship-shape and Bristol fashion" is shown by the fact that every predictor is placed in an artificial rainstorm for hours on end to ensure that it will stand up to the worst weather.

Everybody here is performing magnificent service, but the busiest of them all is a little fellow nobody has ever seen.

### Slave-Drivers

He never eats or sleeps but just goes on rushing about the place taking a hand in everything. This is our invisible friend the electron, and here, as in a world-famous scientist said to me, they have "a team of electron slave-drivers," whipping him on to greater and greater efforts.

Even the old cathode-ray tube, which only a few years ago was a scientist's plaything, is now performing hurculean tasks.

The pity of it is that these things should be doing this at all but, as the electron is not an Englishman, and obeys Hitler just as implicitly, I suppose we must go on sweating him until the blessed day arrives when we shall find something nobler for him to do.

**TRIALS NEXT WEEK**  
**Glenorchy Nearly Ready To Sail for England**

The 9,000-ton motorship Glenorchy, biggest ship, with the Breconshire, ever built in Hongkong, will undergo her trials on Thursday, December 20, and her completion will be celebrated by a grand cocktail party on board on the following day.

Progress on the Glenorchy since her launching at Takkoo Dockyard on August 17 has been better than was predicted, as January was the speculative date for her completion. She will now be able to sail for Shanghai early in the new year and on her maiden trip Home about 15 days later.

Her master is to be Captain W. Christie, lately in command of the Filtnethire and one of the senior Blue Funnel skippers, who has already arrived in the Colony. Mr. R. Blakely will be Chief Mate. Mr. J. Threlfall, who came from Home to superintend the installation of engines in both the Breconshire and the Glenorchy, will return with the ship as Chief Officer.

The Glenorchy is a cargo-passenger ship built to the comfortable specifications of eight new Glen Line ships. In the opinion of Mr. Threlfall she is the best of the lot and he expects her to be several knots faster than her sisters.

**CHY LOONG Ginger**  
CHY LOONG'S PRESERVED GINGER packed in attractive gift box 1 lb. net obtainable from all leading stores at \$1 per box.  
Best quality guaranteed.

**GILMAN & COMPANY, LTD.**  
Gloucester Arcade  
AND AT ALL LEADING STORES.

132 Nathan Road.

## What to give a lady?



Whiteaway's Ladies' Department is brimful of bright suggestions. A mere inspection of our attractive and colourful display will cause your "what to give" problems to melt away.

### PERFUMED FLOWERS

With bottle of natural flower extract ..... from \$3.25

### ALADDIN SILK HOSIERY

Beauty Chiffon in the newest colours ..... Pre-war price \$3.05

### FABRIC GLOVES

Skin Gloves ..... \$6.95 pr.

—and Lavender Novelties, Buckles, Clips, Costume Jewellery, Night Dress Cases, Silk Scarves, Compacts, Stationery, etc., etc. Be sure to see our display.

**Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.**

### THE SMALL GIFT THAT PLEASES

**THAT PLEASES**

**PLEASER**

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid

### FOR SALE.

**MANDARIN COATS:** Very dainty for evenings \$12. Swiss wrist watches at low sample-prices. Singer sewing machines \$35. Round bobbins \$45. Hats \$2.00. Wine glasses. Toys. Sweets. Suit cases. Bath seats. Bedspreads. "Bluebell", 218 Nathan, (9 a.m.-9 p.m. including Sunday).

**"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA"** Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

### A CHILDREN'S FANCY DRESS PARTY

In aid of the

### B. W. O. F.

will be held  
at

The Peninsula Hotel  
on December 22nd  
from 6 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.

### DANCING, MUSICAL GAMES, etc.

Dance Band of 2nd Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment). by kind permission of

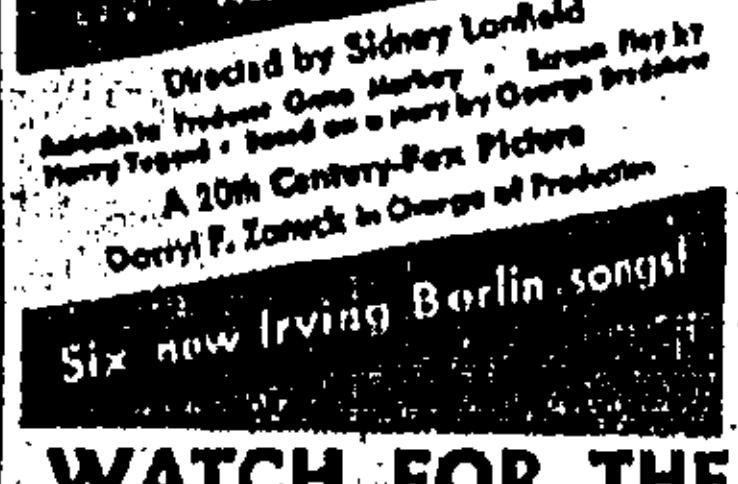
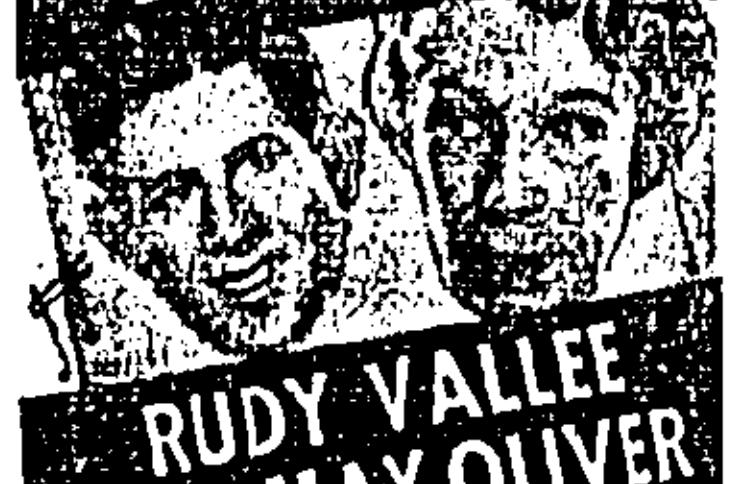
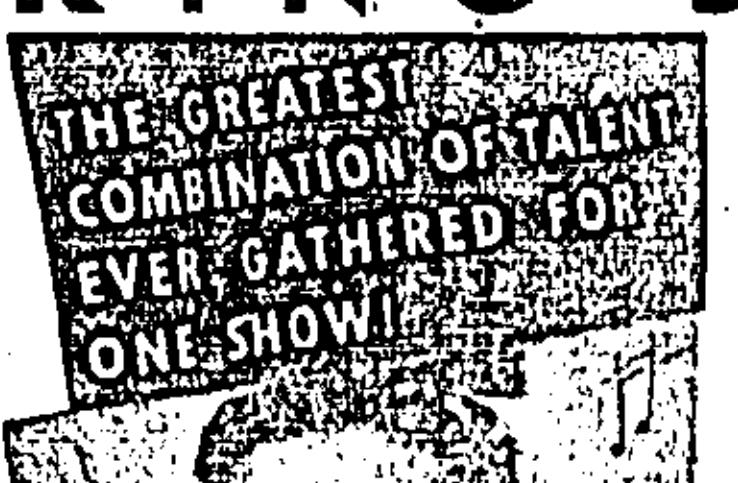
Lieut.-Colonel D. J. McDougall, M.C., and Officers.

Prizes will be given for  
Fancy Dresses.

Tickets to be obtained at Hong Kong Hotel and Peninsula Hotel.

Children \$2.00. Adults \$1.00.

### XMAS ATTRACTION KING'S



## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### C. R.

#### CHINA LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED.

##### NOTICE

THE TWENTY-FIRST ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Head Office of the Company, St. George's Building, Chater Road, Victoria, Hong Kong, on FRIDAY, 22nd December, 1939, at 12 o'clock (Noon), for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the financial year ended 30th September, 1939, and electing Directors and Auditors.

THE TRANSFER BOOKS AND REGISTER OF SHAREHOLDERS will be closed from Friday, 1st December, 1939, to Friday, 22nd December, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors.

JOHN V. BRAGA,  
Acting Secretary,  
Hongkong, 16th November, 1939.

### Exchange At A Glance

#### SELLING

T.T. London	1/23
Demand, do	1/33
T.T. Shanghai	303
T.T. Singapore	323
T.T. Japan	103/4
T.T. India	24/4
T.T. U.S.A.	24/4
T.T. Manila	49/4
T.T. Batavia	45/4
T.T. Bangkok	140/4
T.T. Saigon	100/4
T.T. France	10.00
T.T. Switzerland	107/4
T.T. Australia	1/0/4

#### BUYING

4 m/s L/C London	1/3 1/4
4 m/s D/P, do	1/3 1/4
4/m/s L/C U.S.A.	25/4
4 m/s France	11.45
30 d/s India	84/4
U.S. Cross rate in London	4.02
U.S. Cross rate in N. Y.	3.95

### WAR NEARLY STARTED IN S. W. AFRICA, SAYS SMUTS

(Continued from Page 1.)

South Africa would not have lasted long.

Loud applause greeted General Smuts' remark that Germany, as a neighbour, was a threat but that England was South Africa's greatest friend.

General Smuts declared that there was very strong documentary evidence to show how German eyes had been on South Africa, who possessed her former colonies.

Wants World Domination

Germany was not out merely to remove old wrongs but to seize all the neighbouring nations and then to dominate the world.

Regarding the question of independence, General Smuts said that no small nation could safeguard its freedom on its own feet.

If South Africa succeeded from the Empire, she would have to seek the guarantee of a great Power and the only one possible was Britain.

A motion of confidence in General Smuts was given with acclamation.

Political writers describe the meeting as a great personal triumph for General Smuts, showing that his policy is increasingly supported as it becomes understood and the world situation develops.

Raids On Nazis

JOHANNESBURG, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The Police to-day carried out

#### PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS

of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Wednesday, the 27th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mount Cameron Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the financial year ended 30th September, 1939, and electing Directors and Auditors.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

#### PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements	Contents in sq. feet	Am. Rent.	Upset Price
1	Garden Lot No. 106	Mount Cameron Road, Adjoining Building, Final Building, Lot No. 413.	as per sale plan.	About 16,350	\$42	\$915

#### PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS

of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Wednesday, the 27th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land, at South Bay Road, Repulse Bay, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 21 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

#### PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements	Contents in sq. feet	Am. Rent.	Upset Price
2	Garden Lot No. 110.	Northwest of Rural Building, Lot No. 397, South Bay Road, Repulse Bay.	As per sale plan.	About 6,250	\$14	\$310

#### Raids on German organisations in South Africa, seizing a large number of documents.

### FOR XMAS & NEW YEAR

IF YOU GIVE A ZENITH  
1940 MODEL 5S313. ALL  
WAVE SET.

\$99.50

PLEASE CALL OR PHONE FOR  
A FREE DEMONSTRATION

CHUEN YEE HONG

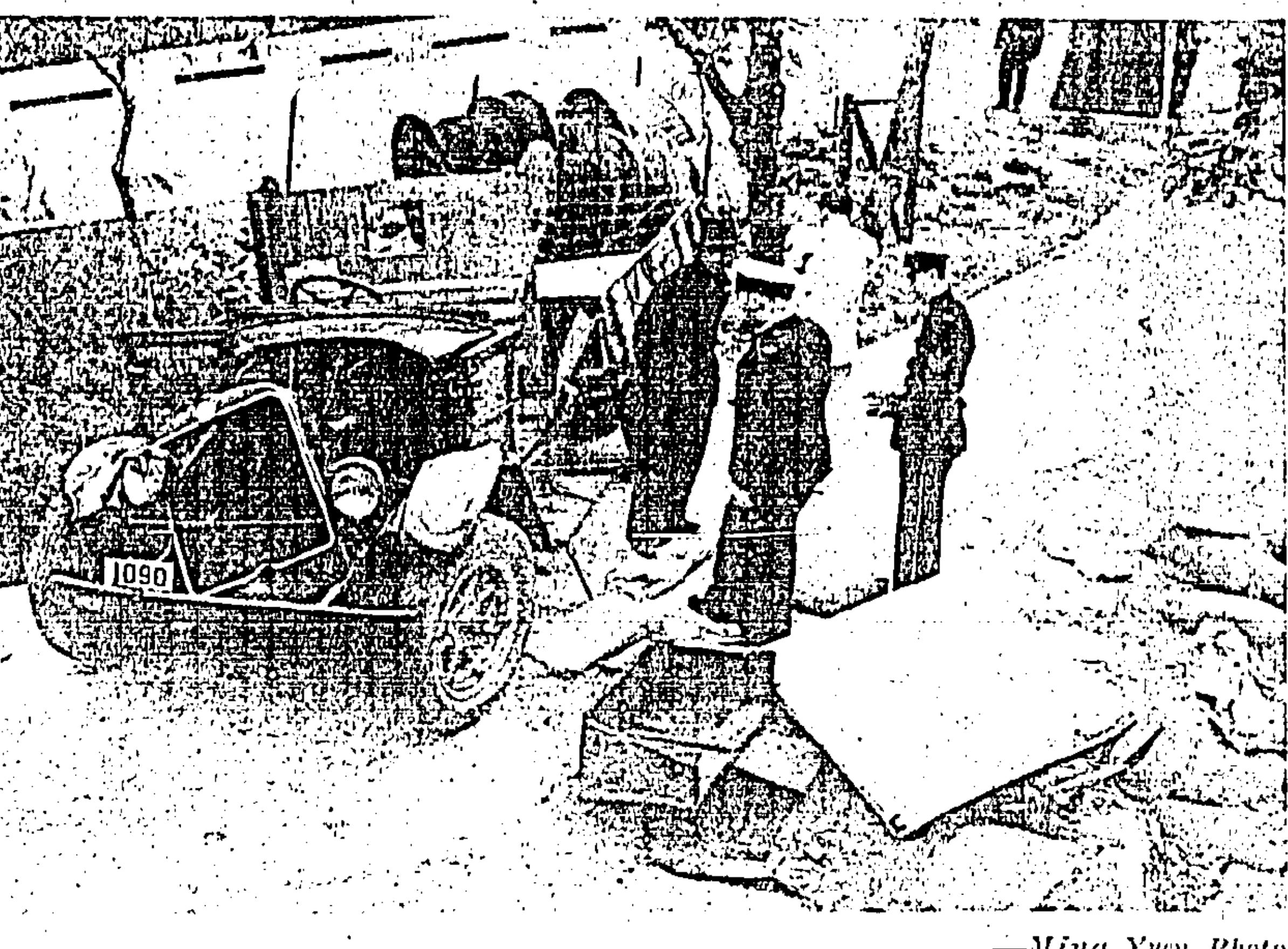
54 Des Voeux Road, C.  
Telephone 2431.

NO DOUBT THEY WILL BE SATISFIED.

WATCH FOR THE  
OPENING DATE

### C. R.

#### ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE CAPTAIN TAKES HIS LIFE



Ming Yuen Photo.

### ARMY CAR SOMERSAULTS ON PEAK

#### Chinese Sappers Have Miraculous Escape

Seven Chinese sappers of the Royal Engineers were injured and taken to the Queen Mary Hospital this morning when the lorry in which they were travelling to the Peak leapt over a 15 foot embankment, and turned a complete somersault before landing on its four wheels.

The driver, Leung Shui-wai, 22, escaped with a few scratches, while the other sappers were badly shaken. The vehicle was an open-type United Delivery lorry which was under contract to the Military, and was proceeding to the Peak with the sappers and a load of sandbags.

Berlin Shocked

AMSTERDAM, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—News of the Langsdorff suicide came as an unpleasant shock to German official circles, "Reuter" learns from Berlin.

The Propaganda Ministry has not yet decided whether or in what form the news can be published in the newspapers.

U.S. Denial

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". WASHINGTON, Dec. 20 (UPI).—State Department officials deny reports from South America that the United States participated in Uruguay's plan to expel the Graf Spee and that they had promised to send a warship to help in the enforcement of the order.

They described the reports as being "absolutely baseless."

Fought At Jutland

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". BERLIN, Dec. 20 (Domei).—Captain Langsdorff was 45 years old. He joined the German Navy in 1912 and during the Great War he took part in the Jutland Battle. He was appointed commander of the Graf Spee in October, 1938.

NAZI LIES ANSWERED

(Continued from Page 1.)

Rawalpindi and a few auxiliary patrol vessels.

The Ark Royal, Renown, Renown, Southampton, Hood and other ships, alleged to be sunk or damaged, are still employed in their lawful duties, some of which are now revealed:

Superior Aircraft

All attacks on naval vessels are completely futile. No naval vessels are sunk by this method.

British aircraft have proved vastly superior. Even bombers are more than a match for German fighters. Witness Sunday's fight when 12 Messerschmitts and fighters were lost, and only seven bombers, whereas normally bombers, unassisted by fighters, are at a great disadvantage against wave after wave of more rapid fighting aircraft.

The principal German successes have been against unarmed merchant ships, including neutrals. They now dare to operate only:

1.—Against neutrals inside territorial waters;

2.—In the Baltic;

3.—Machine-gunning trawlers;

4.—Mine-laying the trawling lanes normally used by neutral shipping.

The Canadians

The Canadian troops arriving in England were entirely recruited by voluntary enlistment. French-speaking Canadians rallied as eagerly as English-speaking Canadians, emphasising the overwhelming verdict of the Quebec general election.

They constitute a citizen force from every province, all classes, and sections coming to fight in defence of the liberties and values at stake in the present struggle.

Arriving on the same day was the agreement signed between the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia and New Zealand to establish the Empire air training organization in Canada to produce tens of thousands of airmen yearly, thus, by a co-operative effort, winning predominance in the air similar to that enjoyed at sea.

We offer you the assurance of good value  
which our name and reputation symbolise.

SENNET FRERES

OPEN UNTIL 6 P.M.

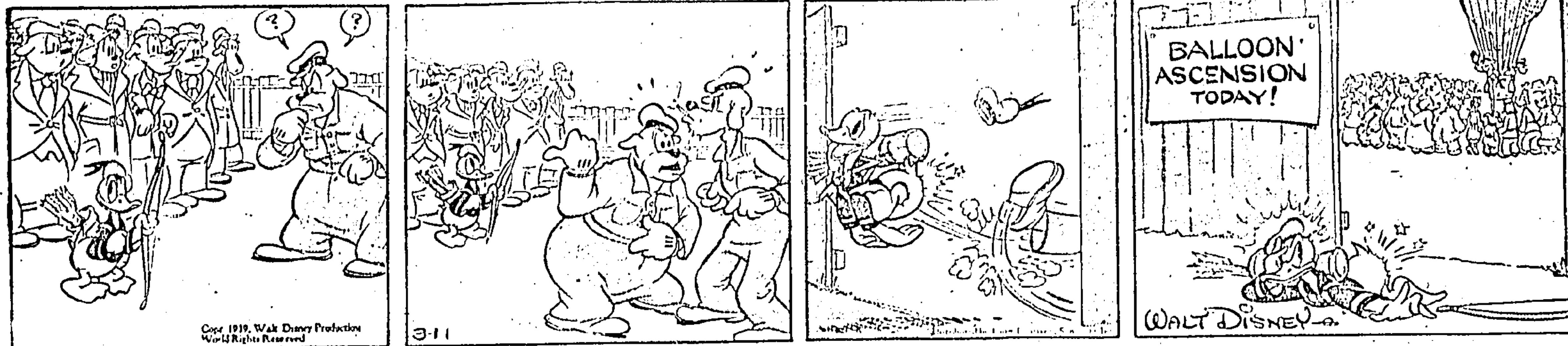
### POST OFFICE

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS  
On Monday, the 24th December, and Tuesday, the 25th December, the General Post Office 9 a.m. to 10 a.m.; Kowloon Central Post Office 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.; Sheungwan Branch Post Office 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.

Tuesday, 26th December.

General Post Office 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.; Kowloon Central Post Office 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.; Sheungwan Branch Post Office 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.

## DONALD DUCK

© 1939, Walt Disney Production  
World Rights Reserved

**Yangtse Reopening  
Difficulties Foreseen  
French Comment On Announcement**

PARIS, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—While noting with satisfaction the Japanese Government's announced intention of partially re-opening the Yangtse River, well-informed circles in Paris do not underestimate the difficulties surrounding the question.

It is felt here that the matter is one which primarily concerns Britain because of her river traffic, although France and other European countries and America are also concerned.

**Inevitable Issues**

It seems inevitable that such questions must arise as the presence of Japanese troops along the banks of the Yangtse, river barrages, Japanese demands for a strict watch on movements in order to stop the supply of arms to the army of Chiang Kai-shek, and Japanese control of the Customs.

It is pointed out that whether the creation of a convoy system for the purpose of stopping the arms traffic would meet the Japanese case is a problem which must require close attention.

**Seaforth Faces Serious Charge**

SHANGHAI, Dec. 21 (Reuter).—Private Eckford, of the Seaforth

**FINLAND'S APPEAL FOR PEACE**

HELSINKI, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Finland has made another peace appeal to Moscow.

In a Russian broadcast, the announcer called on the Russians to rise against the provokers of the war and bring peace between Soviet Russia and Finland.

**FLOATING MINES IN H.K. WATERS**

Mines continue to float around the Colony's waters.

Sub-Lieut. T. Parsons of the Hongkong Naval Defence Force has reported that he sighted a floating mine about 7 o'clock on Tuesday morning near the Adamaster Light. He sank it from his launch with Lewis-grenade fire opposite Cheung Chau harbour.

Later he sighted three other drifting mines near Adamaster Light. They were moving in a westerly direction, and he reports that he considers them a danger to navigation. They have not yet been destroyed.

Highlanders will be tried by a British Supreme Court on January 9 in connection with the death of Lance Corporal Davies on the night of November 4.

**Soviet "Shyness" Blow To His Hopes?****HITLER WARNED OF FAILURE CHANCES****Columbus Scuttling****Nazis Kept In Ignorance****White House Issues New Statement**

BERLIN, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Up to a late hour to-day, Germans were not allowed to know that the Columbus had been scuttled by her crew, nor did they know that the French had sunk two more U-boats.

**No Naval Action**

NEW YORK, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Mr. Stephen Early, the White House Secretary, declared that the more complete reports now received have convinced the United States Government that the Columbus had scuttled herself in order to avoid the risk of encounter or seizure outside the Neutrality Zone.

No naval action or encounter was reported.

Therefore, the question of any violation of the Neutrality Zone is not involved.

**MADAME TABOUI, FAMOUS FRENCH DIPLOMATIC COMMENTATOR, TO-DAY REVEALS SOME OF THE REASONS WHY HITLER STILL HESITATES TO LAUNCH THE WAR.**

FOR THE FIRST TIME, IN HIS TALKS WITH HIS ADVISERS, HE DISCUSSED THE POSSIBILITY OF FAILURE AND ENVISAGED THE LIKELIHOOD OF HIS OWN "RETIREMENT" IF CERTAIN PLANS FAILED.

**By MADAME TABOUI**

THERE are three outstanding facts about Hitler's recent series of consultations with civil and military chiefs in Berlin.

Firstly, a speech by the Führer in which it is understood he announced his desire to carry out shortly "levée en masse" in Germany rather than wait successful outcome of the Nazi offensive in the West, as certain generals advise.

"Levée en masse" implies that the whole country is called to take arms at the approach of an enemy.]

The second fact is: For the first time the Führer discussed in the presence of military chiefs and Nazi party leaders the possibility of failure on the Western Front.

He laid down that the offensive in the West be carried out in three phases: No. 1, Recovery of the territory lost in front of the Siegfried Line—which has now been practically achieved.

No. 2: Simultaneous offensives—which can be launched whenever the Führer gives the order—against the northern sector of the Maginot Line, and against Britain by occupying a "corridor" in Holland which would give German forces 36 miles of coastline on which to base attacks on Britain.

No. 3: Mass offensive against the whole Maginot Line by way of Belgium, the North Sea coast, and Switzerland.

According to indirect revelations in Nazi circles, which have been reported in Paris through neutral countries, Hitler declared that in case of failure of any important operation forming part of the Western offensive, the Reichswaer would carry out a methodical withdrawal of forces from the left to the right bank of the Rhine.

The Army would hold this line in support of diplomatic action of the Nazi Government to obtain peace, guaranteeing unity of the Reich in accordance with the Munich agreement, but including Danzig.

The Führer added that if this move could succeed only on condition of his retirement, he would be ready in the interests of his "great work" to take the "generous and heroic decisions necessary." Nazi circles took this to mean that the Führer would abdicate if that would facilitate re-establishment of peace with the democracies.

**Success—Or He Abdicates**

No. 3, Mass offensive against the whole Maginot Line by way of Belgium, the North Sea coast, and Switzerland.

According to indirect revelations in Nazi circles, which have been reported in Paris through neutral countries, Hitler declared that in case of failure of any important operation forming part of the Western offensive, the Reichswaer would carry out a methodical withdrawal of forces from the left to the right bank of the Rhine.

The Army would hold this line in support of diplomatic action of the Nazi Government to obtain peace, guaranteeing unity of the Reich in accordance with the Munich agreement, but including Danzig.

The Führer added that if this move could succeed only on condition of his retirement, he would be ready in the interests of his "great work" to take the "generous and heroic decisions necessary." Nazi circles took this to mean that the Führer would abdicate if that would facilitate re-establishment of peace with the democracies.

**More Power For The Nazi Party**

When in March 1936 he laid before the generals his plan for re-occupation of the Rhineland, and they were frightened by his audacity, he declared that if France and Britain moved against him he would commit suicide. Nevertheless, the fact that he even considers the possibility of failure is worthy of note.

The third outstanding fact is the extraordinary speech the Führer made that Sunday morning to Gauleiters and Sattihalters, enjoining them to apply martial law henceforth in their respective districts.

This means that he gave them the opportunity of acting as "guardians" of the army. Party decisions, therefore, can no longer be questioned by the military.

Hitler literally fanfaronned these Nazi officials by telling them:

"You approved my orders of June 1934, the object of which was to carry on party work without hindrance. To-day we must reap the fruits of our work. Anyone who gets in our way must fall. The great future of the Reich and the still greater future of the party is at stake."

"You are the party. It is, therefore, a question of you and of all of us and our lives. Strike the blow. I will not allow anyone to criticise your orders."

**Desperate Pro-Stalin Policy**

"Henceforth there must be only one party in the State—the Workers' Party. I trust you Gauleiters to strike down reaction, no matter where it hides itself."

Foreign observers in Berlin consider this is a desperate attempt on the part of the Führer to rally the masses of the Reich around him by a pro-Stalin policy, while endeavouring to avoid any blow directed against him—for he is aware that in the Politburo General Voroshilov and Shaposhnikov have been saying that it was not worth while choosing Germans as allies if the Russian authorities were not determined to get more advantages from the association with the Reich.

Hitler must also be aware that leaflets are being printed in Moscow lauding Stalin and making Hitler responsible for war. At any rate, a week after his speech the Führer is still hesitating to attack.

The imperative reason for this is now known. Seeing that the Kremlin does not want to enter a military alliance with Germany or even to support her with planes, submarines or other war material, Hitler finally tried to obtain through the German Charge d'Affaires in Moscow a promise that in case German reserves were exhausted in attack on the West, Stalin would come to his aid with an expeditionary force of Red volunteers."

Stalin wishes to submit this delicate question to the Politburo for minute diplomatic examination. He considers it would be dangerous for the Soviet to modify the present policy of "pacific neutrality."

**CENTENARY STAMPS**

Suggestions from Public Will be Welcomed

Government still has under consideration the Hongkong postage stamps which are to be issued in commemoration of the Colony's centenary in 1941.

It is understood that suggested designs are being studied. There will very probably be six stamps ranging up to \$1. The most popular idea appears to be scenic reproductions, but

it is the desire that the design be also symbolic of the progress made since 1941.

Government does not propose to hold a competition, but in reply to an inquiry it was said that suggestions would be welcomed.

Contact with blades in motion will not injure because of their soft rubber texture.

\$16.00 & \$19.00

5

RUBBER BLADE AUTO FAN

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED IN 1, 2 & 3 LBS.  
AT**THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY**  
A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 2001G.**BE SURE**

OF THE

**Christmas Programmes  
From Home****PYE Radios  
G.E.C. Radios**A SMALL INEXPENSIVE RADIO  
MAKES AN IDEAL X'MAS GIFT**S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.**  
YORK BUILDING CHATER ROAD.

PHONE 20527.

**A WORD  
TO  
WISE MEN!****GIVE  
HAND BAGS**You'll find a bag for her  
every need and every  
taste in our great selec-  
tion. There is every  
shape in almost every  
material—including many  
exquisitely worked bags  
for evening's out.**WHY NOT?  
Give Gloves  
That Match!**Our clerk will help you  
select the pair that best  
match the bag you buy.  
Such thoughtfulness will  
make your gift complete!**THE WING ON CO., LTD.**  
STORE OPEN UNTIL 9 P.M.**"Prest-O-Lite"****Batteries**

Automotive Types

**Prest-O-Lite**One of the oldest names  
in Automotive History—and  
one of the most honoured.

First of all every Prest-O-Lite is a good battery—the lowest cost per mile or month of service.

**THE FINEST OF  
QUALITY BATTERIES**Obtainable at the  
**Hongkong Hotel  
Garage  
SHOWROOM**

Stubbs Rd. Phone 27778/9.

**The  
Hongkong Telegraph.**Thursday, December 21, 1939.  
Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Telephone: 26616

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is distributed directly under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as that in the "Special" is received in Hongkong on the date of issue by the United Press Association, who reserves all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

**The Infant**

NOWADAYS Christmas is for most people merely a holiday, not a holy day. The pagan features of the festival have become predominant; although, to be sure, they have been transfigured by the spirit of Christmas charity. The Church has always shown a surprising sagacity in adapting old pre-Christian observances in new and finer usages. Thus the universal custom of present-giving recalls one aspect of the Roman Saturnalia, a riotous week during which all social conventions were relaxed and dissolved into frivolity. Every citizen then expected to get presents from all his friends, and the plutocrat's poor clients give gifts they could ill afford—more often than not, no doubt, in the hopes of being remembered in his will.

Hongkong has supported generously during the past year the various organisations that are an outgrowth of the wars on two continents, and there is cause for satisfaction in noting the announcement earlier this week that the British War Organisation Fund now exceeds three lakhs.

At the same time, it is no disloyal or unworthy question to ask at this season of Goodwill whether we are not forgetting that charity also begins at home; that in this Colony we have several organisations, living by hand-to-mouth even before the war in China and the war in Europe drained much of their revenue—a revenue upon whom life itself verily depends.

One such organisation is the Society for the Protection of Children. We gave publicity to its annual report a few days ago: noted that the income of the families of those whom it is supporting is lowering than at any other period in its history: noted further that but for the generosity of an anonymous contributor, there would have been a heart-breaking deficit of some seven or eight hundred dollars.

This Society cannot distribute Christmas cheer to the people for whom it cares. It has, indeed, insufficient revenue to save the lives of any but the families whose income averages less than \$1.76 per month. It would be impossible to compute the number of infant lives the S.P.C. has saved with its milk and broths during the years of its existence. Even more impossible to compute are the number of lives

**CHRISTMAS IN FINLAND**

TRUDA PANET, A Hongkong lady who spent several years in Finland, tells "Telegraph" readers of Christmas in the land victimised by Russia.

DECEMBER 1 is called "Little Christmas" in Finland and a sort of minor Christmas spirit reigns from that date right through the month, till, when at last the 25th comes, one is tired out by the strain of keeping up, for so long, the festive atmosphere becoming the season.

Tired out, that is, if one is a foreigner. The Finns, like Germans and Scandinavians, love Christmas time so much that it is almost impossible for them to feel that it can be overcelebrated.

★ ★ ★

SHOULD snow fall in December in Helsingfors, the charm of the scene of the market place can only be described by that hackneyed phrase . . . "like an old-fashioned Christmas card."

The harbour is blotted out by a forest of fir trees that have been brought by sledge and boat to be bought by the townspeople. The stalls are decorated with coloured paper and bunting. Gay balloons hover overhead. The sun—though at this time of year it climbs scarcely higher than the roofs of the houses, does not rise till 11 o'clock and sets promptly at 3—glitters during its short workday, on the snowy roofs and trees.

Faces, whirled to red by the cold, smile out of fur caps and collars. The noisy cobblestones are filled by snow. No sound of traffic jars the ears.

The jangle of sleigh bells and the hissing rattle of tyre chains are the only warnings of its presence in the streets. Car drivers are never, except in a case of emergency, allowed to use their horns in Helsingfors, and the quiet is restful and most pleasant.

★ ★ ★

EVERY family in the town is buying its Christmas trees. The poorer people carry theirs away themselves, father carrying the thicker end of the trunk, mother and children, beaming and gleeful, supporting the branches. The pavements are a tangle of pedestrians and horizontal trees. Richer families hire a droshky or sleigh and troop proudly off holding an enormous tree upright over their heads.

Arrived at home, the fir tree is set in a stand in a favoured corner of the room and then decorated. Coloured candles, silver tinsel thytch-balls, bright festoons of paper are draped over it and sweets and tiny presents labelled with the name of the recipient are hung on every twig. Bigger presents are draped round the foot. Then, for the two or three days that remain before Christmas Eve, the tree is gazed upon. The candles are lit, other lights in the room are extinguished, and an admiring crowd stands at the little points of light till their eyes are tired and strained. What hurt looks the foreigner received, if she like me, turns away to rest her eyes too soon!

Christmas Day Itself is a Sabbath to be kept in quiet and seclusion. All the festivities take place on Christmas Eve. All day long people pay brief visits to one another, carrying little presents and admiring their friends' decorated trees. Then between three and five o'clock the Christmas dinner is served on a table decorated with red wooden candlesticks.

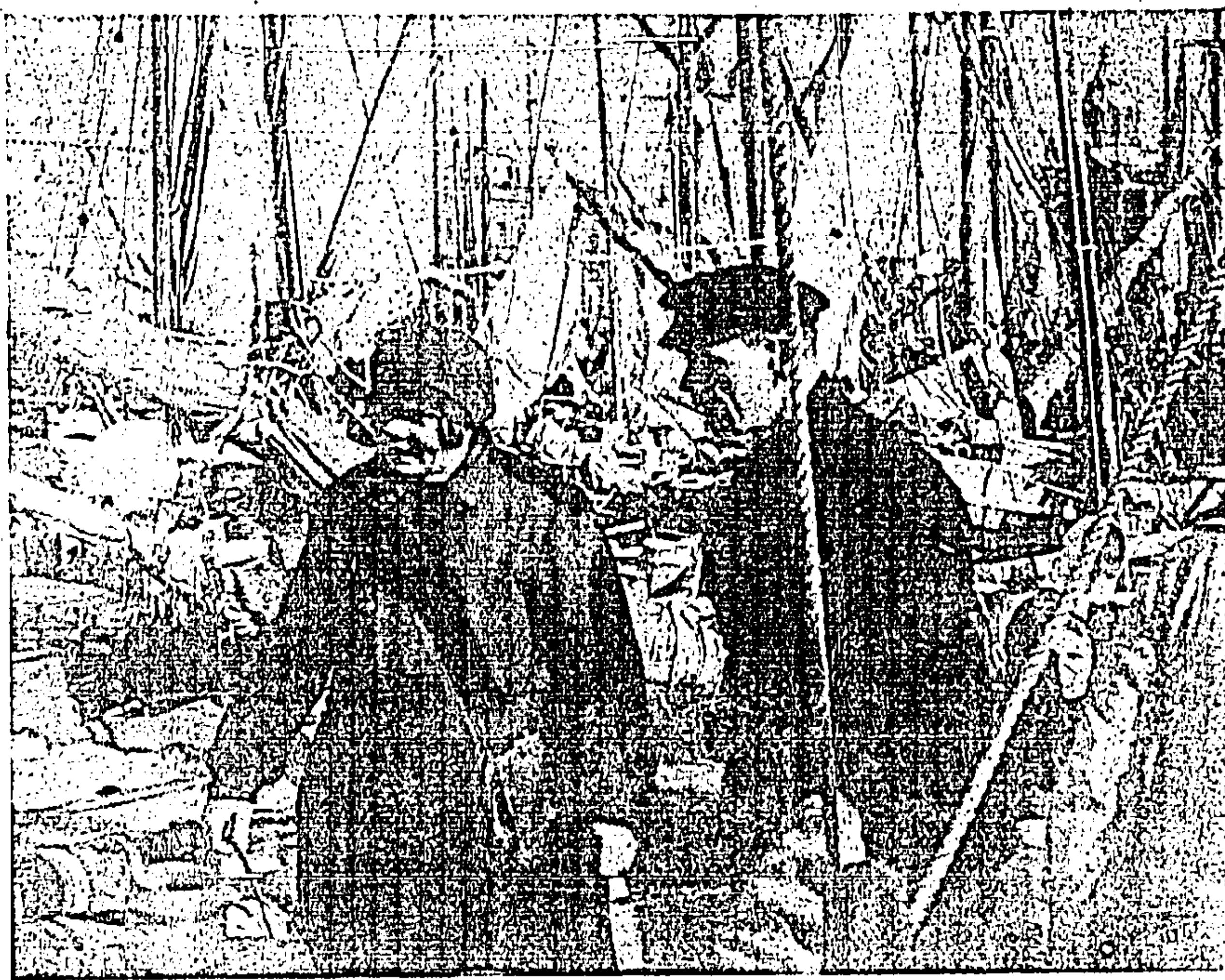
★ ★ ★

TO US, it seems a strange meal, but like ours, it is founded on old traditions handed down from generation to generation. First comes "Juliste" a sort of ling caught in the summer, dried, and soaked in water two or three days before cooking. It is slightly glutinous and eaten with white sauce. Then a hot delicious ham, served with prunes which bring out its flavour wonderfully, French mustard and boiled potatoes. Next is a dish of rice, plain, boiled rice

that have been sacrificed in this Colony where one of every three infants born dies on the altar of poverty and malnutrition before attaining the age of twelve months—sacrificed for want of the nourishing foods the S.P.C. is forced so sparingly to distribute because of lack of funds.

Particularly at this season, when we commemorate the birth of an infant, we should remember that all creature comforts are divine gifts and should be shared with our less fortunate neighbours.

We should never be permitted to forget the sacred significance of the festival which commemorates the most wonderful event in the world's history.



made more palatable by powdered cinnamon. In the dish, however large, is one single almond embedded. Whoever is fortunate enough to find it in his helping will be lucky for a whole year after. The last course consists of special three-cornered jam tarts of puff pastry.

After dinner, toasts and speeches comes the great moment of opening the presents. One by one the parcels from around the tree are given out and everyone watches the lucky recipient open it. Not till it has been admired by all in the next parcel is handed over—so the enjoyment is prolonged for all. Sometimes the door is opened surreptitiously and a centre of the last sad ceremony. This

large parcel slides across the polished floor, propelled by an unseen hand. It is all most simple and enjoyable. Grown-ups and children alike experience the same thrill and pleasure, rather brown and withered now. Regrettably, the servants remove it to

In church-going and quiet family gatherings, and it is not until Boxing Day, as we call it, that parties are in full swing.

★ ★ ★

THE Christmas tree still retains its place of honour in the house. Every night that the family spends at home it is illuminated and gazed at. Then, on Twelfth Night, it is the door is opened surreptitiously and a centre of the last sad ceremony. This

is the end of the long Christmas season in sight.

So the shortest, darkest days of the long Finnish winter are ended over.

After the New Year the days grow longer with such seeming rapidity that the coming of Spring, though still nearly five months ahead, seems within our grasp, so to speak, and the winter days, with their longer hours of sunshine grow pleasanter every week.

SONGS THAT HAIL CHRISTMAS  
Interesting Facts About Carols

WHO sang the first Christmas carol? Properly speaking, it was sung by the angels whose voices filled the midnight air with music when the shepherds arrived at the stable where lay the new-born King: "Glory to God in the Highest and on earth peace to men of goodwill!"

It, however, as it is believed, the word carol signified originally a dance-song, in which the participants moved in unison, while a leader sang the verses and the company joined in chorus, we must seek later origin.

Before the establishment of the police force in England, watchmen, or "waits" were employed in every city to guard property. It was their duty to sound a horn or ring a bell every hour to let the citizens know all was well.

In the eighteenth century it became the custom for those men to play complete tunes on their instruments at Christmas time, and to call at each house on Christmas morning to collect money and presents from the people.

The year 1829, however, saw the establishment of the police force by Peel; thenceforth ordinary individuals played and sang in place of the redundant watchmen. This was the origin of the Christmas "waits."

Of Portuguese Origin

That most beautiful carol, the *Adeste Fideles*, which enjoys international and deathless popularity, is everywhere called the "Portuguese hymn. By analogy with the "Sicilian Mariners' Air" it used to be sufficient to say that it was the most precious song of the Portuguese sailor. This

reference was dropped when Mr. Ward, Bishop of Brentwood, proved that the carol was sung in English-speaking countries for the first time at the Portuguese Embassy Chapel in South Street, Victoria, London.

In 1808, when Vincent Novello became organist there, he found the carol or hymn (at the time Christmas carols were unknown) and ascribed it to the seventeenth century John Reading, of the Chapel Royal.

As the leading figure of an extensive musical circle, Novello was able to popularise the tune in London and to make it known all over Europe and the States.

Many also emanated from the Portuguese Embassy, yet the *Adeste* alone acquired the appellation "Portuguese." Why?The truth is, the composer, Marcus Antonio, haled from Portugal. Born in Lisbon in 1762, he completed his apprenticeship in his native city and became a prominent official of the Opera of Madrid. Here he completed his masterpiece, *Speranza*, from which the Portuguese national anthem is derived.The *Adeste*, it is thought, was written about 1778. The author's intimate connection with various Continental Embassies facilitated the dispersion of the hymn among Latin nations east and west, and via London throughout the rest of the civilised world.

Through carols the Christmas spirit awakes to life the consciousness of every source of delight as in "The Holly and the Ivy"—

"The rising of the sun,  
And the running of the deer,  
The playing of the merry organ,  
Sweet singing in the choir."

The carol dances joyfully the Christmas story, a song of jubilation, for the tidings are of comfort, raising hearts spontaneously to heights where sorrows are forgotten. How Singing Saved a Town

There is a story told of how a carol saved the old town of Eidore. It happened on Christmas Eve in days when persecution went over one-time Merry England. Word had been received that the fanatical Puritans were coming to tear down everything that savoured of the holy.

Children ran weeping to the arms of their mothers, all but one little choir boy who had been so busy with one thing and another that he did not hear the news, or if he heard, did not comprehend.

As usual, he went to his place in the choir stalls of the old church for the Christmas carols practice, which

PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

**GRIN AND BEAR IT** By Lichty

"You don't have to make a scene—I only called him 'Darling' because I couldn't remember his name."

## SANTA'S BAG IS EMPTY IN POLAND

WARSAW'S Christmas this year is a grim one. While the rest of the world are feasting her civil population are in want of almost every essential human need.

There is no heating. There is little food. The daily rations work out at about two ounces a head. There is no tobacco. There are no cigarettes. None of these has been on sale for months. Poles are heavy smokers, and would be content to smoke herbs or weeds, even these are scarce.



There is no such thing as wine. But the saddest angle of the situation is that the children's milk supply has been reduced.

There is no oil with which to cook the small rations of peas, beans and lentils issued thrice weekly. But Warsaw's people have not yet lost their sense of humour, although their increasing hardships have made great inroads on their traditional optimism.

The pain Poland is enduring will never be fully realised by the outside world. On top of all the hardships there is, of course, the constant danger to life because of the frequent shelling of the city.



Meat is obtainable. Some institutions are arranging special entertainments for children, but there will be no Christmas trees. The toyshops are practically empty. Santa Claus need not eat here. There is nothing to put in his bag.



## ITALY Fish Feast Round Yule Log

With a soft wind and rain, Rome looks like having the warmest Christmas of any place in Europe. In Italy Christmas celebrations are divided into two parts—those for the grown-ups held on Christmas Eve and those for the children on Twelfth Night.

Christmas Eve, like Christmas Day in England, is chiefly a festival of eating, but as it is a fast day in the Catholic Church there are no turkeys or other fowls, nor are there any plum puddings.

The piece of the turkey is taken by fish prepared in an infinite number of ways and eaten with a cake made of cornflour, while the piece of pudding is taken by toffee made of almonds and honey. These delicacies are eaten around a burning Yule log.

### ARGENTINA

Argentina is celebrating Christmas sweltering in temperatures ranging from 94° to 104° degrees, but the usual festivities will take place, though in many cases turkey and plum-pudding are eaten at 10.30 p.m. on Boxing Day.

Riverside and seaside resorts are packed by people escaping the torrid heat of the cities.

Innumerable dances are scheduled in Buenos Ayres; the proprietors of air-conditioned saloons reaping a harvest.

## STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued yesterday says:

Market ruled very quiet but steady with business done in Banks at \$1,340 and Wharves at \$102.

### Buyers

H.K. Banks \$1,335

Union Inv. \$4,000

Wharves \$101 1/2

Star Ferries \$66

Yau Ma Tei \$23 1/2

China Lights (Old) \$16

China Lights (New) \$5

Electric \$53

Cements \$10 1/2

Dairy Farms (Old) \$20 1/2

Dairy Farms (New) \$20 1/2

Entertainments \$6.00

Constructions (Old) \$1 1/2

Sellers H. & S. Hotels \$5.16

Lands \$34

Telephones (Old) \$25

Cements \$10 1/2

Watson's \$0.05

### Sales

H.K. Banks \$1,310

Wharves \$102

Docks \$10 1/2/60

Trainways \$17

Entertainments \$5 1/2

### Manila Gold Shares

Ps. 18

Atoha 10 1/2

Antanok 10 1/2

Bangko Gold 15 1/2

Batong Buhay 0130

Big Wedge 22

Coco Grove 17

Com. Miners 0025

Demonstration 11 1/2

East Mindanao 11 1/2

IXL 40

Ipo Gold 14 1/2

Rogon Mining 27 1/2

Mambukab 017

Music Con. 10 1/2

Mist Motherlode 00 1/2

Min. Operation 10

North Cummins 15 1/2

Paracale Gumsaus 10 1/2

Sea Mauritio 81

Surgao Con. 10

Suyor Con. 14

Syndicate Inv. 020

United Paracale 32

## CHRISTMAS ROUND THE WORLD

FROM all parts of the globe are gathered on this page messages from correspondents telling how Christmas is being celebrated the world over.

In war-ridden Europe, in the peace of the snow-clad slopes of Norway and Sweden, on the crowded beaches of sun-drenched Australia—everywhere, in fact, where conditions and peoples contrast in manner and environment—thoughts will turn to the traditions of Bethlehem.

Even the Nazis have failed to paganise Christmas, most Germans will celebrate in the old way with its religious significance.

## GERMANY

### MAJORITY DEFIES NAZI PAGANISM AND CELEBRATES

BERLIN.

DESPITE official discouragement, nine out of ten homes in Germany will celebrate Christmas Eve in traditional manner.

Children will wait in the darkness to be led into the room where the Christmas tree stands blazing with candles, presents piled high beneath it and, in a corner, a manger with farm animals around it and Mary nursing the Christ-child.

For the first time in many years some houses in Berlin will be without trees. The masses of Christmas trees piled at street corners have all been sold and no more are to be obtained—not that there is a shortage of trees, but because of the mysterious lack of railway trucks, which have also left many families without coal and firewood for the festive season.

All efforts of the Nazis to substitute the pagan Solstice feast for Christmas and de-Christianise the festival have failed; and from early morning onwards all churches will be overflowed to-morrow and on Christmas Day.

### AUSTRALIA

### 100 In The Shade, Beaches Packed

Despite the drought in Victoria, the most severe for many years, Melbourne is enjoying a brilliant Christmas sunniness. Resorts are crowded and beaches are packed with swimmers and holiday-makers.

Sheffield Shield cricket is progressing on the historic Melbourne ground with Victorian and New South Wales Test players holding the stage.

Shopkeepers report a tremendous buying boom, and despite temperatures nearing the 100 mark the poultry market has sold out of turkeys.

Race meetings will be held throughout the State.

### HOLLAND

Christmas trees will be illuminated in many homes to-morrow night, and there will be carol-singing, bun-feasts and dinners of rolled beef.

Thousands are making it a skating holiday on the frozen canals.

### INDIA

Bombay is celebrating in balmy weather, with bright sunshine, which is drawing holiday-makers to the open-air. Some favoured mortals, with several days' leave, have departed for a week's cruise to Ceylon.

Others are going up country to camp in rural spots and indulge in the sport of 'yachat,' duck and deer shooting. Many spend the days picnicking and swimming or playing tennis or golf.

### HUNGARY

The usual Christmas rush is much less noticeable this year in Budapest than in other years. The big changes in politics bear on the public mind.

### JAPAN

Order For Economy

Owing to the national emergency, the rising cost of living and the fact that the Japanese Government has stressed the need for economy, normal Christmas celebrations in Tokyo will be confined to the foreign community.

Most of the foreigners will celebrate the festival quietly in their own homes. Some of the younger set, however, are spending the holiday skating in the nearby mountain resorts.

Huge loads of pine trees and bamboo are coming into the city, but these are only required for the 900-year-old custom of decorating the porches of Japanese houses for the New Year. Money is plentiful in Tokyo, but officialdom is in a trowing on extravagant celebrations and gifts.

### NORWAY

Eating, Skating, Ski-ing

Christmas divides Oslo's population into two groups. One leaves the city for an old-fashioned Christmas in the country. The other stays at home. Family feasts will be the order of the day, with plenty of skiing and skating.

## A LOOK AT THE COLONY'S SHOPS

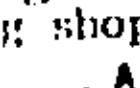
CHRISTMAS shoppers, so intent on their job, are a Christmas entertainment.

A reporter took a stand for an hour in each of four big Hongkong stores, observing shoppers.

Later, the results were tabulated.

1. Nine out of ten were women.
  2. One-third were accompanied, chiefly by women; sometimes by children; rarely by men.
  3. Not one man was accompanied by another.
  4. Only one shopper in 20 carried a parcel.
- Conversation was practically nil.

It is only when you settle down to exact observation that you realise what a strong silent Englishwoman the Hongkong shopper can be.



### Price, First And Last

Here are typical specimens of shoppers' talk:

- "How much?"
- "Perfectly sweet."
- "No, not stripes."
- "Is it British made?"
- "Sorry."
- "Thank you."

Woman's buying technique is entirely different from man's.

Women approach the goods first and look for the price ticket; men approach the assistant and ask the price after they have made their selection.



### Mirror Lure

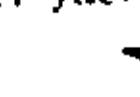
The time element with men was a mere fraction compared with women.

One woman, an extreme example, took 25 minutes to select a \$5 scarf.

The quickest purchase by a man was a woman's \$50 dressing-case in 3½ minutes.

Men walked in the centre of the store. Women edged along the counters examining as they went.

At one counter containing comb, brush and mirror sets, one woman in every three picked up one of the mirrors and had a good look at her face.



### A Note On Notes

Among 30 enquiries made, six were for the book department, 19 for the toy, three for linens, and two for bicycles.

The six for the book department were all made by young people.

Most shoppers seemed to know what they wanted, and to carry the knowledge in their heads.

Only seven people with shopping lists were noted—four of them men.

### U. S. A.

### Roosevelt Will Hang Stocking

America will spend Christmas convinced she has once more climbed from depression and is on the road to prosperity—if the world will keep from war.

President Roosevelt is holding a big family party at the White House, and Mrs. Roosevelt has announced that his stocking will certainly be hung up.

Show was falling in New York last night as crowds of last-minute shoppers thronged the streets. Huge lit-up Christmas trees reared from amid traffic in public squares.

Broadway has two brilliantly lighted trees erected by the City Council and the one at Rockefeller Centre is 70ft. high. At some trees money for refugees from Germany, Spain, and China clinks into collectors' boxes.

Traveling stages beat through the streets. Federal Theatre groups play the Nativity and sing carols.

Belgium

Christmas celebrations throughout Belgium are less a family affair than in Britain. Parents and friends assemble in noted restaurants and eat special food and sitting at the table from 9 p.m. till 4 or 5 a.m., interrupting the meal to attend midnight Masses, which are sung in all churches.

Ex-Servicemen have given the young Prince Albert a beautiful silk decorated basket containing Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs as a Christmas present.

Young children will find special cakes in their beds when they awake on Christmas Day. The cake is called Flemish Engeljeshoek, meaning "angel-cake."

### RUSSIA

### Work As Usual But A Holiday In January

MOSCOW.

On one-sixth of the earth's surface only a handful of diplomats and foreigners will celebrate Christmas, while 180,000,000 Russians will allow the day of rejoicing for the rest of the world to pass without notice.

In the Red capital, once famed for "forty times forty" churches, no bells will ring.

In industrial centres 25,000,000 workers will man factories as usual, while in the country-side millions of children

## "Pilgrim's" Hockey Notes

# TRIANGULAR TOURNAMENT PROPOSAL

## Suggested Substitute For The Navy: Sappers Gain Another Victory

WITH REFERENCE to the Triangular Tournament, I suggested a few weeks ago that a team from the H.K.H.A. might be substituted for the Royal Navy who are not participating this season. A further proposal has reached me from a Military source, suggesting that the Army be permitted to field two separate teams—one of Indians and the other of Europeans—instead of a mixed team as at present.

This, I think, is a brilliant suggestion, as the combined Army would be too strong a team for the Hongkong Club or the Association, and I would draw the attention of the Triangular Tournament Committee to consider the matter.

The games, if staged, should prove most interesting.

**IN** their League encounter at King's Park last Saturday, St. Andrew's could only draw 1-1 with the Hongkong Ladies. The failure of both sides to score more goals was due to the inability of the players to control the ball on a very bumpy surface.

Though the Saints scored first through Miss H. Reid, their attack was never too impressive. Miss F. Wong, on the right wing, was the best forward on view, but her brilliant centres often went begging as the others in the attack were never up to intercept them.

The defence, however, was resolute, and none did better than Miss J. Wong, at centre half, whose first-time tackling and hard clearances, at times, completely subdued the ball on a very bumpy surface.

Mrs. West, at right half, gave an improved display, and Miss G. White, right back, was also prominent. I was very surprised at the poor form of Miss M. Roza, the left back. In the last two matches she has given her partner very poor support. I do hope her lack of concentration improves in the games to follow. Mrs. P. Dillie made a welcome return as leader, and should recover her old form after a game or two.

**I**N the first half, Hongkong Ladies showed their rival forwards how to give and take passes; their work for at least 20 minutes being an object lesson to their opponents. But Miss M. Smalley, Miss M. Booker and Mrs. Dinielz were weak in the circle and several scoring opportunities were missed.

Miss G. Marr, however, on the right wing, was persistent and made many good runs and centres. Miss M. Booker did well to equalise though one of these right flank raids in the second half.

The halves worked hard, with Mrs. Skinner being the most effective in the centre. Miss E. Gray was again sound at full back, and always seemed to have the whip hand of the Saints' attack; her partner was also conspicuous with her hard hitting. Miss S. Baskett played a useful game in goal.

A draw was a fair result, and though a bumpy pitch prevented any real display of good hockey, a tame game ensued.

**I**N their tournament fixture against the Nomads last Sunday morning, C.B.A. were again in brilliant form to win 7-1. Once the home players had realised the perils of the very bumpy pitch, they settled down to make further progress at least as convincingly as the margin of seven goals to one in their favour suggests.

Leading by a goal scored by S. A. Fowler in the first half, C.B.A. proceeded to put themselves into a comfortable position in the second half, after several positional changes were made. G. Fowler led the attack with Sydney and Errol on either side of him, D. Smith and J. King being the respective wingers.

N. Whitley, from left half, relieved G. Fowler at centre half. The forwards were fed persistently, and they responded in magnificent style. V. Bond scored from a penalty corner, and E. Fowler added the third. After a solo effort on the left wing, King scored the fourth and S. A. Fowler followed with the fifth.

Five goals ahead, C.B.A. eased up a bit, but a goal to the Nomads merely acted as a tonic to the home team, and they came back to increase their lead with goals by Sydney and George Fowler.

Praise must also be given to the defence, and in particular to J. T. K. Gluehring and V. Bond, the backs, who defended very well indeed.

**N**OMADS started well, and for the first fifteen minutes their forwards gave the C.B.A. defence something to think about. They had so much of the game during the first half that at half time they should have had a comfortable lead, but instead were in arrears.

R. J. Reed, as pivot, worked like a trojan, and during the latter stages

## NAVY XV BEAT CLUB "A"

### Decided Improvement In Play

(By "Fly-half")

YESTERDAY evening at the Club ground, a Navy team defeated Club "A" by eleven points (a goal and two tries) to nine (three tries) in a game in which the back divisions were given the ball and made good use of it. It was a decided improvement on the scrappy "A" matches of late.

Navy fielded a strong side which included a few of the 1st XV players, and credit is due to the Club players who stuck to their task manfully.

Five minutes after the kick-off, O'Riordan left Club standing when he dashed over for a try which was converted by King. Rosec in a forward rush, went over for Club's reply, which, however, was not converted, Stout falling with the kick.

Later Rosec left the field and took no further part in the game, having sustained what appeared to be a sprained ankle.

#### CLUB LEAD

After the interval, Nelson scored another unconverted try for the Club, to give them a one point lead. Navy came back strongly, and Wilson, playing on the wing for Navy, broke through to touch-down. King failed to improve on the points.

This was followed by another Navy try, this time scored by Barlow. King again failed to convert.

Club did not give up, and placed themselves in a position to draw when Carruthers scored a try. The valuable two extra points were not gathered, for the attempt to convert made by Richardson failed.

#### Cricket

### C.B.S. Draw With R.A.M.C.

A drawn game of cricket was played between the Central British School and the Royal Army Medical Corps on the School ground yesterday.

Q. M. S. Patterson was undefeated with 72, which included 12 boundaries, when the Medical side declined in 149 for 6 wickets. For the Schoolboys, only W. G. Pryde was able to stay, and he scored 50, including ten boundaries, before being bowled.

The scores were:  
R.A.M.C.—149, for 6 declared.  
Q.M.S. Patterson 72 not out, Cpl. Weller 30.  
C.B.S.—119 for 8 (W.G. Pryde 50, A. W. Brown 17).

## CALDBECK'S REMINDER

We sell by the Bottle

No order is too small

and

EVERY ORDER RECEIVES THE SAME CAREFUL SUPERVISION

**Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.**

WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS  
Telephone 20075

71. 28151.

*Just Arrived!*

**CAMEL HAIR AND WOOL SWAGGER COATS . . . ALSO PURE WOOL AND LLAMA**

THE ATTRACTIVE COLOURS ARE ---

POWDER BLUE—DUSTY PINK—  
OATMEAL—GOLD GLOW—LIME,  
AND CHECKED DESIGNS—

from \$4.950

LADIES SALON

OPEN UNTIL 6 P.M.

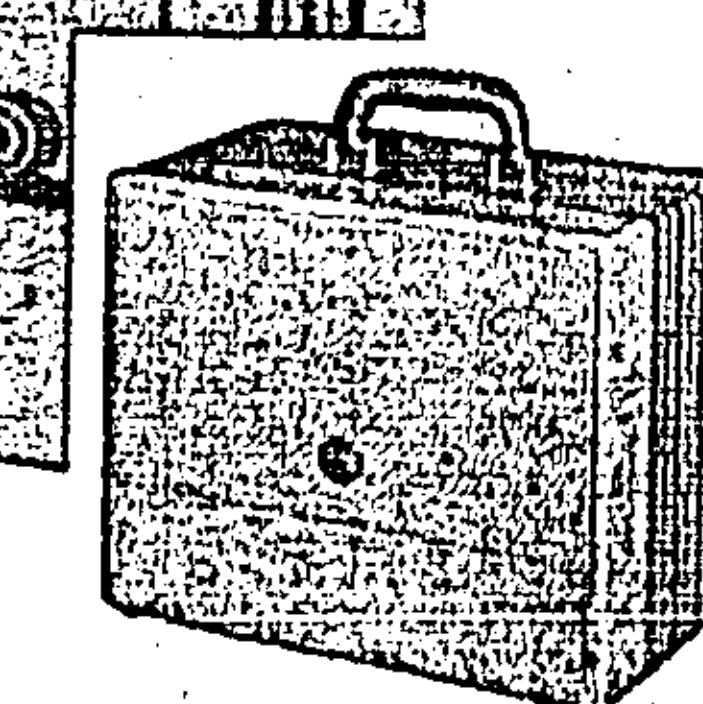
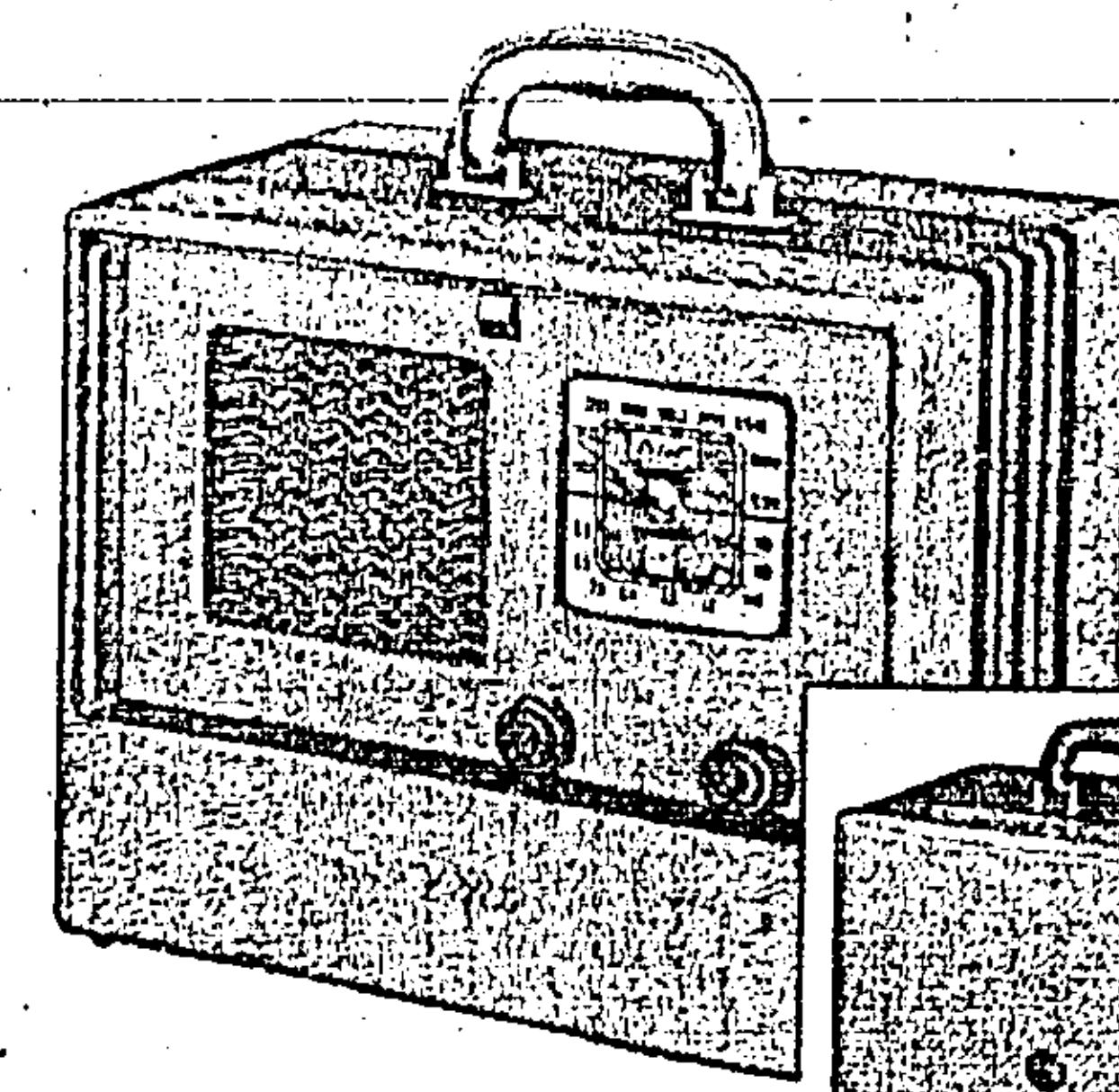
LANE CRAWFORD'S

*The House of Quality & Service*

*Pilot*  
ANNOUNCING

1940

ALL-WAVE  
PORTABLE RADIO



WITH SELF-CONTAINED BATTERY  
ALSO SUITABLE FOR AC/DC, 110/220 V

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:

THE HONG KONG MOTOR ACCESSORY CO., LTD.

22, DES VOEUX ROAD, 2ND FLOOR  
TEL. 20577.

Grand Xmas Pantomime

ALI 'BABA

at the

European Y.M.C.A.

TO-DAY and FRIDAY at 9 p.m.  
SATURDAY at 3 p.m.  
BOXING DAY at 3 p.m. and 9 p.m.

Booking Plans At  
Y.M.C.A., Kowloon and  
Anderson's Music Store, Hong Kong

H.K.H.A. Tournament Table 1939-40  
P.W.L.D.F.A.Pins  
Royal Engineers . . . . .  
C.I.A. . . . .  
Radio Sports . . . . .  
Navy . . . . .  
K.I.T.C. . . . .  
H.K. Police . . . . .  
H.K.O.C. . . . . .  
University . . . . .  
Total . . . . . 24 11 11 2 40 10 24

Highest Goal Scores  
St. Nomads, R.E. 8  
S. A. Fowler, C.B.A. 8

Kowloon Tong Beat K.C.C.  
In "B" Division

Kowloon Tong beat K.C.C. 7-2 in the "B" Division of the Badminton League yesterday.

F. S. Ko and R. E. Lee (Kowloon Tong) beat T. Winter-Blyth and A. L. Fisher 24-21; beat T. C. Kevin and J. L. Anderson 21-10; beat Kevin and N. A. Mackay and B. P. C. Fletcher 21; beat Kevin and Anderson 21-12; beat Madar and Curtis 21-13; beat J. L. Stephens and A. E. M. Castro 21; beat Winter-Blyth and Fisher 1-21; beat Kevin and Anderson 21-15; beat Madar and Curtis 21-10.

Five goals ahead, C.B.A. eased up a bit, but a goal to the Nomads merely acted as a tonic to the home team, and they came back to increase their lead with goals by Sydney and George Fowler.

Praise must also be given to the defence, and in particular to J. T. K. Gluehring and V. Bond, the backs, who defended very well indeed.

NOMADS started well, and for the first fifteen minutes their forwards gave the C.B.A. defence something to think about. They had so much of the game during the first half that at half time they should have had a comfortable lead, but instead were in arrears.

R. J. Reed, as pivot, worked like a trojan, and during the latter stages

FURTHER ROUNDS in the Middlesex Regiment Novices Inter-Company boxing tournament were fought yesterday evening at Nanking Barracks, Shunstupu. Enthusiasm was unabated, and boxers of all weights thoroughly mixed it. The results were:

Feather weight—Pte. Macey (C) lost to Dte. Bolam (HQ); Pte. Bradford (HQ) beat L/Cpl. Bell (D).  
Bantam weight—Pte. Tait (D) lost to Dte. Dewbury (HQ).

Heavy weight—Pte. Bridle (C) beat Pte. Flood (HQ); Pte. Webb (A).

Middle weight—L/Cpl. Wooley (HQ) lost to Cpl. Manning (D); Pte. Marable (A)

Lightweight—Pte. Fredman (D) beat Pte. Williams (HQ).

Welter weight—Pte. Robinson (D) beat Pte. Shaw (C); Pte. Dyer (D) beat Pte. Williams (HQ); Pte. Miller (D) beat L/Cpl. Colebeck (C); L/Cpl. Weaver (D) lost to Pte. Cohen (A).

Light welter weight—Pte. Whitehouse (A) beat Pte. L. Williams (HQ); Pte. Samuel (A) gave walk over to A/Cpl. Miller (HQ); Dte. Grossmith (HQ) beat Pte. Day (A).



Your complexion made  
fair and lovely by  
Pears' Soap Action



**PEARS'** the century-old transparent soap, always a symbol of purity, is to-day the premier beauty accessory of lovely women the world over. Every day famous beauties refresh their complexions with Pears' "tonic action." Follow this simple daily beauty care yourself. Feel the stimulating Pears' lather revive the natural roses in your cheeks. Your complexion will glow with radiant health and loveliness. Remember—daily "tone-up" with Pears' is beauty rule No. 1!

**PEARS' WASH BALLS**  
You will find the same matured transparent purity of Pears' in the convenient round Pears' Wash Balls. Use Pears' Wash Balls for your bath.



*Pears*  
TRANSPARENT  
GLYCERINE SOAP  
cents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

- 1 Beautify Your Home
- 2 Make Housework Easy
- 3 Protect Floors, Furniture and Woodwork

with

### JOHNSON'S WAX POLISH

The world's finest polish... yet economical to use! That is why frugal housewives use our famous JOHNSON'S WAX. Gives exquisite beauty, protects against wear, makes cleaning easy. For floors, furniture, woodwork, leather goods, etc.



AMAZING FLOOR POLISH SHINES without Rubbing!  
Johnson's GLO-COAT makes floors shiny, smooth, no rubbing. Just apply and let dry... greatest shine as it dries.

Cleans, Beautifies, Protects  
BUY A CAN OF JOHNSON'S WAX TODAY... FINEST  
... YET ECONOMICAL!

For sale at leading department, hardware, paint and grocery stores.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.  
RACINE, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.

**CROSSE & BLACKWELL'S Concentrated ENGLISH SOUPS**  
Are the finest in the world  
**HARE SOUP**  
"Will tickle your palate"  
AT ALL STORES  
30 CTS. PER 10 OZ. TIN.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York  
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal  
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
Manila Stock Exchange  
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association  
Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES  
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

## CHRISTMAS DINNERS

THE groaning board so dear to tradition is hard to resist on Christmas Day, we'll admit. But if time or facilities or personal inclination says nay, the modern streamlined menus featured on this page lack nothing in their appeal to the eye or holiday appetite.

They are designed to fit your own special requirements. I have included both old favourites and new, and leave it to you to select your own pattern.

In the feasts there is a choice of desserts, and a salad course that may or may not be served. If you choose to omit the salad at dinner, perhaps you will want to serve it as a "light something" later in the day.

Leave it to you to select your own pattern.

SIMPLICITY is the keynote of Christmas settings this year. Large, rosy apples are the candlesticks. Pick choice red plum ones and burnish them with a soft cloth. Then with an apple corer cut halfway through each apple and remove the half cores. Insert the candle and have it ready to be lit just before dinner is served. Soft yellow candles contrast happily with the polished red of the apples and harmonize with almost any colour in the dinnerware.

If your table is long and narrow, arrange the apples parades fashion down the centre, using four or five of them. But if your table is round or oval, arrange them garland fashion, following the contour of your table. Then tuck in laurel, ivy or my green leaves you prefer between the applesicks. Small bunches of green grapes placed

Perhaps you have settled on Dinner Pattern III. Then chill the cocktail fruit juice and ginger ale, prepare the moulded tomato cheese salad, and baked the Pumpkin Pie the day before. Also wash the salad greens.

2 eggs beaten.  
4 tbsp. butter or margarine.  
1 large peeled minced onion.  
2 c. minced celery.  
4 tbsp. minced parsley.  
Peas potatoes and cook until tender.  
Mash; add hot milk salt and pepper.  
Add eggs and mix thoroughly, using potato masher. Melt butter in a saucepan; add onion and cook until tender. Add remaining ingredients and blend thoroughly. Add this mixture to the mashed potatoes. Stuff 1 chicken or duck weighing 4 lb. after it is dressed.

### BAKED PLUM PUDDING

1 1/2 c. brown sugar.  
3 c. water.  
5 tbsp. butter or margarine.  
1 egg beaten.  
1 1/4 c. sifted cake flour.  
1 1/2 tsp. baking powder.  
1/2 tsp. salt.  
1/2 c. raisins.  
1/2 tsp. vanilla extract.

Combine 1 c. of the brown sugar, the water, and 1/2 tsp. of the butter, and simmer for 10 min. Meanwhile cream the remaining 4 tbsp. butter with the remaining 1/2 c. of the brown sugar. Add the beaten egg and mix well. Sift the flour, baking powder, and salt together, and add to the creamed mixture while stirring. Add raisins and vanilla and stir until well mixed. Pour the hot syrup into a pan about 8 in. x 12 in. and drop the pudding mixture by tablespoons onto the hot syrup. Bake in a moderate oven of 320 deg. F. for 45 min. Serve warm or cold with plain cream or ice cream. Serves 8.

### MOULDED TOMATO CHEESE SALAD

10 oz. tin tomato soup.  
1/2 c. cream cheese.  
1 oz. unflavoured gelatin.  
1/2 c. cold water.  
1 c. mayonnaise.  
1 c. finely chopped raw vegetables (celery, onions, green pepper, and plimino).

Lettuce.  
Heat soup to boiling, remove from heat, add cheese, and beat with a hand beater or an electric beater at medium speed until thoroughly blended. Meanwhile soak the gelatin in the cold water for 5 min.; then add to the hot soup mixture and stir until gelatin is dissolved. Cool, but do not allow to thicken. Add all remaining ingredients but the lettuce and pour into a pan about 8 in. x 8 in. x 2 in. Chill until firm. Cut into 9 squares and serve on individual beds of lettuce with or without salad dressing. Serves 9.

### Christmas Dinner IV

When you want to entertain and two-place stove must do the cooking for your guests.

Tomato Juice  
Brown Chicken Fricassée with Dumplings  
String Beans with Lemon Butter  
Celery Toasted Split Rolls  
Tossed Salad of Greens,  
With Oranges, Grapefruit,  
Apples and Grapes  
Crackers and Assorted Cheeses  
with Bowl of Nuts and Raisins  
or Coffee Ice Cream  
Nuts  
Nuts  
Coffee

refrigerator along with the tomato juice. Prepare the string beans and chili. If desired, make the Chicken Fricassée the day before, then chill. Reheat on Christmas Day; make dumplings and steam on top of hot fritasse.

Here are some recipes right on hand and ready for use on this preparation day.

### BREAD STUFFING

3 qts. stale (not hard) bread-crums.  
1/2 tsp. salt.  
1/2 tsp. sage.  
2-3 tbsp. chopped celery.  
2 tbsp. chopped parsley.  
3/4 tsp. pepper.  
3/4 c. butter or margarine.  
1/2 c. minced onion.

Use day-old bread for the crumbs. Combine the breadcrumbs, salt, sage, celery, parsley and pepper. Meanwhile melt the butter in a large skillet, add the onion, and simmer until tender. Add the seasoned breadcrumbs and brown, stirring the crumbs constantly from the bottom. Stuff 1 bird weighing 8 lb. after it is dressed.

### FRUIT AND OLIVE SALAD

2 large oranges.  
1 large stuffed olives.  
1/4 c. French dressing.  
1 large avocado pear.  
Salad greens.

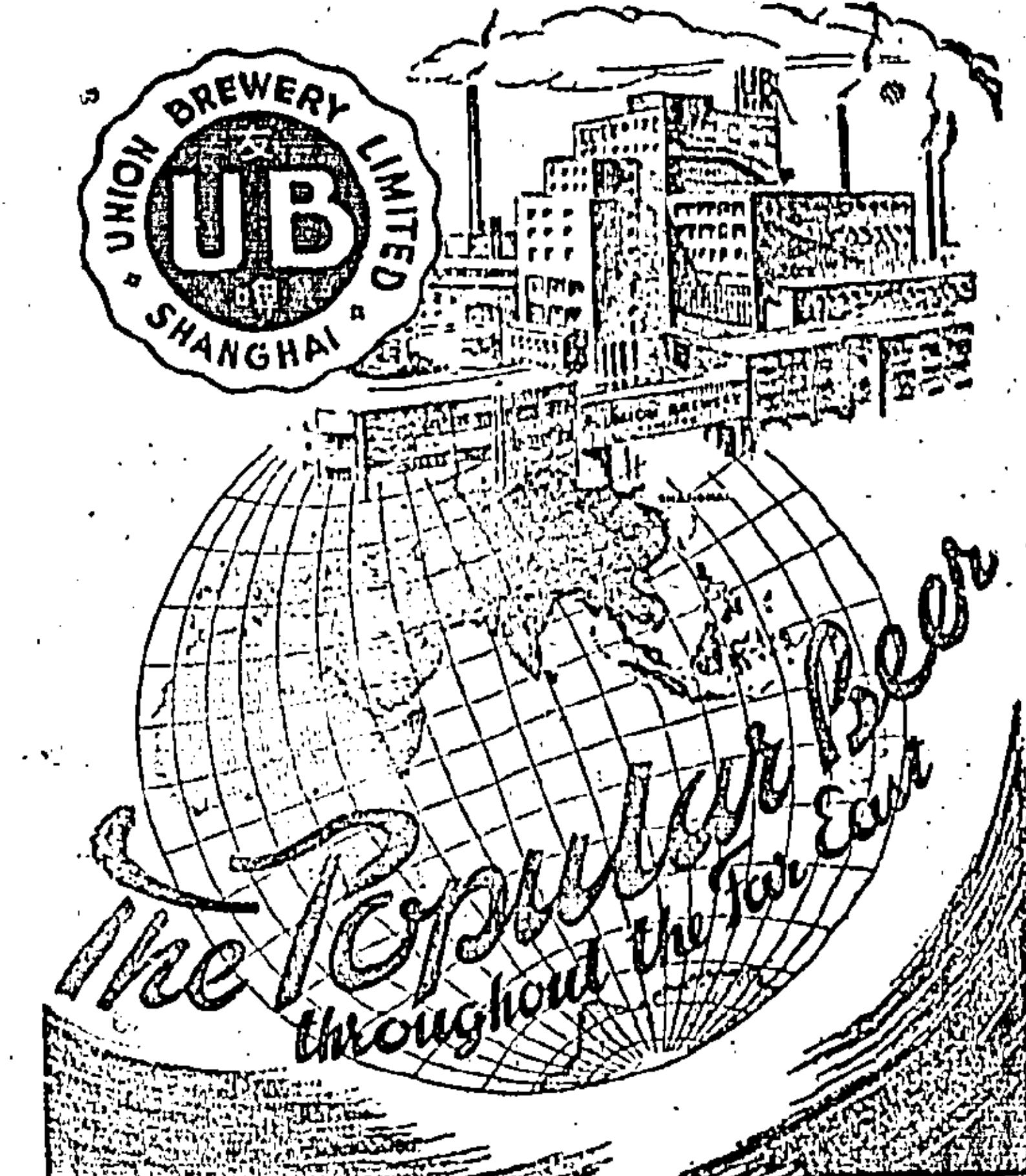
With a sharp knife, pare the oranges deep enough to remove all membrane. Remove the orange sections and cut each section in half. Thinly slice the olives, and add with the oranges to the French dressing. Peel the avocado pear and cut in half crosswise. Carefully pull the halves away from the seed; then cut each half into crosswise rings about 3/8 in. thick. Arrange a ring of avocado on each six individual beds of salad greens, and fill the centre of each ring with some of the orange, olive and French dressing mixture. Serves 6.

### POTATO AND CELERY STUFFING

8 medium potatoes.  
1 c. hot milk or 1/2 c. evaporated milk and 1/2 c. water, heated.  
2 tsp. salt.  
1/4 tsp. pepper.



The stiffness of heavy faille for the border holds out the swing skirt of this black crepe princess dress with metal hooks and eyes in the manner of Molyneux.



DISTRIBUTORS: W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD.

## GENUINE

### Stuart Crystal

#### JUST ARRIVED

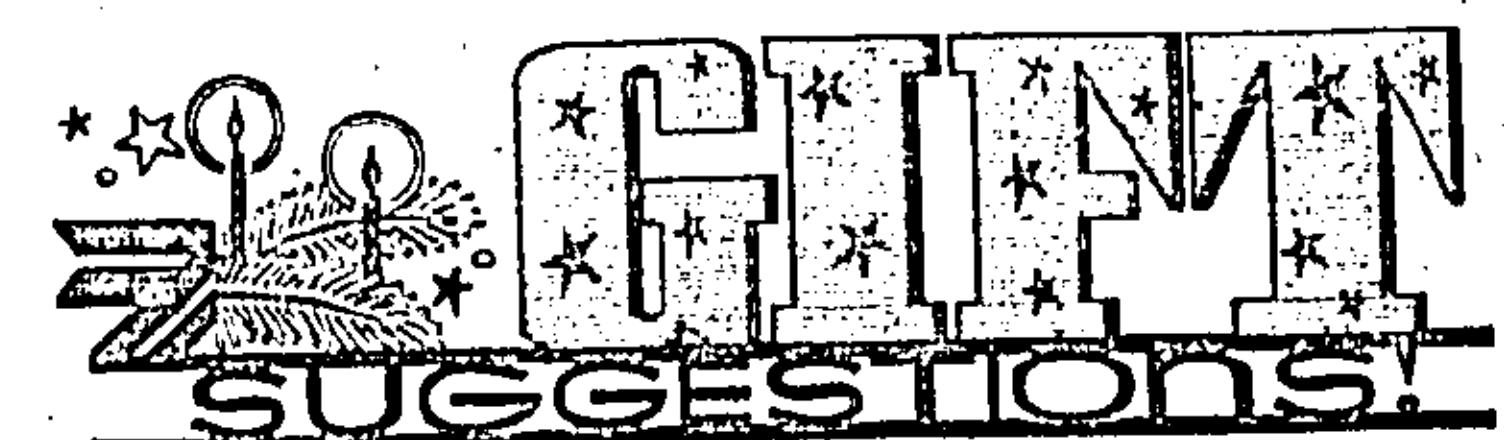
#### PLATINUM AND DIAMOND

#### ETERNITY RINGS

Sterling Silver Flapjacks  
Cigarette Cases, Pudding Sets,  
ETC., ETC.

### WINDSOR BROS.

56, NATHAN ROAD  
KOWLOON.



Don't risk the chance of a nervous breakdown in the pre-Christmas scramble—select your gifts early at GORDON'S, avoid the rush and give yourself a pat on the back for being wise.

GORDON'S SHOES or  
HOSIERY WILL MAKE a  
delightful Christmas Present.

And appreciated long after Christmas has passed.

### GORDON'S LTD.

Attractively packed and delivered on Christmas morning if you wish.

### ZORIC

GARMENT CLEANING SYSTEM

## WILL HELP YOU GET READY FOR XMAS

THIS ODOURLESS, AIR CONDITION, DRY CLEANING METHOD IS IMPORTANT IN YOUR HOLIDAY SCHEME FOR BEING WELL DRESSED.

CLOTHING - BLANKETS - EIDERDOWNS  
FURNISHINGS'

### THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works 87032  
Peak Depot, Tel. 21270.  
Gloucester Dldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 20932.  
Kowloon Depot, Tel. 58846.

ONLY  
3  
SHOPPING DAYS  
TO CHRISTMAS

PHOTOGRAPHS of the children become  
increasingly precious with the passing  
years. They, too, in later years, will  
appreciate the record of their childhood.

MAKE AN APPOINTMENT TO-DAY

MEE CHEUNG  
PHOTOGRAPHERS

15, 23, Ice House Street. Tel. 26379.



**FOR YOUR  
CHRISTMAS  
PARTIES**

• CHRISTMAS CAKES •  
TASTEFULLY DECORATED—FROM 2 lbs.

• PLUM PUDDINGS •  
OUR EXCLUSIVE RECIPE—FROM 1 lb.

• MINCE PIES •  
NONE BETTER

• CHOCOLATES •  
EXQUISITE HOME-MADE, BOUNTIFUL VARIETY  
OBTAINABLE LOOSE—PER POUND \$2.50

— ALSO —

PACKED IN PRESENTATION BOXES  
AT VARIOUS VALUES

PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW WITH  
MACS • HONGKONG HOTEL  
CAFE • PENINSULA HOTEL  
PHONE 24801  
PHONE 58081

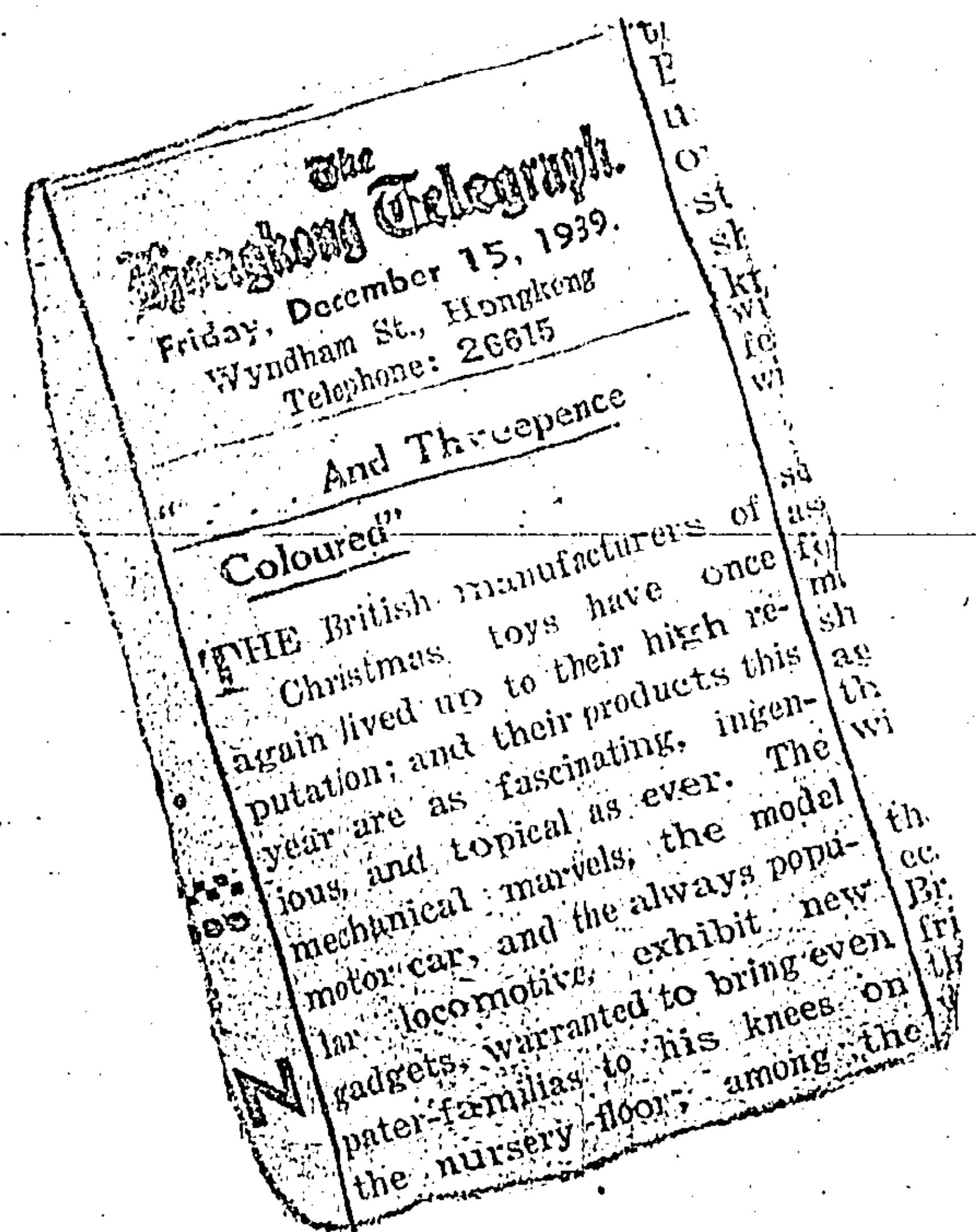
THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

**BRITISH  
TOYS**



JUST ARRIVED AT  
INTERNATIONAL SPORTS  
AND WEAR HOUSE

29. Nathan Road, Kowloon



Toys of every description—

**Hygienic Dolls & Animals,  
All Kinds of Games, Mechanical  
& Wooden Toys  
etc., etc.**

Give your children the BEST this  
Christmas. Early selection advisable.

**INTERNATIONAL SPORTS  
AND WEAR HOUSE**  
29 NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON, TEL. 56887

Count the  
**"TELEGRAPHS"**  
everywhere

**Safeguarding An Hemisphere's Neutrality**

**U.S. TO PATROL SEA  
WITH 500 BOMBERS**

By JACK JOHNSON

"United Press" Staff Correspondent

WASHINGTON, (U.P.)—The administration may ask Congress for 500 air dreadnaughts, outstripping the famed "Flying Fortresses" in speed and cruising range, to enable the Army Air Corps to meet the needs of a Western Hemisphere defence policy, it was reported authoritatively.

Plans for the new air programme are in tentative form, and, if finally approved, may be submitted to Congress early in the regular session along with other emergency army requests to meet unforeseen expenditures as a result of the European war.

The new planes, which would cost about \$100,000,000 (M), would be in addition to the July 1, 1941, "goal" of 5,500 planes authorised by the last session of Congress in the \$300,000,000 aviation expansion programme. Work on this programme is being expedited. Officials now believe that it will be completed seven or eight months ahead of schedule, which would enable the Army to place additional orders for the new "super planes" without crowding aircraft manufacturing facilities.

Informed quarters told the "United Press" that the projected aerial bombers would be better than the present 12-ton four engine flying fortresses, which have a cruising speed of more than 265 miles hourly and an operating radius of 2,000 miles each when loaded.

**U.S.\$200,000 EACH**

These sources described the projected craft as "about the same size

or a little larger" than the present super-bombers but said that improved motor design would lower fuel consumption, thus increasing cruising range. In addition it was said that improvements in wing and other designs would add to their speed and operating range. They probably would cost around \$200,000 each.

The long-range, high speed bomber has been advocated recently by Army air chieftains as a vital need in a hemisphere defence policy. They have asserted that similar developments by foreign powers have increased the flexibility with which attacks could be made on the Americas.

They argue that foreign air progress must be matched by planes capable of operating over vast distances from the Army's chain of bases extending from Hawaii to the Panama Canal and from New England through Puerto Rico to the canal. Such a force would be essential in crushing attempts of an enemy to establish air bases that might menace the United States securely, it was said.

**ADDITIONAL ARMADA**

The disclosure that an additional armada of powerful bombers is under consideration came as the Army and Navy moved to protect their plane

purchasing programmes from delays resulting from a deluge of foreign orders which may be placed if the arms embargo is repeated.

The Joint Aeronautical Board, composed of the top-ranking officers of the army and navy air branches, has asked plane manufacturers working on government orders to supply the board with full details concerning contracts and negotiations with foreign governments for planes, parts and engines.

The information, it was explained, would keep the government informed on latest foreign plane developments, production facilities at domestic plants available in an emergency, and safeguard American military plane orders from delays.

It was disclosed simultaneously that the Army Air Corps has been participating in the neutrality patrol with navy and coast guard ships and planes.

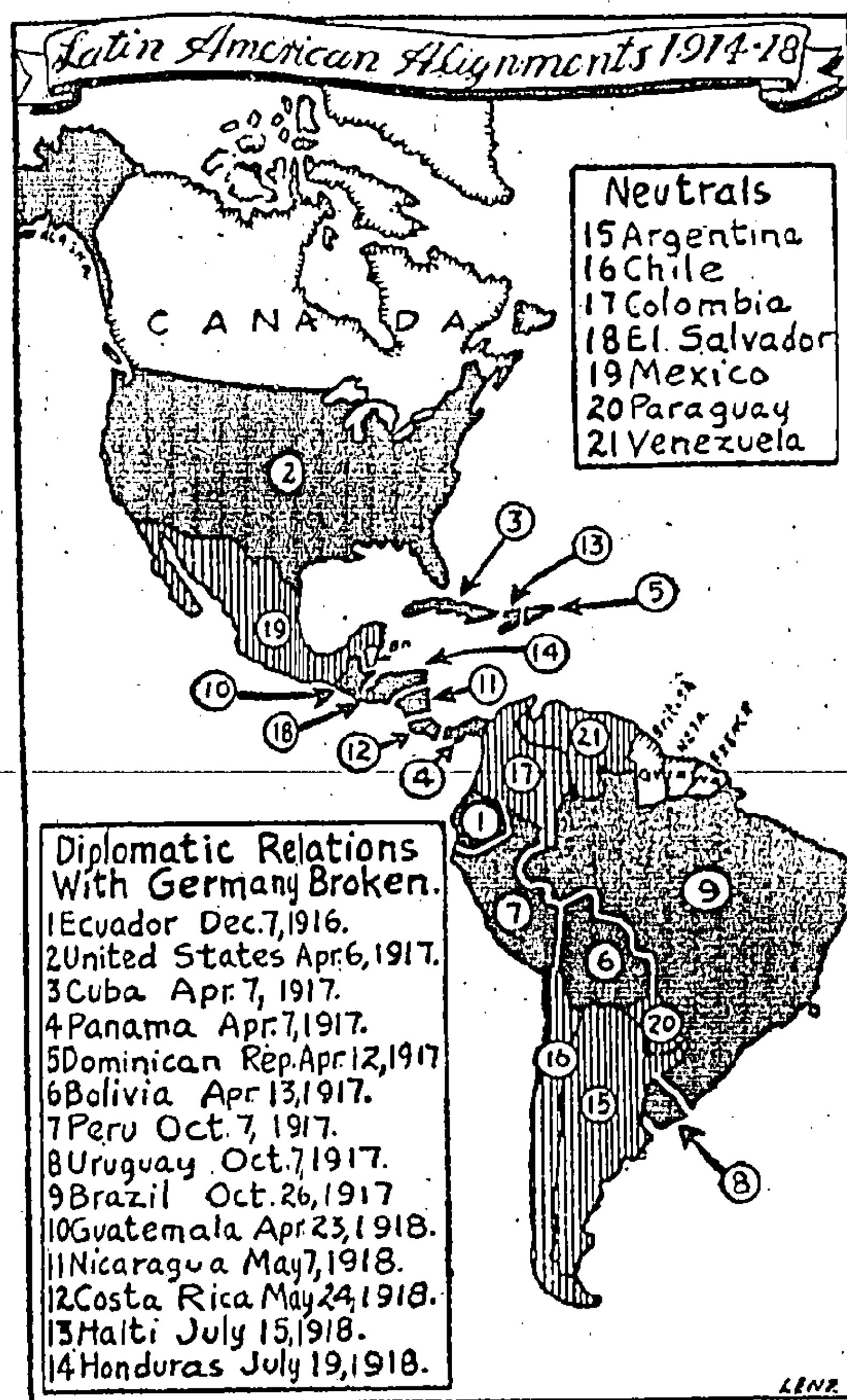
Officials said that army planes had been ordered to participate in observation activities whenever requested by the other services and emphasized that the planes are engaged mainly in "observation" work, which, it was said, is affording army pilots a chance to practice operations over water under "most realistic conditions."

The Western Hemisphere, omitting Canada, held at Panama a conference of 21 American Nations intent on what to do about war. All of the Nations have declared neutrality. They met to defend their neutrality.

Consultation is invoked as provided for in the Declaration of Lima, adopted at the English Pan-American Conference last December. Section Three provides for consultation "in case the peace security or territorial integrity of any American Republic is . . . threatened by acts of any nature." Prompt application of this procedure, within three weeks after Europe plunged into war, is in itself a milestone of Inter-American solidarity.

Agenda items at Panama open the entire range of continental relations. There are three main topics: 1. Neutrality—single or joint action. 2. Protection of the peace of the Western Hemisphere—to keep war out of the American markets for goods cut off from Europe and Asia; to finance more Inter-American trade; and to prevent war dialectical locations like those so disastrous to Latin America in 1929-30.

Canada remains officially outside the Pan-American family—but London and Washington recently have recognised Canada's special position. President Roosevelt declared at Kingston, Ontario, on Aug. 18, 1938, that the United States would defend Canada against attacks by any foreign power. This guarantee was reaffirmed by Mr. Roosevelt, and approved in a statement by the British Ministry of Information, just before the Conference. The results achieved at Panama, shows tremendous gains since 1914 in unity of the Americas. As the accompanying map shows, the nation were divided during the last war. Just 113 years after Simon Bolivar, South America's "Liberator" from Spain, called the first embryonic Pan-American Conference at Panama, in 1826, his work attained full stature in the same city.



**Diplomatic Relations With Germany Broken.**

- 1 Ecuador Dec. 7, 1916.
- 2 United States Apr. 6, 1917.
- 3 Cuba Apr. 7, 1917.
- 4 Panama Apr. 7, 1917.
- 5 Dominican Rep. Apr. 12, 1917.
- 6 Bolivia Apr. 13, 1917.
- 7 Peru Oct. 7, 1917.
- 8 Uruguay Oct. 7, 1917.
- 9 Brazil Oct. 26, 1917.
- 10 Guatemala Apr. 23, 1918.
- 11 Nicaragua May 7, 1918.
- 12 Costa Rica May 24, 1918.
- 13 Haiti July 15, 1918.
- 14 Honduras July 19, 1918.

**P. & O. S. N. Co.**

TO  
STRAITS, INDIA  
AND  
UNITED KINGDOM

PASSENGERS AND CARGO  
SAILING  
AT THE END OF DECEMBER  
ALSO FREQUENT FREIGHT STEAMERS

**B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.**

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and  
Calcutta.

**E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.**

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of  
Australia and Tasmania.

ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are performed restricted.

For details apply to

**MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.**

Phone 27721.

THIS WEEK

IMMINENT DEPARTURES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

JAPAN.

AUSTRALIA via MANILA  
and Way Ports.

SHANGHAI and JAPAN.

LIVERPOOL via Suez, Mar-  
seilles and Casablanca.

HONOLULU, SAN FRANCISCO, and LOS ANGELES.  
VANCOUVER and SEATTLE.

FORTNIGHTLY

FORTNIGHTLY

FREIGHT ONLY

THIS WEEK

NEXT WEEK

FIRST WEEK JANUARY

BOMBAY via SINGAPORE  
and Way Ports.

CALCUTTA via SINGA-  
PORE and Way Ports.

Los Angeles and Panama.

NEW YORK via Japan.

Complete Information From Your Agent or:  
**NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA**

KING'S BUILDING

TELEPHONE 30201.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for

**CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE**

**PRESIDENT LINER**

**Sailings**

**TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE**

Fortnightly

To

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES

via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

**ROUND-WORLD SERVICE**

To

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Via

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez,

Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa, and Marsilles.

**★ AMERICAN ★**

**PRESIDENT LINES**

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"  
"ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA, THE POPULAR  
TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE"

12, Peader Street, Telephone 20171.

**AUSTRALIA  
SPEAKS**

**Short-wave Station To  
Answer Propaganda**

London, Dec. 20. Speaking on the first short wave national broadcast conducted by the Australian Government, Mr. R. G. Menzies, Australian Prime Minister, declared that Australia had decided, because so many strange things are said about Australia by some propaganda stations, the time had come to speak for herself.

Although 12,000 miles from Europe, Australia was involved in the European war and was acting in co-operation with Britain. Germany began the war and was carrying it on in order to conquer people other than her own—the Czechoslovaks and Poles, and who knew what the others will be to-morrow. If Germany's only rule was military power, then no small nation in Europe is secure, and once Europe is under the overlordship of Germany then no small nation in the world could feel secure.

"We in Australia are fortunate, because we are indissolubly bound to a great Power whose interests and ideals are ours and who will protect us if necessary."—Reuter.

**Hongkong  
Refugees**

**Slight Fall In Numbers  
In Local Camps**

The numbers of refugees and destitutes accommodated in Government camps in urban and rural areas are given officially as follows:

In urban areas, civilians.—At King's Tin 1,350 for the week ending December 10, as against 1,302 on December 6; Matachung 1,033 as against 1,078 and North Point 1,420 as against 1,418.

In urban areas, soldiers.—In hospital eleven on December 16, same number on December 9 and Matachung 726, as compared with 730.

In rural areas.—At King's Tin 1,864 on December 16, as compared with 1,012 on December 9; San Uie Liang 609, as compared with 738 and Ghia Ling 373, as compared with 377.

The grand total on December 10 was 7,949, as compared with 7,560 on December 9, showing a decrease of 20.

**CHINA'S  
FINANCES**

**Mr. T. V. Soong Attends  
Chungking Meeting**

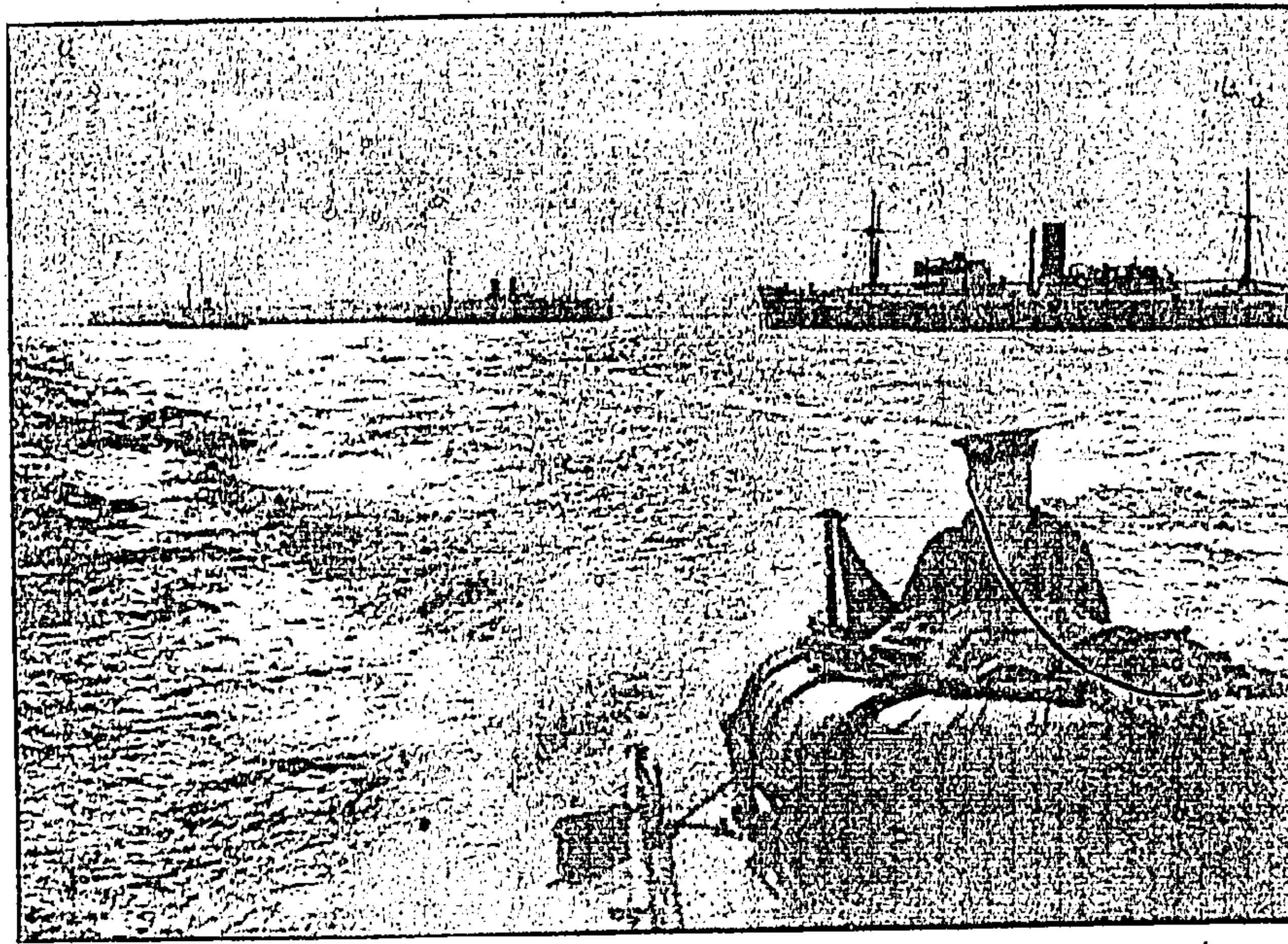
Shanghai, Dec. 20. The national financial conference originally scheduled to be held in Hongkong will now be convened in Chungking according to a report in the Central China Daily News.

Mr. T. V. Soong, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank of China, arrived in Chungking from Hongkong yesterday to attend the conference, it adds. The conference will discuss the currency problems and decide on measures for the stabilisation of commodity prices and readjustment of inland financial conditions, the report concludes.

**Inland Credits**

The Chinese banks in Shanghai have decided to suspend extension of credit loans to business houses of inland areas owing to lack of communication facilities, says the Sin Wan Pao, the outstanding credit loans being collected by bank representatives in the inland cities, the report adds.—Reuter.

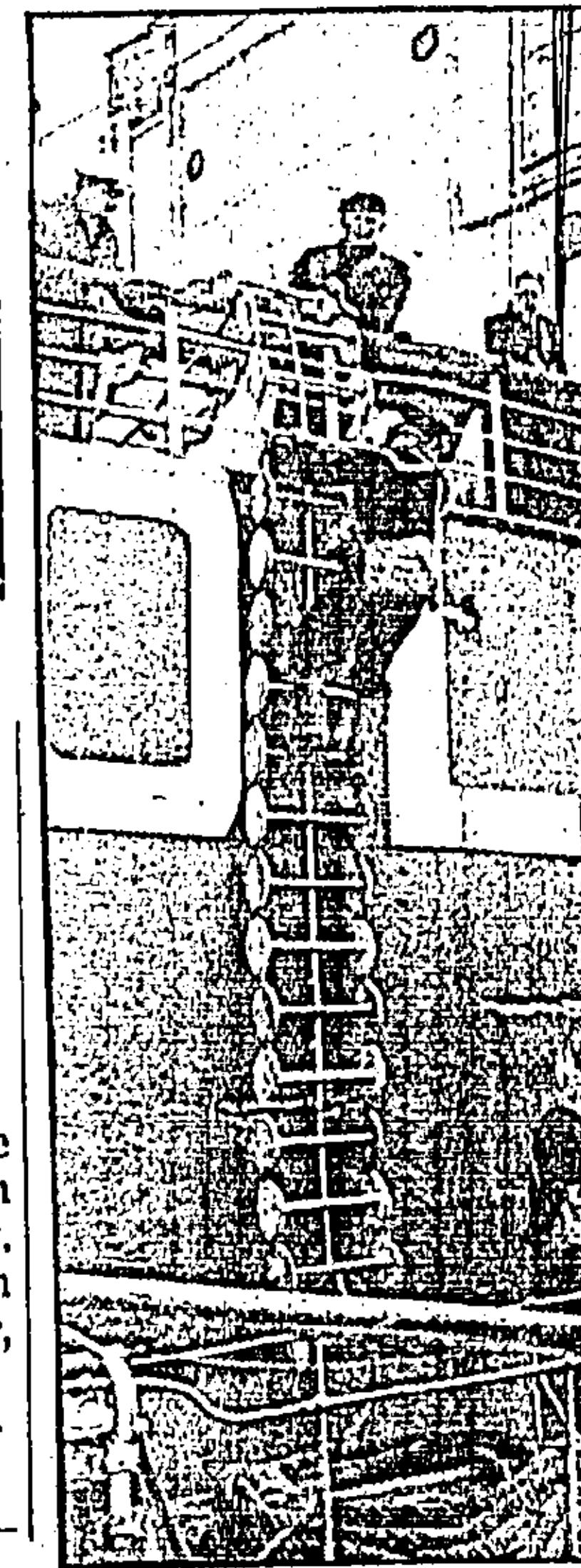
## THESE MEN BLOCK GERMANY'S WAR SUPPLIES



Photograph above was taken from a patrol boat on its way to interrogate neutral shipping, seen gathered on the horizon. Right: One of the patrolmen goes aboard to take part in the search for contraband.

THE British contraband control fleet has already achieved an enviable record. Since the beginning of the war it has dealt with 375 vessels, and has intercepted 315,000 tons of contraband goods destined for Germany—this in addition to 150,000 tons seized by the French Navy.

The search is going on night and day, and these pictures show the patrolmen at work on a round-up of ships



Engaged in the search of a neutral ship, this British sailor found himself mixed up with a cargo of sheep, and taxed his memory in vain for orders of procedure in such a contingency.

## ESCAPED FROM BOMBS IN COTTON TENNIS FROCK

KAUNAS.

STILL suffering from bomb splinter wounds in the head, Countess Zajdlerowa, whose novels, written under the name of Martin Hare, are known to thousands of British readers, described recently her nightmare journey to safety from tragic Warsaw.

Seven weeks ago, when German bombers were raining death and destruction on the Polish capital, the Countess, an Englishwoman who married a Polish officer, set out with her husband for Lithuania.

"I had finished my latest book, 'Polonia,' on the day of the Polish mobilisation," she said. "I sent the manuscript to London on the same day."

"After five days of terrible bombardment in Warsaw, I decided on September 6 to leave the city and spend a day at a country house on the other side of the Vistula.

### Four Weeks' Ordeal

"I was wearing a tennis frock and my husband had on only a summer suit. The following day it was impossible to return to Warsaw, for the martyrdom of the city had begun.

"Having little money and no clothes, and subjected to terrible air attacks almost continually, we travelled on foot and by any means of transport we could find for four weeks via Radom, Otwock (where I saw a children's hospital bombed), to Gavolisz, Lublin, Chełm, Piski and thence by way of Poleszki, Morasz and Vilna to Kaunas.

### Siept In The Open

"At times we slept in a train used for carrying pigs. Other times we slept on the ground in the open, without food or water for washing. A Polish soldier gave me a pair of socks, and other kindly strangers gave me garments. I have none of my own clothes left now."

"In Chełm the train in which we travelled, which carried petrol, was attacked by German bombers. I was wounded by five splinters in my head.

"An army surgeon shaved my head and treated me, with my husband's assistance. Suffering from these wounds, I spent days without food and for weeks had only black bread to eat. My clothes were blood-stained, and I had no water to wash myself.

"For the German aeroplanes it was apparently sufficient to see two people in order to start an air attack. I am amazed that I escaped death."

### Women Bombed

"I cannot find words to express my admiration for the courage of the Polish people, including women and children, since the trains in which I travelled it was mostly women and children who were the victims of the air attacks."

"I saw thousands in a frightful situation, since their money was worthless and they could not buy food. Everybody helped each other with gifts of bread, sugar, salt and so on."

"After we reached the area occupied by the Red Army we suffered no more air attacks and were not so badly treated by the Russians in Vilna, where we arrived on October 8."

"Then we got permits to enter Lithuania, Kaunas, with its normal life and with plenty of food and clothes, and with the streets lit normally, made an extraordinary impression on us after our two months' ordeal."

"Now we are enjoying Lithuanian hospitality until visas for England are granted."

### ALLIES' TANK DISPLAYS BEHIND THE LINE

#### King Toasted By French Colonel

By DOUGLAS WILLIAMS  
Daily Telegraph War Correspondent  
WITH THE BRITISH ARMY IN FRANCE.

British and French tanks, and armoured car regiments, crack cavalry units before they were mechanised have recently been exchanging visits in their respective villages in the British and French areas.

British Lanciers and French Cuirassiers officers and men mingled in social groups ate and drank together, swapped stories in their broken Anglo-French, and then watched each other's machines carry out tactical exercises.

I was present on both occasions, and was much struck with the sincere friendliness displayed, and the quick and eager manner in which both sides sought to exchange views on tank and armoured car manoeuvres.

It was a cold, rainy day when we visited the French and the cosy warmth of the officers' mess was very welcome.

In Chelm the train in which we travelled, which carried petrol, was attacked by German bombers. I was wounded by five splinters in my head.

"An army surgeon shaved my head and treated me, with my husband's assistance. Suffering from these wounds, I spent days without food and for weeks had only black bread to eat. My clothes were blood-stained, and I had no water to wash myself.

"For the German aeroplanes it was apparently sufficient to see two people in order to start an air attack. I am amazed that I escaped death."

Women Bombed

"I cannot find words to express my admiration for the courage of the Polish people, including women and children, since the trains in which I travelled it was mostly women and children who were the victims of the air attacks."

"I saw thousands in a frightful situation, since their money was worthless and they could not buy food. Everybody helped each other with gifts of bread, sugar, salt and so on."

"After we reached the area occupied by the Red Army we suffered no more air attacks and were not so badly treated by the Russians in Vilna, where we arrived on October 8."

"Then we got permits to enter Lithuania, Kaunas, with its normal life and with plenty of food and clothes, and with the streets lit normally, made an extraordinary impression on us after our two months' ordeal."

"Now we are enjoying Lithuanian hospitality until visas for England are granted."

## CHY LOONG Ginger

EAT MORE GINGER buy a box  
Chy Loong stem-to-day. \$1 per  
box 1 lb. nett at all leading stores.  
Entirely different quality.



## Russia Expands Aid In Chinese War with Japan

Increasing numbers of Soviet Russian planes, guns, and military technicians have appeared in China during the recent weeks which have witnessed new success by Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek's armies against Japan and revived strength in his Air Force.

Reliable sources to-day estimated that 500 Russian technicians already are in China and said that additional supplies of tanks, anti-aircraft guns, and other war materials were on their way from Russia.

Chinese spokesmen, both here and in Chiang's provisional capital, Chungking, said the Soviet military aid was the outgrowth of a Chinese-Soviet trade pact concluded last June and subsidiary military and economic agreements reached before war started in Europe.

Terms of those agreements never have been disclosed, but Chinese officials have said privately that they were promised Russian war supplies worth between \$30,000,000 and \$100,000,000.

What China promised in return has remained secret, but Chinese officials intimated they had pledged Chinese raw materials for repayment to Moscow.

Most of China's easily exportable raw materials, however, are in southern provinces far from the Russian frontier and are emarketed largely for use in liquidating a \$25,000,000 credit from the United States Import-Export Bank.

These factors have strengthened the belief of foreign observers that China granted economic concessions to Russia in Sinkiang, the vast western province which borders Russian Turkestan.

Real English plum pudding was the chef d'œuvre of the mess where I lunched, and the toasts were drunk with an excellent magnum of 1928 champagne.

Several of the French officers, most of whom, of course, were graduates of the famous French cavalry school at Saumur, spoke good English, and conversation was easy and lively.

Several years ago the Soviet Union prepared for exploiting Sinkiang, a huge part of the heart of Asia, by completing the Turkestan Railway with feeder-railways to the border of Chinese Turkestan. Only arduous caravan routes served the region previously.

Whatever the terms of any Chinese-Soviet agreements, the effect became apparent as early as last August when new Russian pursuit planes, pilots and ground-crews began to augment Chiang Kai-shek's forces. Subsequently Russian-managed anti-aircraft batteries were seen in action against the Japanese at many points along the Yangtze valley.

Lately Russian-made bombers have strengthened the Chinese Air Force. Authoritative sources said these planes were the craft which 10 days ago carried out a successful raid on Japanese bases near Hankow.

Informed Chinese quarters declared that Russian advice contributed to Chinese success in breaking up the Japanese offensive in Hunan Province two weeks ago.

China insisted that Russian aid came through agreement between Chungking and Moscow and that Chinese Communists had not acted as intermediaries.

### NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Advertisers are requested to submit copy for display advertising not later than 2 p.m. on the day before publication.

### WATER PUMP SALES

### WATER PUMP REPAIRS

### WATER PUMP MAINTENANCE

### EMPIRE SALES COMPANY

TELEPHONE 31261 — M. B. KING,

33 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD — HAPPY VALLEY.

### Good Food — Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

by  
The Blue Danube Trio

### TOGETHER AGAIN... In the big- est laugh show they ever made!

### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1833  
Paid-up Capital ..... \$10,000,000  
Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$1,000,000  
Reserve Fund ..... \$1,000,000

**HEAD OFFICE—LONDON.**  
38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1.

Sub-Agents in London:  
117-125, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

West End Branch:  
14/18, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

Manchester Branch:  
62, Mosley Street, Manchester, S.

**AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:**

Alor Star Harbin Hongkong Bangkok  
Amritsar Jelloo Hongkong  
Bangkok Kuala Lumpur Beremban  
Bombay Kanchi Shanghai  
Calcutta Klang Siam  
Agencies: Kuala Lumpur  
Canton Fausto Place Taiping  
Cawnpore Manila Tongkang  
Colombo Medan (Bukit) Teluk  
Delhi Haiphong (Peking)  
Haw Parc Penang  
Hankow  
FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and OVERDRAFTS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Countries at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVING ACCOUNTS also opened to Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Execution of Wills, collection of debts and claims, recovery of British incomes and overpaid taxes on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

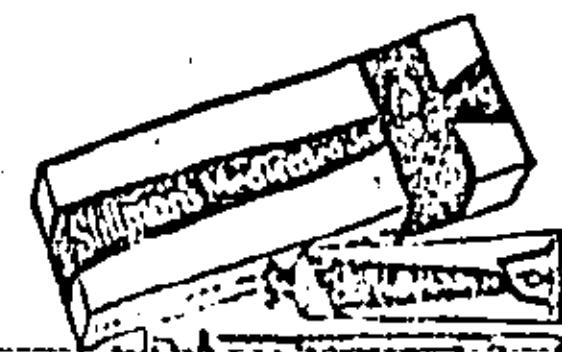
## Meets All MODERN Requirements

In feminine hygiene the consideration of safety is of first importance. Happy and fortunate is the modern woman who goes about with an ease of mind in knowing that her personal problem is completely solved by this most modern method, Stillman's.

### STILLMAN'S MEDICATED JELL

is especially prepared to meet all modern requirements.

It's the safest ever used. Effective—Harmless—Greaseless—Stainless—Decolorizing—Easily and Accurately applied.



### STILLMAN'S SUPPOSITORIES

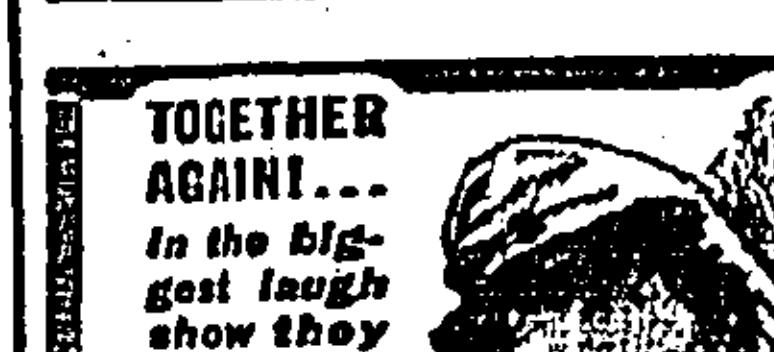
are especially prepared to suit the convenience of the modern woman.

Fifteen dainty, medicated suppositories packed in a small box, may be easily tucked away in the over-night bag for travelling—equally pleasing for home use too.

### STILLMAN'S SUPPOSITORIES

Contain Quinino Sulphate, Oxyquinoline Sulphate, Salicylic Acid, Boric Acid.

Sold at all Drug Stores  
Distributors:  
Auw Fit Seng's Trading Co., Ltd.



### 'XMAS QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA



December 21, 1939.

# Christmas

AT THE  
ST. FRANCIS

13 Queen's Road Central



CHRISTMAS EVE, SUNDAY, DEC. 24

DINNER - - - \$3.00

OPEN  
TILL  
2 a.m.  
Christmas Eve  
and Night

Fruit Cocktail  
Clear Turkey Soup  
Poached Salmon, Sauce Hollandaise  
Lamb Chop  
Baked York Ham, Champagne Souce  
Roast Turkey, Chestnut Dressing  
Potatoes Parlemente  
Green Peas  
Iced Asparagus, Mayonnaise Sauce  
Christmas Pudding  
Mince Pie  
Assorted Nuts  
Fruit  
Tea or Coffee

CHRISTMAS DAY, MONDAY, DEC. 25

TIFFIN - - - \$3.00

Cream of Tomato  
Fried Sole, Tartare Sauce  
Quail on Toast  
Larded Fillet Steak, Mushroom Sauce  
Roast Stuckling Pig, Apple Dressing  
French Fried Potatoes  
Cauliflower Saute  
Plum Pudding, Brandy Sauce  
Christmas Cake  
Assorted Nuts  
Fruit  
Tea or Coffee

DINNER - - - \$3.00

Shrimp Cocktail  
Cream of Celery  
Fried Fillet of Sole, Tomato Souce  
Veal Steak  
Lamb Cutlet Parmentier  
Roast Stuffed Turkey, Cranberry Souce  
Potatoes London House  
French Beans  
Iced Asparagus, 1000 Island Dressing  
Christmas Pudding  
Mince Pie  
Assorted Nuts  
Fruit  
Tea or Coffee

Wine and Dine in Style  
this Christmas at the

ST. FRANCIS HOTEL



*CONFIDENTIALLY*

**FRIENDS ARE DEAR**

**CABLES ARE CHEAP**

In whatever corner of the Empire your friends may be, greet them by cable—Via Imperial—this Christmas. It is so easy—just hand your message in at the office of Cable and Wireless, Ltd., and so cheap, too . . . twelve words for \$4.00 to anywhere in the Empire.

Christmas

and

New Year

\$4

TWELVE WORDS

Cable and Wireless, Limited.

Electra House

3, Connaught Road, Central,

Tel. 28035.

## RADIO

Z.B.W. 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Gracie Fields' and Others  
In Variety.

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.s. per second. H.K.T.

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Intercession.

12.30 Selections from Gilbert and Sullivan's "The Gondoliers."

1 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 Grace Moore (Soprano) and Edith Lorand and Her Viennese Orchestra.

Die Zauberflöte—Potpourri....

Edith Lorand and Her Viennese Orchestra; Our Song (film "When You're in Love"); The Whistling Boy (film "When You're in Love")....

Grace Moore (Soprano) with Orchestra; Donauweisse Waltz (Ivanovitch); The Last Waltz (Oscar Straus)....

Edith Lorand Orchestra; The End Berlin (film "The King step out")....

Grace Moore (Soprano) with Orchestra; Why Do You Hate Me?—Tango (Strausky).... Edith Lorand and Her Viennese Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Ruby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.45 Dance Music by Henry Jacques and His Correct Dance Tempo Orchestra.

2.15 Close Down.

3.45 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

4.47 Songs by Paul Robeson (Bass).

Lullaby (from "Porgy and Bess"—Gershwin); It Take A Long Pull To Get There (from "Porgy and Bess"—Gershwin); I Don't Know What's Wrong (Dyrenforth and Erie Ansell); Roll Up Sallorman (film "Big Fella").

7 Light French Music.

Cafe-Chantant (Wal-Berg); C'est Dans Un Caboulot (Marc Lanjean)....

Damla (Vocal) with Orchestra; Ah Dis, Ah Dis, Ah Bonjour (Charles Trenet); La Vie Qui Va (French film "Je chante").... Charles Trenet (Vocal) with Orchestra; Valse—Ma Banlieue (from Revue "Feerie de Paris"); Java—Sous Les Bees De Gaz (from Revue "Feerie de Paris").... L'Accordeoniste Alexander and His Orchestra; Du Soleil—Dans Ses Yeux (Gaston Claret); Je Crois N'Avoir Jamais Aime (film "Premiere")....

Damla (Vocal) with Orchestra; Le Petit Quinquin (Desrouseaux); Apres De Ma Blonde (Duhamel)....

Jean Sibert (Vocal) with Orchestra.

7.30 London Relay—The News.

8 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 Strauss—"Der Rosenkavalier" Suite.

Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Karl Alwin.

8.20 Songs by Amelita Galli-Curci (Soprano).

Air and Variations (Proch); La Fauvette ("Zemire et Azor"—Gretry)....

with Flute obbligato by Clement Barone; Carnations (Valverde); Little Star (Ponce).... with Piano accomp. by Horner Sarnuels.

8.32 Violin Solos by Fritz Kreisler.

Liebeslied (Kreisler); Liebesfreud (Kreisler).... with Piano accomp. by Lamson; Caprice Viennois (Kreisler).... with Piano accomp. by Rupp.

8.45 Studio—Talk on "Hiller and the Aryan Race."

9.05 Songs by Lina Paglighi (Soprano).

"The Pearl Fishers" (Bizet-Zanardini); Cavatina di Leila; "Rigoletto" (Verdi); Gilda's Aria; Caro nome; "Mignon" (Thomas), Io son Tintoria.... with Orchestral accompaniment.

9.15 London Relay—News Summary.

9.30 London Relay—Talk by Lord Chatfield.

9.45 Dance Music.

10 Variety with Gracie Fields, Tommy Handley, Oliver Wakefield, Charlie Kunz and Others.

## DARDANUS BACK

Bullet-Riddled Plane  
Flown Here

The bullet-riddled Imperial Airways plane Dardanus was flown back to Kai Tak from Fort Bayard yesterday for further repairs. Capt. J. Wilson piloted the plane accompanied by Messrs. French and Crosbie of the Imperial Airways staff.

The 90 odd bullet holes in the fuselage and wings were patched with dark fabric and the spars which had been almost eaten through by the stream of bullets had been replaced at Fort Bayard. It was discovered after the plane had been flown from Weichow that the Japanese had only patched up the holes, but had not repaired any of the spars shot away under the fabric. For this reason the wings were in danger of folding up.

Examination of the aircraft at Kai Tak yesterday revealed there were about six holes in the rear freight compartment. These bullets had perforated mail from Hongkong. There were also several holes in the passengers' seats, beneath which the passengers in the plane were forced to crouch to avoid being hit.

There were two holes through the walls of the lavatory and many in the sound proof padding round the passengers' cabin. It is expected that a number of bullets will be found lodged in this padding when it is removed for examination.

The plane will have to be sent to Singapore for complete overhaul and renewal of parts.

## Christmas Foods

WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR YOUR  
CHRISTMAS DINNER and PARTIES.VISIT OUR STORES NOW AND TAKE YOUR CHOICE.  
HERE IS A TYPICAL LIST OF VALUES.

## TURKEYS!!!

Special Line in Prime Birds

AUSTRALIAN	D. F. FED
\$1.15 lb.	\$1.30 lb.
12/20 lbs.	7/20 lbs.

Imported Pheasants

\$3.50 brace

Own Farm Ducks .. 60c. lb.

Imported Ducklings .. 62c.

Own Farm Geese .. 66c.

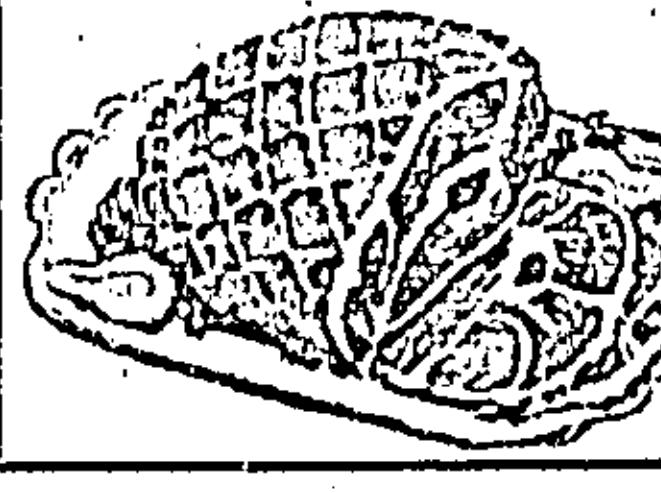
Sage, Parsley or Sausage

Stuffing ..... 60c. lb.

HAMS

D. F. (WHOLE)

70c. lb.



KRAFT SPREAD .... 5 oz. jars \$.90 SOUTHWELL'S FRUITS in 29 oz. bots.

KRAFT PASTES .... 1½ oz. tins .38 BLACKBERRIES ..... \$1.20 jar.

LIFE SAVERS ..... for 2 pkts. .25 GOOSEBERRIES ..... .95 jar.

ORDER YOUR TURKEY



IT WILL BE STORED

EARLY

28185

FREE OF CHARGE

The Dairy Farm, Ice &amp; Cold Storage Co., Ltd.

## CHEONG HING STORE

FOR ALL KINDS OF THE

FINEST

CHRISTMAS CONFECTIONERY

IN TINS OR CARTONS

SHOP EARLY

FULL ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN NUTS

JUST ARRIVED

CALIFORNIAN FRESH DATES

BASKETS OF FRUIT  
TEMPTING CHRISTMAS FARE

Plum Puddings, Mincemeat, Crystallised Fruit,

Etc., Etc.

Branch Store, 69 Des Voeux Road Central

Tel. 23919 and 22771

Kowloon Store, 72 Nathan Road. Tel. 56140.

CHEONG HING STORE  
FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR SUPPLIES

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

December 21, 1939.

**KING'S**

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 &amp; 9.30 P.M.

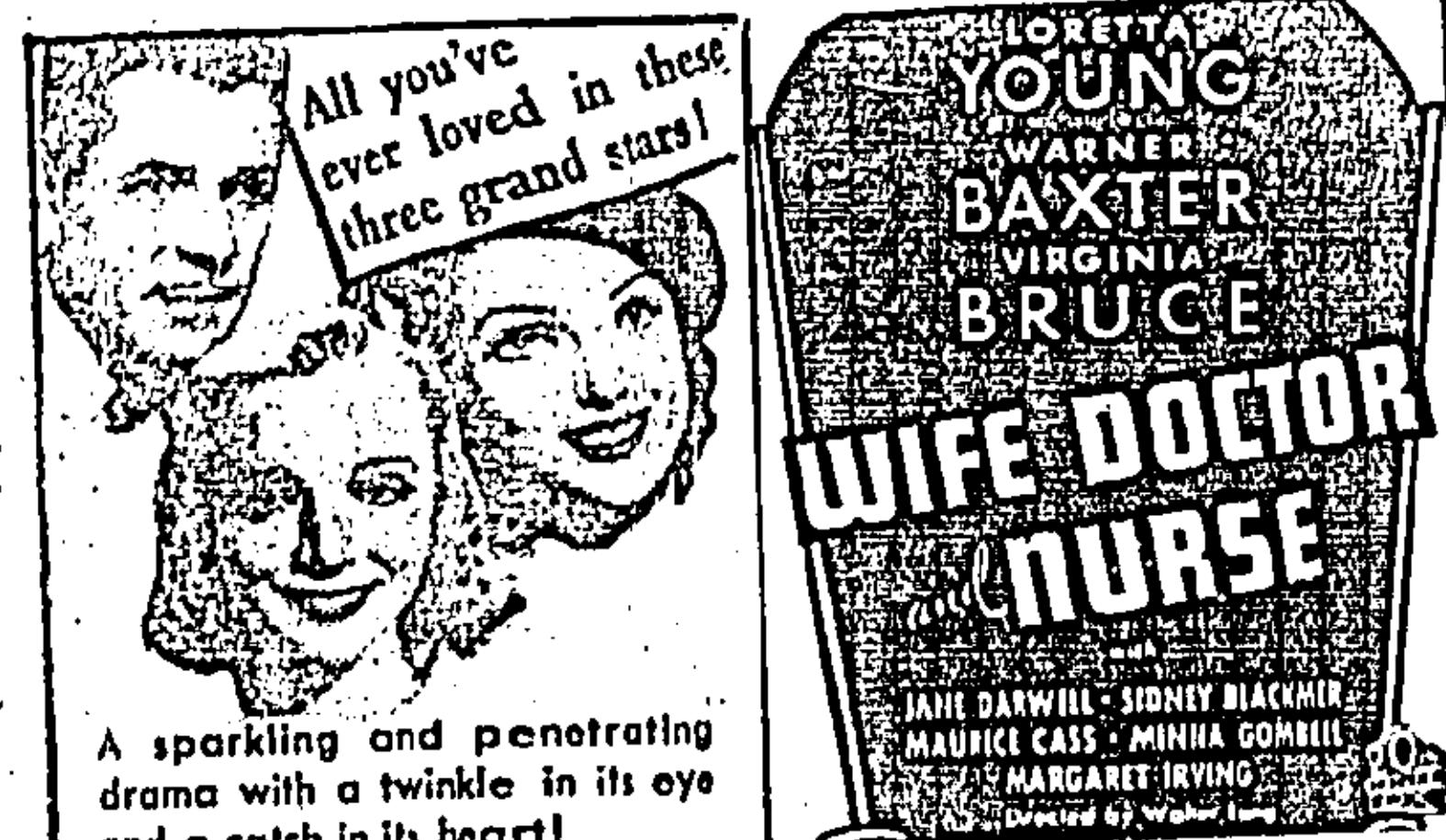


DAILY  
AT  
2.30  
5.20  
7.20  
9.20

**STAR**

HANKOW  
ROAD  
KOWLOON  
TEL.  
57795

• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW : "JUNGLE PRINCESS"

CENTRAL

PRICES: 40c-55c-80c.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL CAR PARK — JEROVIS STREET

Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

TO-DAY and TO-MORROW

**"DEEP RAID"**1,000 THRILLING SCENES  
ON THE AIR!

A U.S.S.R. Production

4 SHOWS DAILY  
1.30-2.30  
2.30-3.30  
MATINEES: 20c.-30c. EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

**MAJESTIC**  
THEATRE

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •

THE MOST WEIRDLY FASCINATING SCREEN THRILL OF THE YEAR !!!



ADDED ATTRACTION:  
LATEST UNIVERSAL WAR NEWSREEL  
Direct After Showing at the King's Theatre!

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY •  
Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!  
"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"  
WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO  
A Columbia Picture

**Raiders Appear Over Eastern Counties**

LONDON, DEC. 20 (REUTER).—IT IS OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED THAT UNIDENTIFIED AIRCRAFT APPEARED FOR A SHORT TIME OVER THE EASTERN COUNTIES THIS EVENING.

Searchlights were exposed and fighters sent up to investigate, but there was no contact.

No anti-aircraft guns were in action and no air-raid warning was sounded.

The Air Ministry to-night denied the German High Command statement that a British flying boat was shot down.

It was stated that a British flying boat yesterday encountered a German machine off the Norwegian coast.

The enemy was driven off and the flying boat returned to its base.

**MYSTERY PLANES**

At least six of the German fighters on Monday were of the new type known as ME-1102.

The German call them "destroyer planes."

The German fighters made some 40 attacks on our machines.

One R.A.F. bomber brought down five enemy aircraft.

On the way home, it was attacked several times, and eventually got away with both front and rear gunners wounded and the centre gun and wireless out of action.

The Germans continue to make widely exaggerated claims concerning the flights of their planes.

Semi-official circles in London comment sarcastically that the most successful Nazi flights are their flights of imagination.

The best of all German stories, however, concerns R.A.F. attacks on the Island of Sylt, which the R.A.F. denies having attacked.

The Nazis say that the R.A.F. dropped bombs on two towns in the island, the attacks being made at 2 p.m.

In actual fact, however, the R.A.F. says, no British machines were within a hundred miles of Sylt at the time.

**17 Planes Lost**

The German air force has lost 17 planes in two air battles over Heligoland since last Thursday.

The cost of the Nazi coastal defence is in sharp contrast to that of the R.A.F. for the British coastal defence.

During October and November, the Nazis lost 21 machines in raids on the British coast.

The R.A.F. Coastal Command lost not one single machine.

**"Naval Victories"**

The Nazis are now claiming as "naval victories" the attacking and sinking of defenceless fishing boats by their planes.

The fishing boats are called British patrol forces.

To-day—they jubilantly announced that the British had lost 23 patrol boats.

The claim is completely untrue. Only six, and not 23, were lost. They were fishing boats and had nothing to do with Britain's defence forces.

The Admiralty announces that the Navy has not lost a single ship in the past few days.

**Fighting "Murder Mines"**

Measures against Nazi planes laying mines along the British coast include not only nightly patrols over Heligoland but also operations by a "Balloon Navy."

In order to intercept enemy aircraft, balloons are now made fast to boats around various danger areas, and these boats are manned by young members of the balloon barrage of the R.A.F., tug-masters and fishermen.

**GESTAPO CHIEF IN ITALY**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

ROME, Dec. 20 (Domei).—Herr

Himmler, chief of the Gestapo, un-

expectedly arrived here from Berlin

to-day.

It is understood that he will make

arrangements for a meeting between

Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini.

The railway does not exist and the

Evelyn and Sedgely were Admiralty

trawlers overdue some time ago and

were presumed lost.

In the last three days, the com-

munique adds, 35 vessels, two of

which were neutrals, had been at-

tacked by German aircraft.

Only three were naval units and the

attacks, therefore, were unsuc-

cessful.

One coasting steamer and several

fishing trawlers were sunk.

**CATHAY**

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20, &amp; 9.30 P.M.

MATINEES: 20c., 30c., 40c. EVENINGS: 20c., 30c., 40c., 50c., 60c.

• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY !

ROARING ADVENTURE AND GOLDEN SONG ON MYSTIC SOUTH SEA ISLES! ... With the silver-throated boy you love is ... a story teeming with action and thrills!

Bobby BREEN in Hawaii Calls with NED SPARKS - IRVING S. COBB RAYMOND PAIGE and his orchestra

• TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY •

The World's Favourite Son In A Picture With A Heart And Soul!

Mickey Rooney — Mark Twain THE ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN

with WALTER CONNOLLY WILLIAM TRAVAIL - REX INGRAM LYNN CARVER - JO ANN SAYER

**LATE NEWS**

• MATINEES: 20c.-30c. EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

COLONIAL SERVICE LIST

The following promotion and appointment in the Colonial Service were announced in London last week:

To be a Cadet officer, first class—Mr. E. I. Wynne-Jones.

To be a nursing sister—Miss L. E. Hern.

William Kirby and Helen Lockhart give accomplished acting performances. Anne Organ is an attractive All Baba and Phyllis Kirby is delightful in the role of Princess Morgana.

Fatima, ably played by Ralph Spenceley, and the huge camel (Chester Lampard and Reg. Jeffreys) are the special delights of the children in the audience.

Hector Wiggins sings two songs very melodiously and Helen Lockhart also scores with two or three vocal numbers.

The show has been prepared with great thoroughness and is a credit to

with a fine swing from start to finish, all participating.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PARRY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

**ALHAMBRA**  
NATHAN RD. KOWLOON DAILY AT 2.30-5.20-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 56856

• TO-DAY, FOR ONE DAY ONLY.

Return Showing — By Popular Demand!

**DURBIN**  
in That CERTAIN AGE  
with MELVYN DOUGLAS  
Jackie Cooper • Irene Rich  
Nancy Carroll • John Halliday  
A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

TO-MORROW "Little Tough Guys In Society"  
An Universal Picture

**QUEENS**  
DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31455

• SHOWING TO-DAY •  
BLASTING DRAMA OF A COP WHO HAD TO TRACK DOWN HIS OWN SON !

**Wallace BEERY SERGEANT MADDEN**  
TOM BROWN CURTIS LARALINE JOHNSON Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Drama

SUNDAY GRAND XMAS ATTRACTION STAN LAUREL - OLIVER HARDY in "FLYING DEUCES"

• SHOWS DAILY 5.30-6.30-7.30-8.30  
**ORIENTAL** THEATRE LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY A FUNNY COMEDY THAT'S NEW AND DIFFERENT!

A comedy action picture of military events on the loose, it's all good fun and loaded with laughs.

**Brother RAT**  
PRISCILLA LANE WAYNE MORRIS JONNIE SCOTT DAVIS JAKE CRYAN EDDIE ALBERT RONALD REAGAN JANE WYMAN HENRY O'NEILL Directed by WILLIAM KIRCHER Presented by WALTER COOPER

TWO DAYS ONLY! TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY A MOST WEIRDLY FASCINATING THRILL PICTURE!

Strange story of a man with an irresistible impulse to kill friend or foe on sight.

• MATINEES: 20c. 30c. EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c. Chester Morris - Ralph Bellamy - Ann Dvorak

**Blind Alley**

JOAN PERRY - MELVILLE COOPER - ROSE STRADNER

• MATINEES: 20c.-30c. EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

**Ali Baba**

Fine Entertainment By "Y" Players

Lavishly costumed and boasting scenery which is undoubtedly as fine as anything seen on the local stage, the YMCA Amateur Dramatic Club's pantomime "Ali Baba" is a praiseworthy contribution to this year's Christmas entertainments.

It keeps well up to the traditions of this type of extravaganza, bewitched with neatly sing songs, skillful dancing, and a plentiful amount of witticism.

"Bunny" Austin, Bill Colledge, William Kirby, John Greenberg, Bill Gregg and Bill Winsett put across a dozen clever quips levelled against each other, of the Colony's leading institutions and traditions, and with a hard working chorus, the show goes

with a fine swing from start to finish, all participating.

William Kirby and Helen Lockhart give accomplished acting performances. Anne Organ is an attractive All Baba and Phyllis Kirby is delightful in the role of Princess Morgana.

Fatima, ably played by Ralph Spenceley, and the huge camel (Chester Lampard and Reg. Jeffreys) are the special delights of the children in the audience.

Hector Wiggins sings two songs very melodiously and Helen Lockhart also scores with two or three vocal numbers.

The show has been prepared with great thoroughness and is a credit to

with a fine swing from start to finish, all participating.

**NEW  
Flying Standard**

**"10"**

ECONOMICAL TO BUY, TO RUN,  
TO MAINTAIN.

Call for a demonstration  
at the

**FAR EAST MOTORS**

Telephone 59101.  
NATHAN ROAD,  
KOWLOON.

**Hongkong Telegraph**  
Dollar P.T.O. Ltd., 274A, Morning Post, Ltd.,  
17, New York, U.S.A.; 10, Street, Hongkong.  
Lightning Up-Time—5.30 p.m.  
High Water—17.38  
Low Water—10.46

# The Hongkong Telegraph

**FINAL EDITION**

**Full of Smart Notions**

**WHITEAWAY'S**

Display of  
Xmas Gifts  
for Ladies &  
Children

History of December 25, 1914, May Be Repeated

## GERMANS MAY OBSERVE A CHRISTMAS TRUCE

### Armistice On Western Front

**BERLIN, DEC. 21 (REUTER).—SOMETHING  
IN THE WAY OF A CHRISTMAS TRUCE WILL  
BE OBSERVED ON THE WESTERN FRONT BY  
THE GERMANS—IF THE ALLIES DO NOT  
ATTACK.**

A semi-official promise to this effect was made by the Nazis to-day. This forecast by well-informed circles in Berlin yesterday followed the departure of Hitler for his mountain retreat at Berchtesgaden.

The Germans state that their troops will not be ordered to embark on any land offensive during the holidays.

In this connection, neutral observers attach considerable importance to the visit of the Papal Nuncio to the Wilhelmstrasse. Whether it was in connection with proposals for a Christmas Armistice cannot be ascertained.

### Reds Still Revolting

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**HELSINKI, Dec. 20 (UP).—Reports of growing unrest among the Soviet forces, among whom one battalion have already revolted and, after killing their officers, have joined the Finns, continue to gain ground.**

Seven Russian bombing planes are now reported to have been surrendered to the Finns by the pilots, who have offered their services in the fight against the Communists.

It is also reported, although unconfirmedly at present, that Italian and Spanish volunteers are now serving as pilots with the Finnish Air Force.

### SOVIET ATTACKS COLLAPSE

#### Finns Gain Control After Big Battle

**HELSINKI, Dec. 21 (REUTER).—The series of violent attacks on the Mannerheim Line after a heavy and prolonged artillery bombardment all collapsed after a footing had been gained temporarily at several points.**

Over 100 tanks supported the attack and the biggest array of aircraft since the invasion began bombed the Finnish positions and towns behind the lines.

The Finnish troops fought with grim determination and the Russian losses were considerable.

Numerous tanks were captured inside the Finnish lines and others were destroyed before reaching the main defence system.

#### Reds Lose Many Planes

Twenty Russian planes were brought down, 14 by Finnish fighters and six by A.A. fire.

A number of civilians were killed and civil property was set afire during the intense bombings of the towns behind the Mannerheim Line.

#### Large Areas Were Left As Blazing

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.



### Afghans Call Up Troops

Menaced By  
Soviet?

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

In the first Christmas of the Great War there was a truce along a considerable portion of the Western Front.

It was not ordered by the General Staff. It just happened.

Something Shouted

Something was shouted across No Man's Land and someone answered.

The crouching soldiers stood up to the full stature of men and laid their rifles aside.

Youthful Germans fraternised with young men from Britain. The language difficulty was overcome by the mute understanding of humanity.

Men who were fathers of children in Germany exchanged photographs with other men whose children were in Manchester, London and villages that fringe the Yorkshire moors.

When night fell the soldiers returned to the trenches and the business of war went on as usual.

The Christmas Armistice was never repeated.

CAIRO, Dec. 20 (UP).—Afghanistan, the Kingdom of 245,000 square miles buffeted between Soviet Russia, Persia, and the north-west frontier of India, has decided upon mobilisation of part of its armed forces.

The decision has been arrived at as a result of reports of heavy concentrations of Russian troops in Afghanistan's northern frontier.

Last month it was reported that Russia had concentrated large forces in the Bokhara area west of the Caspian Sea.

There have also been rumours of a secret clause in the Russo-German

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

### ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE CAPTAIN TAKES HIS LIFE

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 20 (UP).—Captain Langsdorff, Commander of the pocket battleship Admiral Graf von Spee, committed suicide with a revolver to-day.**

His body was found in a room at the Immigrants Hotel. He left a letter which said that from the moment he had been ordered to scuttle his ship, he had decided to share the destiny of his boat although he decided to postpone it long enough to be assured of the safety of over a thousand young men who made up his crew.

The Ambassador rushed to the hotel immediately upon being notified. He personally advised the Minister of Marine of the tragedy.

The time of the suicide is not known, but it is presumed that it occurred soon after the issuance of the internment order.

It has been disclosed that Captain Langsdorff yesterday requested the authorities permission to "have a heart to heart talk with my men."

The authorities cleared the hotel of all except the Graf Spee's crew and officers who formed a circle four deep around their Captain. He apparently made them his last farewell.

An official communiqué issued by the German Embassy praised the Captain's action, implying that Nazi officials consider that he has concluded his career with full honour.

The funeral is scheduled for tomorrow and will be attended at the German cemetery by 300 of the Graf Spee's crew and German officials, to

### INTERNING OF CREW

**"Disappointment"  
With Argentine**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**BERLIN, Dec. 20 (UP).—The internment of the Admiral Graf Spee's crew in Buenos Aires has caused disappointment in Berlin.**

It had been hoped that the crew would be considered as being "shipwrecked" and would be released accordingly.

An authorised source on Monday told the press, "the men who arrived at Buenos Aires after their ship had been sunk were disbursed. It is my personal opinion that under these circumstances they should not be interned."

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

### How Capt. Dihne Scuttled The Columbus Crew Set Fire To Barrels of Petrol: Dramatic Finale

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**NEW YORK, Dec. 20 (UP).—The dramatic story of the scuttling and burning of his 32,600-ton liner Columbus—third biggest steamer in the German mercantile marine and largest merchant victim of the war—was told to-day by Captain Wilhelm Dihne, when he arrived with 578 other survivors aboard the U.S.S. Tuscaloosa.**

U.S. Immigration authorities state that the Germans will be treated as marooned or shipwrecked sailors, and will be granted the customary 60 days permitted under U.S. regulations. At the expiration of that time they will have to leave the country.

#### Friendly Farewells

"The Columbus left Vera Cruz on Thursday with an escort of American destroyers," said Captain Dihne.

"Right up to the end, there was always one or two American cruisers with us."

"They were very friendly and, as each one left us, signalled 'God Speed, a safe return and Merry Christmas.'

The Tuscaloosa took up the escort a day before the scuttling.

"At about 2.30 p.m. on Thursday a destroyer appeared on the starboard bow."

"I discerned the British ensign at her stern and gave the general alarm to stand by to scuttle and burn the ship."

#### Ignored Signals

"My men had been drilled for a month, and they knew exactly what to do."

"The British destroyer signalled to us to halt."

"By international flag, she informed us that she was sending a boarding party across."

"I ignored the signals."

"The destroyer then fired two shots across our bows, and I immediately ordered the lifeboats to be lowered."

"As soon as they were clear of the ship, I ordered the Columbus to be scuttled."

"The sea-valves were opened."

"I kept lifeboats numbers 13 and 14 by for the purpose of taking off the scuttling crew and the fire brigade."

"When the Chief Engineer reported that all the sea connections had been opened I ordered the ship to be set afire."

"Torch Put To Petrol

"The torch was set to the barrels of petrol which had been placed everywhere for such a purpose."

"The ship was well ablaze as the last two lifeboats cleared from her side."

"I went down by a rope later to the last lifeboat, in which we circled our burning ship until we were taken aboard the Tuscaloosa, which was two miles away."

The crew of the Tuscaloosa did everything possible for us."

"I am sorry my ship had to go."

"But if you get an order you have to fulfil that order. That's the way it is," Captain Dihne ended, shrugging his shoulders.

#### Survivors Landed

**NEW YORK, Dec. 20 (Domei).—The U.S.S. Tuscaloosa arrived here this evening with 579 survivors of the German luxury liner Columbus aboard.**

Upon landing here, Captain Wilhelm Dihne of the scuttled German liner told Press that his ship left Vera Cruz, in Mexico, on December 14. At

3.05 p.m. on December 19, when the ship was 400 miles off the coast of Virginia, it was suddenly attacked by a British warship and two shells pierced the bow.

"I then had no alternative but to order the scuttling of my ship," said the captain. Various parts of the ship were fired. The crew drifted about for about one hour before they were picked up by the Tuscaloosa,

### NEW TRADE PACT

#### Rumania Joins Up With Italy

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**ROME, Dec. 21 (Domei).—Less than 24 hours after rejecting Germany's demands for a new trade agreement under which she would have had to supply 25 per cent more oil and foodstuffs to the Reich, Rumania to-day signed a trade pact with Hitler's erstwhile ally, Italy.**

Negotiations for the Italo-Romanian agreement, like those for the abortive Reich-Rumanian pact, have been in progress for some time.

Under the terms of the new pact, Italy will supply Rumania with manufactured goods, machinery, chemicals, dyes, raw cotton, wool and rayon, in return for Rumania's oil, wheat, cattle and eggs.

### Franco-Soviet Relations

**French Politicians  
Want Rupture**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

**PARIS, Dec. 20 (UP).—The parliamentary group of the Republic Federative, which sat to-day under the chairmanship of M. Louis Martin, has unanimously voted in favour of a rupture of French relations with Soviet Russia.**

It is reported that a meeting of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the French Senate this morning advocated practical as well as moral aid for Finland.

#### Decision Supported

Members of the Committee are also believed to have supported a rupture of Franco-Russian relations.

The committee discussed the international situation generally, and paid particular attention to the situation arising out of the Soviet invasion of Finland.

It also decided to recommend further attempts at reconciliation between France and Italy.

#### NAZIS RE-FLOAT ARK ROYAL!

**BERLIN, Dec. 20 (REUTER).—The German Propaganda Ministry, which for weeks past had been reporting that the Ark Royal was sunk, to-day admitted that the ship is still afloat and in service.**

The statement was made in a message from Rio de Janeiro to the semi-official "Trans-Ocean" news service, which stated that the Ark Royal and Renown left Rio after a brief stay.

### S.O.S. For Stolen Motor Car

An urgent appeal was issued early

this afternoon by the traffic department of the Police Office concerning the theft of a Morris Eight, two-seater car, painted green, which was taken from outside of Sincere's store about midday.

The number of the car is 2103, and the police ask anybody who sees it to notify them immediately.

### Japnese Cabinet Asked to Resign

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".  
TOKYO, Dec. 21 (UP).—The Japanese Cabinet has been asked to resign.

The Jikyoku Dashikai, a small independent political group, which includes a few insurgent members of the Diet, has passed a resolution calling upon the Cabinet to resign on the grounds of its vacillating policy, resulting in the loss of the nation's confidence.

In the meantime, the "Kokin Shinshun" reports that Ambassador Ott and other high ranking German Embassy members will soon be recalled because of their failure to "take effective measures to enforce Berlin's pro-Japanese policy in coping with the situation arising from the Soviet-German rapprochement and the European war."

### LATEST

### WAR-TIME BILL FOR SWEDEN

STOCKHOLM, Dec. 21 (REUTER).—A bill giving the Government wide powers in time of war or a threat of war, was introduced in the Riksdag yesterday by the Minister of Justice.

The bill aims at offences liable to endanger the defence of the kingdom, national supply, and friendly relations with foreign States.

One of its main objects is to prevent the passing of secret information to unauthorised persons.

See Back Page For  
Further Late News

**JEWELRY OHS**

VISIT OUR TOYLAND

A gift of Jewelry is a gift forever. These are just a few of our worthwhile Christmas suggestions.

Large center diamond dinner ring with ten smaller side diamonds, hand mounted in white gold.

Brilliant diamond mounted wrist watch containing sixty genuine diamonds in white or natural gold.

Natural gold wrist watch of smart modern design, complete with attractive harmonizing link bracelet.

Sixteen diamond wrist watch in smart square designed case of white or natural colour gold. Fully guaranteed.

JEWELLERY SECTION—2ND FLR.

(WE EXTEND OUR BUSINESS HOURS TO-DAY)

CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.

QUEEN'S RD. C.

## A LOOK AT THE COLONY'S SHOPS

CHRISTMAS shoppers, so intent on their job, are a Christmas entertainment.

A reporter took a stand for an hour in each of four big Hongkong stores, observing shoppers.

Later, the results were tabulated.

1. Nine out of ten were women.
2. One-third were accompanied, chiefly by women; sometimes by children; rarely by men.
3. Not one man was accompanied by another.
4. Only one shopper in 20 carried a purse.

Conversation was practically nil. It is only when you settle down to exact observation that you realize what a strong silent Englishwoman the Hongkong shopper can be.

### Price, First And Last

Here are typical specimens of shoppers' talk:

"How much?"  
"Perfectly sweet."  
"No, not stripes."  
"Is it British made?"  
"Sorry!"  
"Thank you."

Woman's buying technique is entirely different from man's.

Women approach the goods first and look for the price ticket; men approach the assistant and ask the price after they have made their selection.

### Mirror Luck

The time element with men was a mere fraction compared with women. One woman, an extreme example, took 25 minutes to select a \$5 scarf.

The quickest purchase by man was a woman's \$50 dressing-case in 3½ minutes.

Men walked in the centre of the aisles. Women edged along the counters examining us as they went.

At one counter containing comb, brush and mirror sets, one woman in every three picked up one of the mirrors and had a good look at her face.

### A Note On Notes

Among 30 inquiries made, six were for the book department, 19 for toys, three for linens, and two for bicycles.

The six for the book department were all made by young people.

Most shoppers seemed to know what they wanted, and to carry the knowledge in their heads.

Only seven people with shopping lists were noted—four of them men.

### STOCK EXCHANGE CLOSES QUIETLY

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The Stock Exchange closed quietly, sum after earlier irregularity induced by small profit-taking sales.

Of the commodities, cotton eased on general liquidation, which disclosed a poor take-off. Wall Street was irregular.

### Rise In Silver

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH".

NEW YORK Dec. 20 (UP).—The rise in the price of foreign silver is attributed to Indian interests. Informed circles believe that India has worked out an arrangement under which she will grant import licences making it possible to purchase silver in New York.

**One-Cent Advance**

NEW YORK, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—According to local banking circles, to-day's further one-cent advance in the silver price was caused by heavy speculative buying in India and, to a lesser degree, in London.

Confused by the European war trends, Indians are reported to be converting their currencies into silver bars for hoarding.

### Canadian Gives War Hospital

TORONTO, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—A private citizen of Toronto has given \$150,000 (about £30,000) to pay for a hospital in Buckinghamshire, England.

Canada will thus have its first war hospital overseas.

The gift was made to the Toronto branch of the Red Cross Society.

### LETTERS

#### Americanisms

To the Editor, "Hongkong Telegraph."

Sir.—Hongkong is supposed to be a British Colony, and it is therefore with surprise, and, if I may say so without hurting the feelings of our American friends, disgust, that one appears at times to be living in an offshoot of the United States.

On all sides one hears American accent, no great harm in that perhaps, but most irksome is the daily crop of American words, expressions, and spelling which appears in print.

Advertisers are largely to blame, but I am sorry to see that our daily newspapers far from being incorrupt in this respect, (as being moulders of public opinion, they should be), are themselves almost the worst offenders.

I will name but a few examples, culled from the columns of the Colony's Journals during the past week or so—"Fiber," "Gasoline," "Plow"—and "Billion."

Now Sir, to write headlines about "Twenty Billion Yen," or dollars, or what-have-you, may make impressive reading, but on delving into the smaller print one discovers that the amount in question is Twenty Thousand Million—what-nots.

It is perfectly true that a billion in America, and, for that matter in France, is a thousand million, but in Great Britain it is million million, a sum a thousand times as great, and I cannot for the life of me see why we should adopt American, (or even French), standards of notation.

Moreover, it is productive of misunderstanding. If you say 20 thousand million everyone knows what you mean, even though our American visitors may wonder why you don't call it 20 billion; but if you do call it 20 billion one cannot tell whether you mean American or British billions.

I do not want to start a controversy about the relative merits or superiority of British or American spelling, expressions, or notation, but since we are living in a British Colony, may I beg you, Sir, to give the lead in writing the English language in the way which is at present accepted as correct in the home of that language—England?

Burton.

(Oxford Dictionary defines "billion" "B1" or "MIllion," the second power of a million. It is derived from France, which recognises a billion as a thousand million, as do the United States, Japan, at least Australia, and Canada among the British Dominions, and other countries. We do not believe it is incorrect to use the word to indicate "a thousand million" when we are referring to the countries in which it is used in that sense. The "Telegraph" knows of no Hongkong newspaper intentionally using the examples of Americanisms quoted by "Burton".—Ed.)

### SONGS THAT HAIL CHRISTMAS

(Continued from Page 6.)

were to greet the blessed mornings. Wondering why the Christian had failed to do so, he lighted the candles himself.

Up the road marched the Round-head host, silent stem, and determined to make havoc of those they called idol-loving heathens. As they came in sight of the snow and stirred them to fresh anger.

"Death to those Papists!" exclaimed the leader, rushing up to the door.

### The Charm of a Boy's Voice

But there was no enemy to slay—only a fair-haired lad who was singing a carol.

When he ended, there was a strange sight; every armed man had bared his head and fallen upon his knees. Then all silently departed. The boy had not even seen them!

But soon he grew tired of waiting for the other singers and left for home, wondering if the Christ Child would know that he had tried to sing his best; wondering why the others had not come; and wondering, also, why the snow was tramped down and why there were so many footprints about the church door.

He did not know that he was, himself, mistaken for the Christ Child.

May Neven.



## WHITE HORSE WHISKY

### HIS MASTER'S VOICE

#### SOME POPULAR MEDLEYS

##### OF OLD FAVOURITES

- C1592—Good Old Songs, Daisy Bell, Lily of the Valley, Ta-ra-boom-de-ay—Trinity Church, Dear Old Pals, JACK HYLTON'S ORCHESTRA.  
C1783—More Old Songs, My Irish Molly, Silver Threads Among The Gold, Waiting at the Church, Two Little Girls in Blue, Kiliany, JACK HYLTON'S ORCHESTRA.  
C2307—Further Old Songs, She's A Lassie from Lancashire, Egypt, Oh! Oh! Antonio, I'm Afraid to Come Home in the Dark, JACK HYLTON'S ORCHESTRA.  
C2710—Ballad Memories, Sweet and Low, Sally in Our Alley, Come Sing to Me, God Send You Back to Me, Three Fishers, Bells of St. Mary's, STUART ROBERTSON WITH CHORUS.  
C2800—Leslie, Stuart Songs, Tell me Pretty Maiden, I May Be Crazy, Soldiers of the King, Little Dolly Daydream, Shade of the Palm, PAUL ROBESON, Lazy Bones, Wagon Wheels, Deep River, Fat'l Feller, Ma Curly-headed Baby, Scarecrow, Old folks at home, C2708—Songs that Everyone would Know, Landlord fill the Bowl, Here's A Health, Will ye no come back again, Good night ladies, STUART ROBERTSON WITH CHORUS.  
C1685—Plantation Songs, Carry Me Back to Old Virginny, So early in the Morning, Way Down South in Dixie, Old Kentucky Home, PAUL ROBESON WITH CHORUS.

### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MARINA HOUSE, 19, QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 24648.

### A NEW MILD HIGH GRADE

## C. INGENOHL CIGAR

### C. INGENOHL CIGAR STORES

### LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE

### LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE MANILA Leaf

### Manufactured for finest matured ISABELLA plantations by

### The Orient Tobacco Manufacture Co. Ltd.

### EACH CIGAR IN AN ALUMINIUM TUBE

### 55 cts. each

### \$13.75

a box of 25

### OF THE ORIGINAL SIZE

### C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

### "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

HONG KONG - SHANGHAI

### CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS

Office—10, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor, Tel. 27300.

### SAMARINDA DYAK COAL — STOCK CARRIED

Good for Bunkers, Galloys, Factories, etc.

Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager.

Count the

## "TELEGRAPHHS"

everywhere

**THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;**

**&**

**SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED**

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits, Peking

THREE CABARET ACTS  
"MIGNONE"  
"JUNE WEST & KAY"  
AND THE  
"SIX GRIPPS GRACES"  
TWO BANDS  
NICK KORIN AND HIS SWING BAND  
and  
THE HONGKONG HOTEL TANGO ORCHESTRA  
SPECIAL CARNIVAL NOVELTIES & CRACKERS  
Phone 30281 for your reservations  
THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

## Vital Chapter of War Is Being Written WHY GOERING DOES NOT LAUNCH RAIDS

### Rebuff For "Puppet" Police

Police Refusal By  
S.M.C. Chairman

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
SHANGHAI, Dec. 20 (UPI).—It is understood that Mr. C. F. Franklin, Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Council, has handed a note to Mayor Fu Shao-en amounting to practically a complete refusal to the Mayor's proposal for policing the outside roads.

Informed circles said the reply was couched in extremely diplomatic language, but that it is believed to have rejected the alleged proposals by the Mayor for dual policing of the roads.

Further the note denied the right of the Special City Government to demand taxes for the outside roads. Meanwhile the Tungpu police continue to police the roads and also to handle the traffic control in most of the main outside roads.

**U.S.\$20,016,000  
FOR DEFENCES**

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
WASHINGTON, Dec. 20 (UPI).—As the result of the award of a gigantic aircraft construction contract by the U.S. Navy Department, the U.S. Treasury will be asked this week to issue a cheque for US\$29,016,000—one of the biggest single cheques drawn for defence purposes this year.

The contract has been awarded to the Consolidated Aircraft Corporation, which placed the successful among several tenderers for the construction of new warplanes.

### GESTAPO CHIEF IN ITALY

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
ROME, Dec. 20. (Dowell).—Herr Himmler, chief of the Gestapo, unexpectedly arrived here from Berlin to-day.

It is understood that he will make arrangements for a meeting between Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini.

**LONDON, Dec. 21 (Reuter)**.—Lord Chatfield, the Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence, broadcasting last night, said that the reason Germany had not launched either a land attack against the Allied forces or a vast air assault on Britain was because she had not got the confidence that she could thus succeed.

One of the vital chapters of the war was now being written. Whatever she might say, Germany needed a short war and her move to break the British Navy's grip on her supplies and defeat us where we were most vulnerable yet strongest—on the sea.

When Germany signed the convention to use submarines and mines lawfully, she had not the slightest intention of keeping her word.

**"Burglar's Jemmy"**

The mines were designed with all the devilish ingenuity that Germany was capable and had not suddenly produced. They had long been in store like a burglar's jemmy.

The Army was the last to come into the field of war, but it might well be the Army on which we would finally rely to bring us victory.

**The Home Front**.

Referring to the Home front, Lord Chatfield said: "We too have a great responsibility. It is not only

our duty to defend these islands, the vital home base, and to supply adequately our lighting forces, but also to maintain a united national spirit."

"We had a cause to bring us all together, an aim that was an inspiration to create a better Europe with safe homes from where the haunting shadow of war is banished; where nations like Poland cannot suddenly be torn to pieces, their homes burnt and the people left to fate and to starve; to create a Europe in which a great-hearted country like Finland cannot suddenly find itself attacked like Naboth because his vineyard is coveted."

## AMERICA TO EXTEND "MORAL EMBARGO"

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**

**WASHINGTON, Dec. 20 (UP)**.—The "moral embargo" imposed by the United States on the sale of warplanes to nations which bomb civilians is to be extended.

Under this "embargo," which actually has no effect in law and relies entirely upon the morality of manufacturers for its success, American manufacturers have refused to supply warplanes to Japan, Germany, Italy.

Now Mr. Cordell Hull, the Secretary of State has requested them to refrain from supplying plans of plant manufacturing rights or technical information necessary for producing aviation fuel.

Oil companies have also been asked to refrain from providing facilities for the distillation of high-grade aviation fuel.

**Text Of Announcement**

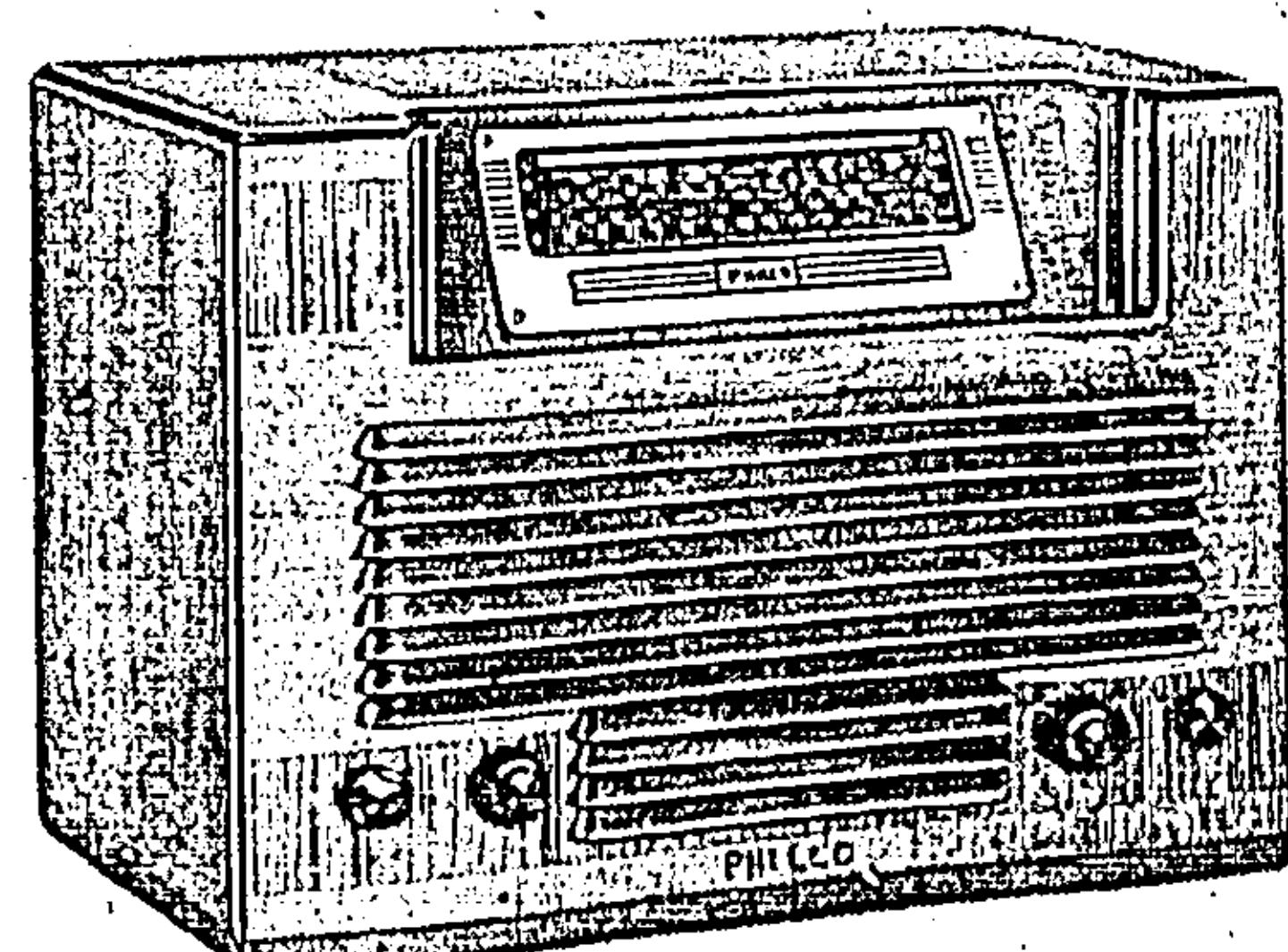
The "moral embargo" does not apply to the sale of petrol itself.

The text of the State Department's announcement is as follows: "The

interested American oil companies have been informed of the Government's decision in this matter."

## Give a 1940 PHILCO RADIO

CONSTANT PLEASURE AND  
ENTERTAINMENT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY



Philco Tropic Model 40-780T, 11 tubes

Arrange for a demonstration in  
your own home—without charge  
or obligation.

- LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES
- EASY PAYMENT TERMS
- A CHOICE OF TWENTY-FIVE MODELS

**GILMAN & COMPANY, LTD.**

Gloucester Arcade

AND AT ALL LEADING STORES.

132 Nathan Road.

### You May Not Know—

That the Nazis recently boasted that South-West Africa would soon have a German Governor again.

The boast was made by Herr Liebau, German consul at Windhoek, S.W. Africa, who before he went to Africa was active in Sudetenland.

South-West Africa, now administered by the Union of South Africa under a League of Nations mandate, has a population of 333,000 Africans and 32,000 Europeans, of whom 9,600 are Germans.

About half the Germans are naturalised South Africans. It is the other half who cause all the trouble.

They are organised in two bodies—the Deutsche Southwest Bund and the Pathfinders (for the German youth).

Leader of the Bund is Dr. Hirschorn, who might be described as Nazi Gauleiter for the colony.

## War Nearly Started In S.W.Africa, Says Smuts

**STANDERTON, Transvaal, Dec. 20 (Reuter)**.—If the South African Government had not taken over the Police of South-West Africa, the world war might have broken out, not in Poland, but in South Africa, declared General Jan Smuts, the South African Premier, in a speech to his constituents.

General Smuts added that but for the Government's quick action, an outbreak of war might have occurred on the borders of South Africa.

Germany had followed in South-West Africa the same technique of under-mining and breaking the spirits and independence of the people as she had done in Austria and Czechoslovakia.

**Independence Threatened**

If Germany had regained South-West Africa, there was no doubt that the freedom and independence of South Africa would not have lasted long.

Loud applause greeted General Smuts' remark that Germany, as a neighbour, was a threat but that England was South Africa's greatest friend.

General Smuts declared that there was very strong documentary evidence to show how German eyes had been on South Africa, who possessed her former colonies.

**Wants World Domination**

Germany was out not merely to remove old wrongs but to seize all the neighbouring nations and then to dominate the world.

Regarding the question of independence, General Smuts said that no small nation could safeguard its freedom on its own feet.

If South Africa succeeded from the Empire, she would have to seek the guarantee of a great Power and the only one possible was Britain.

A motion of confidence in General Smuts was given with acclamation.

Political writers describe the meeting as a great personal triumph for General Smuts, showing that his policy is increasingly supported as it becomes understood and the world situation develops.

**Raids On Nazis**

**JOHANNESBURG, Dec. 20 (Reuter)**.—The Police to-day carried out raids on German organisations in South Africa, seizing a large number of documents.

### Philippine Typhoon

**SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"**  
MANILA, Dec. 21 (UP).—The Province of Capayán is still cut off following the typhoon and floods of the week-end, and authorities fear there will be epidemics and famine. Eighteen hundred people are homeless at Tagan,黎牙尼, Province, due to the floods. The Postmaster at that point reported that several persons were killed and the crop damage not receded. The flood waters have not receded.

The Philippine Chapter of the American Red Cross has appealed for additional funds and food.

### PROTEST TO BELLIGERENTS

**WASHINGTON, Dec. 21 (Reuter)**.—A joint protest to Britain, France and Germany against the violations of the Panama Conference Neutrality Zone is expected to be lodged within the next 24 hours.

Mr. Cordell Hull stated that four incidents had occurred recently and the issue was now coming to a head.

It was indicated by the State Department that consultations between the 21 countries of the Western Hemisphere were rapidly going forward and that a joint demarche may be expected soon.

### FRENCH C.I.N.C. IN LONDON

**LONDON, Dec. 20 (British Wireless)**.—Admiral Durbin, Commander-in-Chief of the French Navy arrived in London to-day for consultations with the Board of Admiralty on questions of co-operation between the British and French naval forces.

Admiral Durbin was accompanied by Rear-Admiral De Gouton and two staff officers. Admiral Durbin is the first French naval officer to hold the fleet in the French Navy.

### CHY LOONG Ginger

CHY LOONG'S PRESERVED GINGER, packed in attractive gift box 1 lb. net obtainable from all leading stores at \$1 per box. Best quality guaranteed.

What to give  
a lady?



Whiteaway's Ladies' Department is brimful of bright suggestions—a mere inspection of our attractive and colourful display will cause your "what to give" problems to melt away.

### PERFUMED FLOWERS

With bottle of natural flower extract ..... from \$3.25

### ALADDIN SILK HOSIERY

Beauty Clifton in the newest colours ..... Pre-war price \$3.05

### FABRIC GLOVES

..... \$2.50 pr.

### SKIN GLOVES

..... \$6.95 pr.

— and Lavender Novelties, Buckles, Clips, Costume Jewellery, Night Dress Cases, Silk Scarves, Compacts, Stationery, etc. etc. Be sure to see our display.

**Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.**

### THE

### SMALL GIFT

THAT  
PLEASES



FOR GENTLEMEN  
\$4.90  
FOR LADIES  
\$3.90



FOR GENTLEMEN  
\$4.90  
FOR LADIES  
\$3.90



FOR GENTLEMEN  
\$4.90  
FOR LADIES  
\$3.90



FOR GENTLEMEN  
\$3.90  
FOR CHILDREN  
\$1.50, 1.90, 2.50

**Sata**

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid

### FOR SALE.

**MANDARIN COATS.** Very dainty for evenings \$12. Swiss wrist watches at low sample-prices. Singer sewing machine \$35. Round bobbin \$45. Halls \$2.00. Wine glasses. Toys. Sweets. Salt cases. Bath scales. Bedspreads. "Bluebell", 21st Nathan, (9 a.m.-9 p.m. including Sunday).

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

### A CHILDREN'S FANCY DRESS PARTY

in aid of the

### B. W. O. F.

will be held  
at

The Peninsula Hotel  
on December 22nd  
from 4 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.

### DANCING, MUSICAL GAMES, etc.

Dance Band of 2nd Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment). by kind permission of

Lieut.-Colonel D. J. McDougall, M.C., and Officers.

Prizes will be given for Fancy Dresses.

Tickets to be obtained at Hong Kong Hotel and Peninsula Hotel.

Children \$2.00. Adults \$1.00.

### XMAS ATTRACTION KING'S

THE GREATEST  
COMBINATION OF TALENT  
EVER GATHERED FOR  
ONE SHOW!



SONJA HENIE

YRONE POWER

Driving Berlin's  
SECOND  
FIDDLE

RUDY VALLEE  
EDNA MAY OLIVER

MARY HEALY - LYLE TALBOT

ALAN DINHEART

Directed by Sidney Lanfield  
Associate Producer George Schaefer  
Screen Story by George Bricker  
A 20th Century Fox Picture

Dorothy L. Zemke to Color Production

Six new Irving Berlin songs!

WATCH FOR THE  
OPENING DATE

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### CHINA LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED.

#### NOTICE

THE TWENTY-FIRST ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Head Office of the Company, St. George's Building, Chater Road, Victoria, Hong Kong, on FRIDAY, 22nd December, 1939, at 12 o'clock (Noon), for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the financial year ended 30th September, 1939, and electing Directors and Auditors.

THE TRANSFER BOOKS AND REGISTER OF SHAREHOLDERS will be closed from Friday, 1st December, 1939, to Friday, 22nd December, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

JOHN V. BRAGA,  
Acting Secretary.  
Hongkong, 15th November, 1939.

### Fighting Imminent?

The probability of resumption of large-scale military activities on the Hongkong border has loomed again. Although the Hongkong Military authorities have no precise information, it is confirmed in Chinese circles that the Japanese garrison has been considerably strengthened.

It is stated that fresh Japanese troops have been landing at several points near Ilia Bay. According to Chinese fishermen, the number so far disembarked since last Friday is about 10,000.

The object of the landing is uncertain, but Chinese circles are inclined to believe that an exceptionally large force of guerrillas and irregulars has been concentrating in the area between Sheklong, Po On and Wadchow with the object of recapturing Shumchun, Shataukok and Numtau and driving the Japanese completely out of the border region. This secret concentration which had been proceeding during the past two months, apparently became known and the Japanese have taken swift precautions.

What is the intended Chinese offensive will be staged in view of the latest developments is uncertain, but intensified guerrilla warfare along the whole of the border during the next week or two is highly probable, according to Chinese sources.

What is most disturbing to the Japanese is the source of supply of the arms and equipment of the guerrillas. Villagers declare that Japanese patrols have been questioning hundreds of them without success. Japanese motor launches and trawlers have been patrolling the waters around Hongkong and the mouth of the Pearl River in ever increasing numbers. They stop and search every junk and fishing boat, but so far have not been able to seize any contraband. Several junks, it is alleged, have been sunk for failing to stop when requested.

A villager recently arrived from Chungshan stated that most of the newly arriving arms, including rifles, automatic pistols, revolvers, trench mortars and grenades were of German make—proof that they are from the interior.

#### EXTRA SETTLEMENT

Settling Policing Question With Puppet Mayor

Shanghai, Dec. 20.

The Shanghai Municipal Council's reply to the puppet Mayor Fu Sino-en's proposal on the outside roads policing question was handed to Mr. Fu Sino-en last night when a call was made on him by Mr. Cornell S. Franklin, Chairman of the Council, and Mr. Godfrey Phillips, Secretary of the Council.

Commander Noyrone, Italian

### C. 1939 R.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Wednesday, the 27th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mount Cameron Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 21 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

#### PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements	Contents in sq. feet.	Admin. Rent.	Upset Price
1	Garden Lot No. 169, North Garden Road, Building Block No. 419, Lot No. 419.		N. S. E. W. feet feet feet feet	About 18,300	\$42	\$915

As per sale plan.

#### PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS

of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Wednesday, the 27th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at South Bay Road, Repulse Bay, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 21 years.

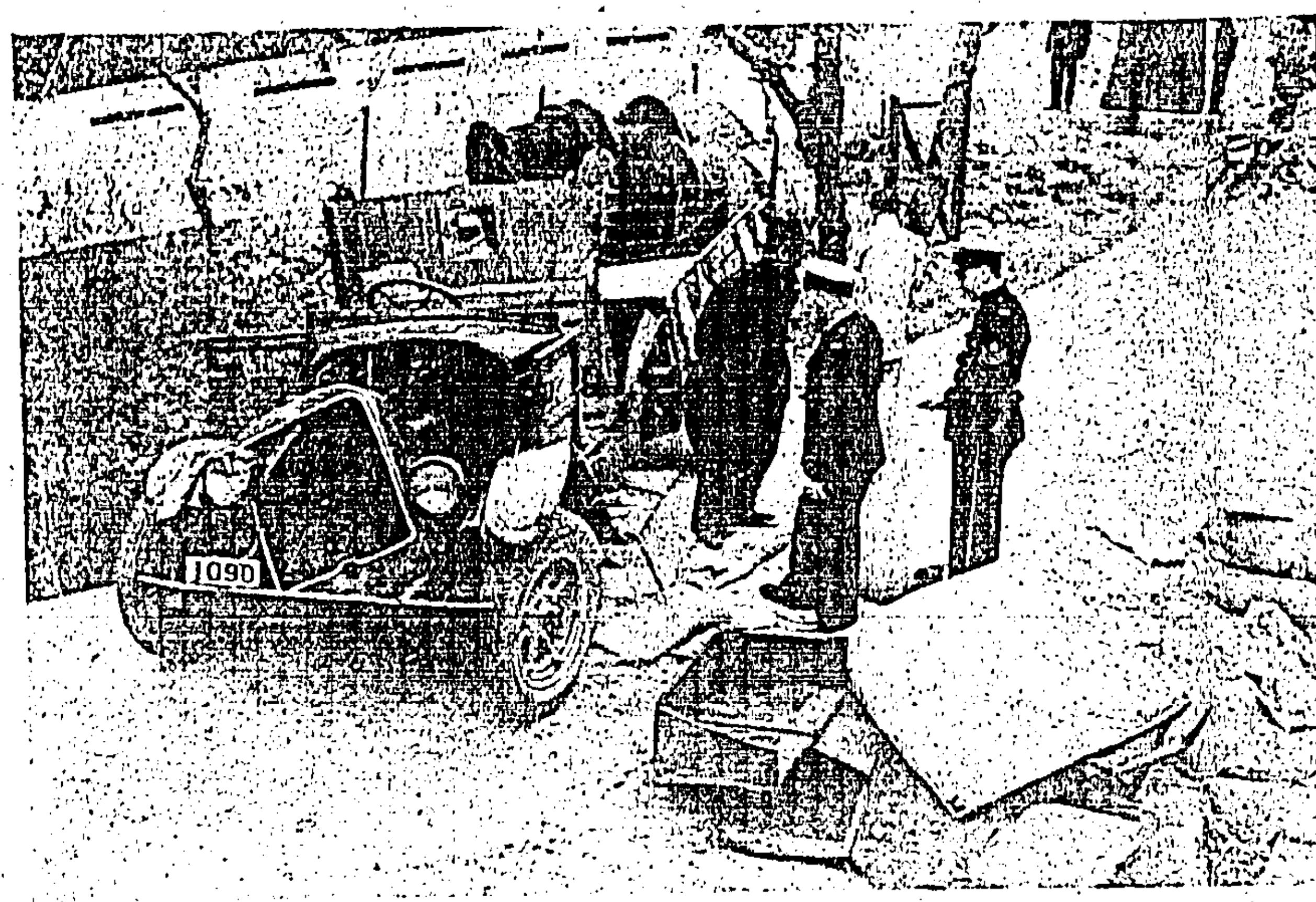
Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

#### PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Boundary Measurements	Contents in sq. feet.	Admin. Rent.	Upset Price
2	Garden Lot No. 110, North East of Duran Building, Lot No. 397, South Bay Road, Repulse Bay.		N. S. E. W. feet feet feet feet	About 6,200	\$14	\$310

As per sale plan.

Consul-General and Senior Consul in Shanghai, and Mr. Y. Miura, Japanese Consul-General, accompanied the officials on their visit to the Mayor's residence.—Reuter.



Ming Yuen Photo.

## HOCKEY IN MACAO

University Beat Lyceum, But Lose To Macao H.C.

MACAO, Dec. 20.—With the visit to Macao of the Hongkong University eleven yesterday and to-day, hockey has been "all the go" in sports circles here, and large crowds turned out to witness the matches played against the local strength.

In the first match played yesterday, the University met the Macao Lyceum team, and succeeded in defeating the local side by 3-1.

The visitors set out in a brisk attack and drew blood only a minute from bully-off, when K. S. Oh dribbled through and took a fast shot at goal. Pegging away at the University citadel, the Lyceum brought the game up to a lively pace. Led by G. Silva, centre-forward, the local forwards pressed for an opening, and were rewarded after ten minutes when a brilliant shot by G. Silva found the net.

Scores thus evened, the University half-backs were seen to advantage. In stick-work and placing, Abraham was extremely creditable, and a fine understanding featured Lingam, Oh, and Hans Raj, forwards.

Following the interval, the visitors augmented their score when Tan took the ball through on his own and aimed between the posts beyond Eusebio, Australian. This was responsible for the last goal when he took a neat pass from Oh.

### HALF-BACKS IMPRESS

The Lyceum team impressed as a side with definite possibilities, and was particularly formidable in the half-back line, with Trigo Silva, pivot. The forwards were hard-working but unlucky before their opponents' goal, both G. Silva and Rodriguez narrowly missing the net. The defeat of the Lyceum forwards seemed to lie in passing rather than trying at goal when well within shooting range.

Following the match, presentation of a handsome pennant in honour of the occasion was made to the University team by Mr. F. Lara Rels, President of the Lyceum School Association.

University—Gupta; Liaw, Low; Mahmoud, Abraham, Soares; Tan, Lingam, Oh, Hans Raj (Capt.), and Chin.

Lyceum—Eusebio; J. V. Rosario; Basilio; J. Silva; Trigo Silva; Almeida; Rocha; A. Silva; G. Silva (Capt.); Rodrigues, and Barreiros.

### Macao Club Win

IN TO-DAYS MATCH, the Macao Hockey Club defeated the University by three clear goals. The local side was drawn from players of the first and second divisions.

Play was extremely fast from the outset, neither side conceding anything up to the final whistle. A feature of the play was the excellent stick-work of the local forwards, who were ably supported by their defence throughout.

The score opened within ten minutes when Ferreira made a lightning raid in a fine solo effort on the opposition defence.

The University forwards fought doggedly, and with arming coolness. Abraham kept robbing his opponents of the ball, and fed his forwards with well-placed passes. However, Oh and Hans Raj were carefully marked by the Macao defence, who determinedly resisted their frequent raids. The University was unfortunate to miss three good chances to score.

The excellent harmony of the local forwards was chiefly responsible for Macao's success over the visitors. Whenever the flanks pressed to centre, the inside trio worked with an impulsion which was at once challenging and speedy, and Gupta was extremely alert at goal, intercepting some difficult shots.

Alonso secured the second goal for Macao off a pass from Angelo, while the final goal was registered by Albert Alonso after the interval. Trigo Silva and Rosario gave a good account of themselves in the local defence.

University—Gupta; Leow, N. H. Low; Lee, Abraham; N. W. Low; Tan, Lingam; Oh; Hans Raj; R. Soares; Macao—Sarmiento, R. Rodriguez; Basilio; M. Soares; Ferreira; Trigo Silva; F. Nolano; G. Silva; Alberto Alonso; R. Angelo; A. Angelo. Our Own Correspondent.

### THREE WHALE TWINS.

Antarctic Season Yields Unusual Find

Washington, Dec. 20.—American whalers have returned from the Antarctic with stories of finding three sets of whale twins during last season's catch.

Four of the twins, yet unborn, were in two finback whales. The mother of the other set was a big blue whale. It is rare for the sea-going stork to bring twin whales.

The three sets of twins were the only ones found in the season's catch of 2,004 whales, from which was processed 7,100,700 gallons of oil, 216 tons of bone, and 500 tons of meat fertilizer, all valued at \$3,200,000—United Press.

## JEWELRY GIFTS OF Quality

PURE BLUE, FLAWLESS DIAMONDS—SET IN RINGS, BRACELETS, PENDANTS, BROOCHES, WATCHES, ETC.

### For the Last Week before Christmas

DISCOUNT FOR CASH ON ALL WATCHES

20% OFF

WAVES

We offer you the assurance of good value

which our name and reputation symbolic.

## SENNET-FRERES

OPEN UNTIL 6 P.M.

### FOR XMAS & NEW YEAR

IF YOU GIVE A ZENITH  
1940 MODEL 55313. ALL  
WAVE SET.

55313

NO DOUBT THEY WILL BE SATISFIED.

\$99.50

PLEASE CALL OR PHONE FOR  
A FREE DEMONSTRATION

CHUEN YEE HONG

54 Des Voeux Road, C.

Telephone 24311

NAVAL PROMOTION

Rear Admiral R. V. Holt

Now Vice-Admiral

Shanghai, Dec. 20.

Rear-Admiral R. V. Holt, Senior British Naval Officer on the Yenisei

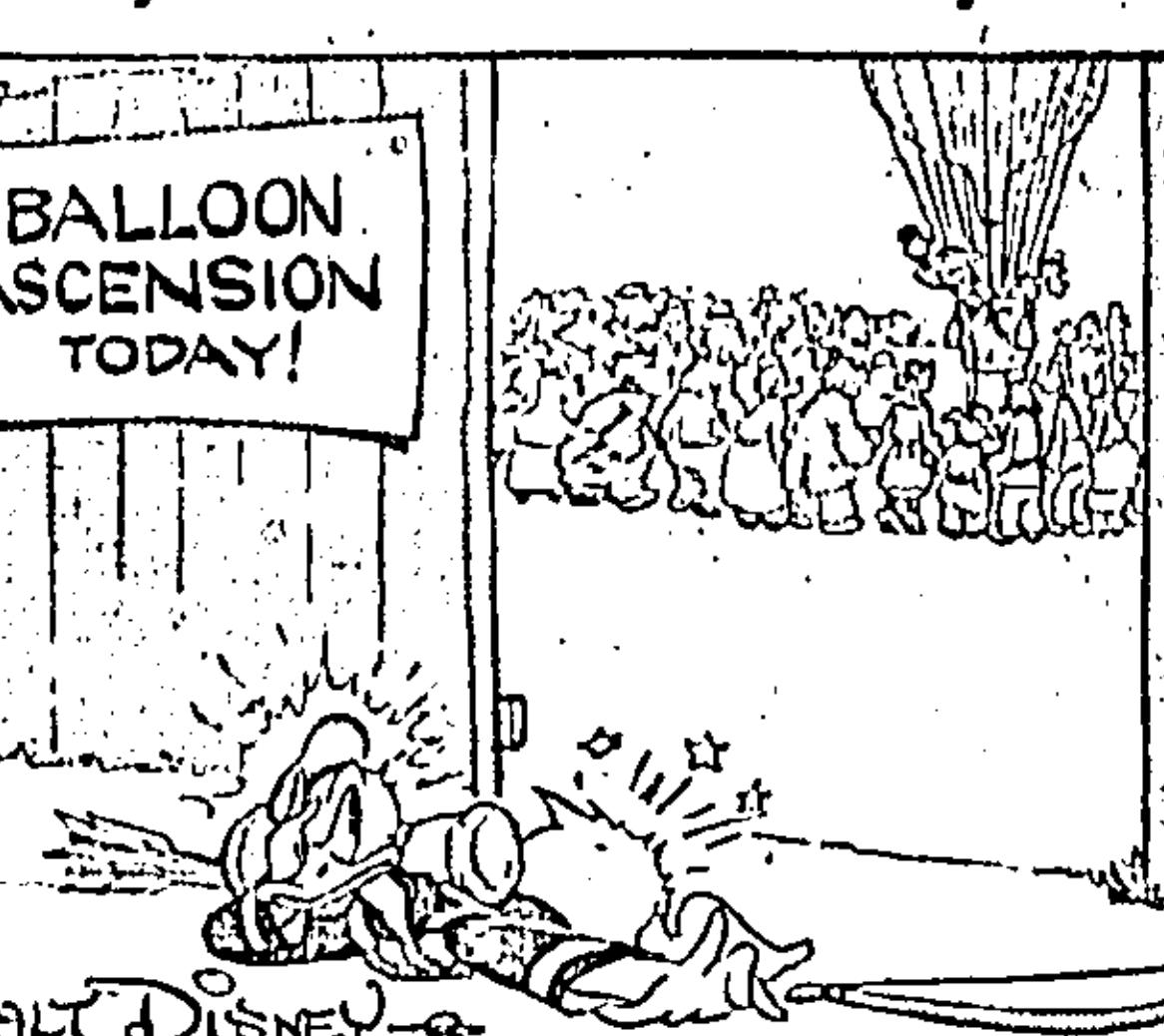
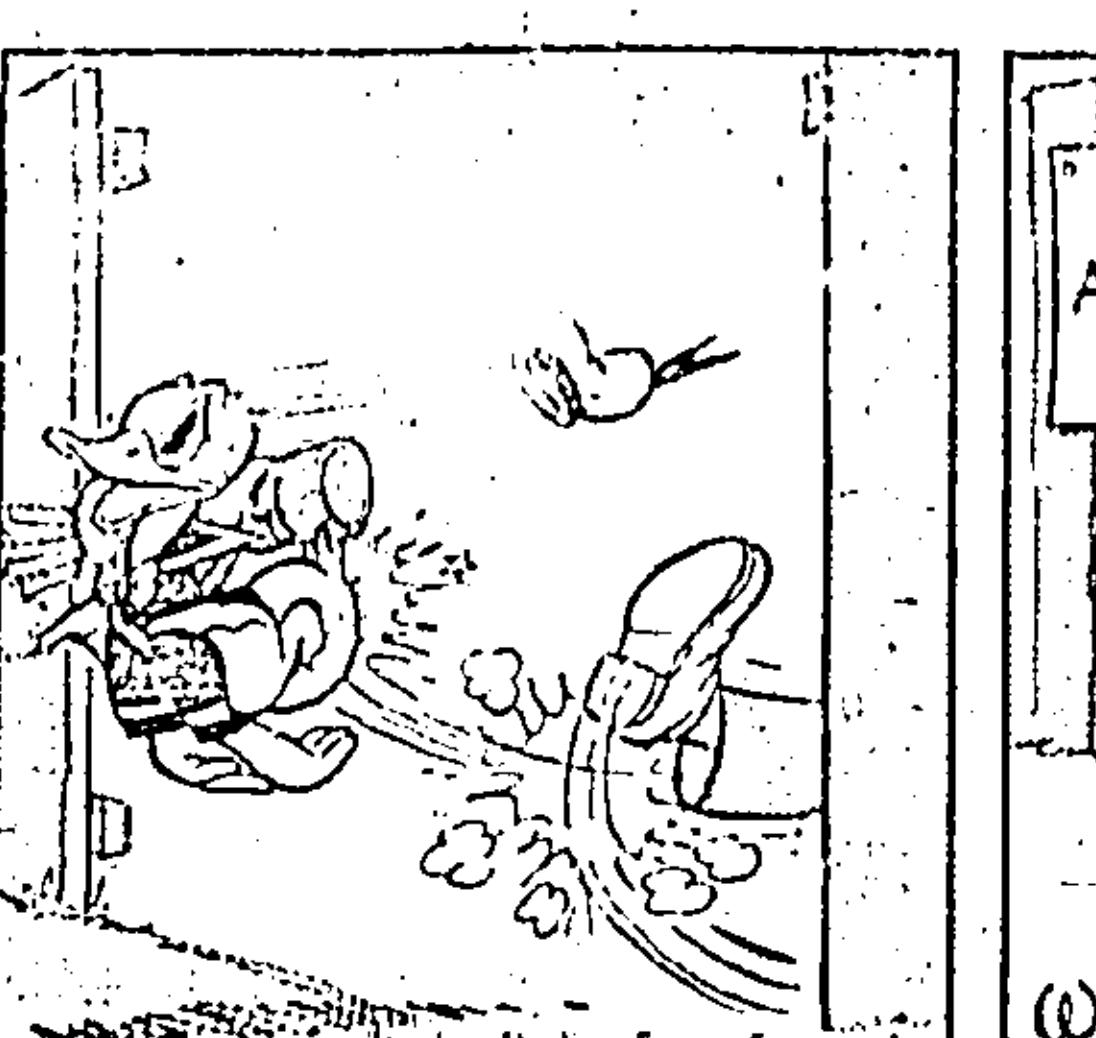
has been promoted to Vice-Admiral of His Majesty's Fleet, to take effect from December 10, 1939.—Reuter.

Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

December 21, 1939.

## DONALD DUCK

© 1939 Walt Disney Productions  
All Rights Reserved.

By Walt Disney

OPEN  
UNTIL  
6 P.M.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## INTERNING OF CREW

(Continued from Page 1)

A spokesman of the Ministry of Propaganda told "United Press" on Tuesday night that he had not yet received any official news of the internment and therefore could make no comment.

Well-informed quarters in Berlin believe it is possible that the German Government will protest against the internment.

None of the morning papers mention either the sinking of the *Columbus* or the internment of the *Graf Spee*'s crew.

It is pointed out, however, that the German policy has always been to scuttle vessels in order to prevent their falling into enemy hands.

**Officers On Patrol.**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The Argentine Government will pay the interned crew of the *Graf Spee* 100,000 pesos or nearly £6,000 a month.

Expenses of the internment will be charged to the German Government. The officers will remain at Buenos Aires on parole, and the men will be interned in the country but will be allowed certain liberties.

**Action A Classic.**

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Referring to the Battle of the River Plate to-day Lord Chatfield, Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, said: "If they could not knock a giant out, they anyhow knocked him through the ropes and he failed to return to the ring."

The action was a classic and will go down in history.

"There are many more in the Navy like Harwood and his men, anxious to be led to victory."

The battle was an example not only of courage but the remarkable quality of fighting efficiency.

It was our surest and most reliable weapon which had never failed us.

By defeating the enemy on the

## DARDANUS BACK

## Bullet-Riddled Plane Flown Hero

The bullet-riddled Imperial Airways plane *Dardanus* was flown back to Kai Tak from Fort Bayard yesterday for further repairs. Capt. J. Wilson piloted the plane accompanied by Messrs. French and Crook of the Imperial Airways staff.

The 90 odd bullet holes in the fuselage and wings were patched with dark fabric and the spars which had been almost eaten through by the stream of bullets had been replaced at Fort Bayard.

It was discovered after the plane had been flown from Wellesley that the Japanese had only patched up the holes, but had not repaired any of the spars shot away under the fabric. For this reason the wings were in danger of folding up.

Examination of the aircraft at Kai Tak yesterday revealed there were about six holes in the rear freight compartment. These bullets had perforated mail from Hongkong. There were also several holes in the passengers' seats, beneath which the passengers in the plane were forced to crouch to avoid being hit.

There were two holes through the walls of the lavatory and many in the sound proof packing round the passengers' cabin. It is expected that a number of bullets will be found lodged in this packing when it is removed for examination.

The plane will have to be sent to Singapore for complete overhaul and removal of parts.

Years we were laying the foundations of victory, and ensuring that all future military operations could safely be conducted.

## AFGHANS CALL UP TROOPS

(Continued from Page 1)

Treaty whereby Russia will attempt an invasion of India through Afghanistan.

Following the mobilisation, Afghanistan has increased its forces on its northern front.

The population of Afghanistan is approximately ten million.

A strategic Russian railway skirts its northern frontier.

Britain and Afghanistan have a pact under which each agrees to help maintain the status quo in both India and Afghanistan.

Afghanistan has a regular army of 130,000, all of whom are volunteers. Its air force comprises only six planes.

## "Scotland Yard" For Africa

PRETORIA, (U.P.)—A special police branch, shaped to some extent on the special branch of Scotland Yard in Britain, has been created in South Africa to deal with underground movements in the Union, as well as with such bodies as the greyshirts, the brownshirts and other Fascist organisations.

## STALIN HONOURED

CHUNGKING, Dec. 20.

The Sino-Soviet Cultural Relations Institute will hold a tea reception in honour of M. Stalin on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday anniversary to-morrow. A telegram of felicitation was sent to the Soviet leader.—Central News.

## Lesson Of Finland

Philippines Sees Hope For Successful Defence

ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE CAPTAIN TAKES HIS LIFE

(Continued from Page 1)

gather with members of the German colony here.

The remains are now lying in a sealed coffin in the Naval arsenal.

**"Self-Immolation"**

Buenos Aires, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—A German Embassy communiqué states:

"The commander of the glorious cruiser, Admiral Graf Spee, Captain Langsdorff, last night sacrificed his life for his country by voluntary self-immolation.

"From the outset, he had decided to share the fate of his fine ship and only personal influences, and due consideration for his responsibility for the successful disembarkation of his crew of more than 1,000 men, led him to postpone fulfilment of his intention until his duty was done and his superiors fully informed of the situation."

"This mission ended, he bowed to destiny, a brave sailor who has written another page to the glory of the German Navy."

Before his suicide, Capt. Langsdorff wrote a letter to the German Ambassador in which he said that when he received the order to scuttle the *Graf Spee* he had intended, after disembarking the crew, to die aboard in the explosion.

**Hitter Branded**

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—A special commentary issued to-day states:

"The news just received that Captain Langsdorff has committed suicide bears out the view previously taken that the scuttling of the *Graf Spee* was directly ordered by Hitler, and that her ignominious end is as great a violation of the traditions of the old German Navy as the cowardly sinking of defenceless merchantmen and trawlers."

**Berlin Shocked**

AMSTERDAM, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—News of the Langsdorff suicide came as an unpleasant shock to German official circles. "Reuter" learns from Berlin.

The Propaganda Ministry has not yet decided whether or in what form the news can be published in the newspapers.

**U.S. Denial**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, Dec. 20 (UP).—State Department officials deny reports from South America that the United States participated in Uruguay's decision to expel the *Graf Spee* and that they had promised to send a warship to help in the enforcement of the order.

They described the reports as being "absolutely baseless."

**Fought At Jutland**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Dec. 20 (Dome).—Captain Langsdorff was 45 years old. He joined the German Navy in 1912 and during the Great War he took part in the Jutland Battle. He was appointed commander of the *Graf Spee* in October, 1938.

Langsdorff leaves Three Notes

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 20 (Dome).—A German Embassy official announced that Captain Langsdorff has left three letters addressed to the German Ambassador here, his wife and his parents respectively.

In the letter addressed to the German Ambassador, Captain Langsdorff explained the circumstances leading up to his delayed action and said that he had been ordered by Herr Hitler to survive with his crew, although he himself wanted to end his life with the sinking of his ship.

In pursuance of the Fuehrer's order, Captain Langsdorff further said, he had seen that all members of the crew had settled down and then, as he had fulfilled his duties, he had put his resolution to share the fate of his ship into practice.

**Langsdorff Alive Rumours**

BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 21 (Reuter).—Argentinian newspapers publish reports this morning stating that it is being persistently rumoured that Captain Langsdorff was still well and alive hours after the German announcement of his suicide.

**Enveloped In Swastika**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

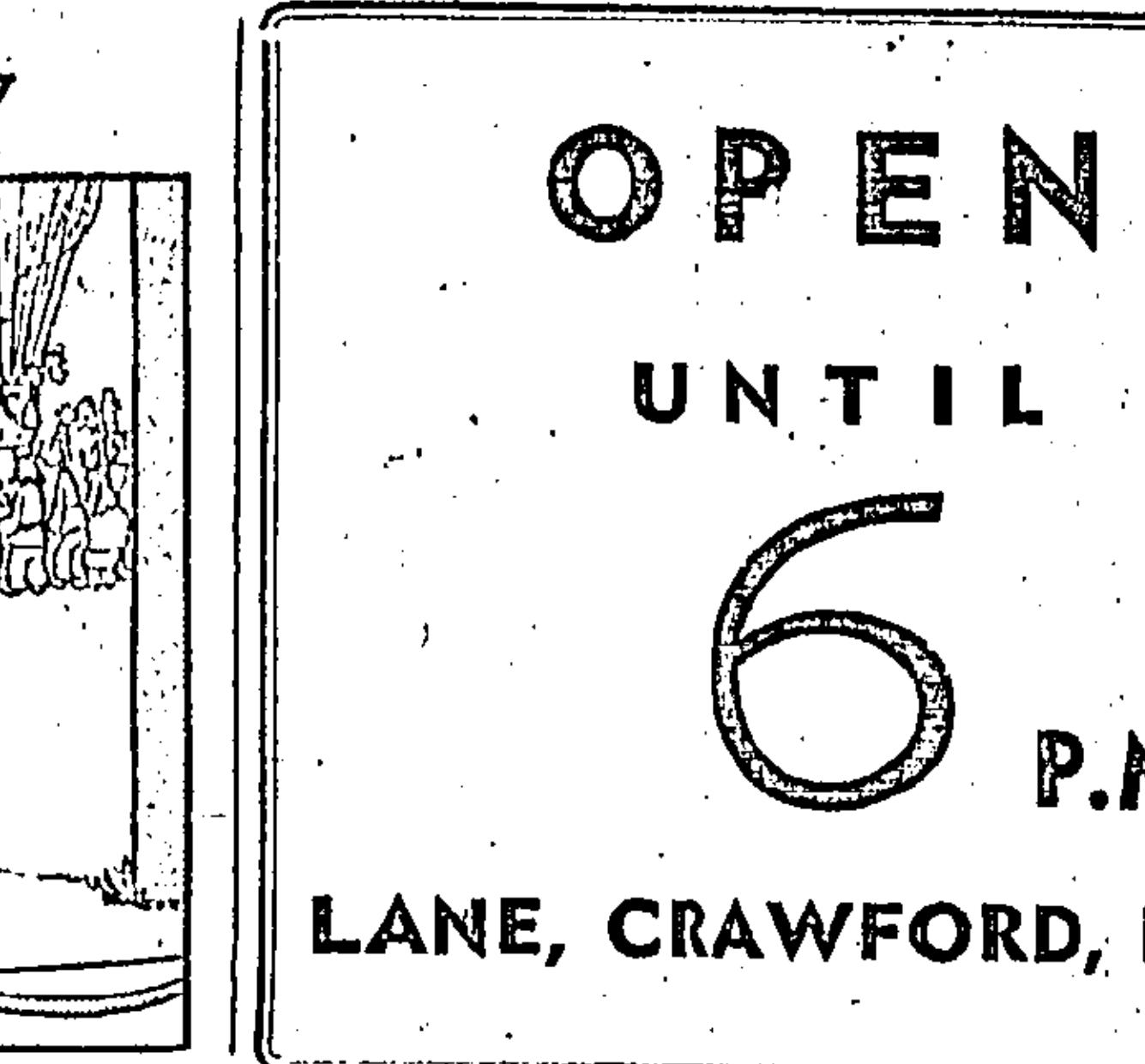
BUENOS AIRES, Dec. 20 (UP).—It is learned from reliable sources that Captain Langsdorff, after writing farewell letters, enveloped himself in a German swastika flag and reclined on the floor in a small office adjoining his bedroom before firing a bullet through his head.

**Rubber Blade Auto Fan**

Contact with blades in motion will not injure because

of their soft rubber texture.

\$16.00 & \$19.00



*Troy*  
**VAT 69**  
Scotch Whisky

Only the best Scotch Whisky is good enough to entertain your guests. Give them VAT 69, and make sure of a whisky of liqueur character.



## XMAS GIFTS

for Motor Car Owners

## AUTOMATIC CIGAR LIGHTER

Just press and let go—lighter "clicks" when ready to light cigar or cigarettes. Safety. Convenience. A perfect light every time . . . . . \$8.00

**FENDER GUIDES**

Adjustable to any desired height, 12" to 19" \$6.00 & \$7.00

## SPEED WARNING INDICATOR

Here's a brand new device that fills one of the driver's greatest needs . . . . . \$10.00

## RUBBER BLADE AUTO FAN

Contact with blades in motion will not injure because of their soft rubber texture. . . . . \$16.00 & \$19.00

## FAR EAST MOTORS

Tel. No. 59101

NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON

The appropriate gift  
—wisely chosen  
—economically priced  
for everyone on your list  
makes Christmas shopping a pleasure at

WHITEAWAY'S



The attack was centred on the 16 mile stretch between Lakes Muola and Kauki, where the Finns have triple line of fortifications.

It is reliably reported that two Soviet regiments have been wiped out in the Savikoski region where the Finns were aided by a snowstorm and bitter cold.

The Finns claim they captured 10 tanks and downed 20 planes in last Tuesday's fighting on the Karelian Isthmus in which they said the Russians used 30 ton tanks.

Meanwhile, thousands of fresh Soviet troops and a large number of new tanks are reported to have arrived on the central front, presaging a major Soviet offensive.

Men born in 1899 have been called

to

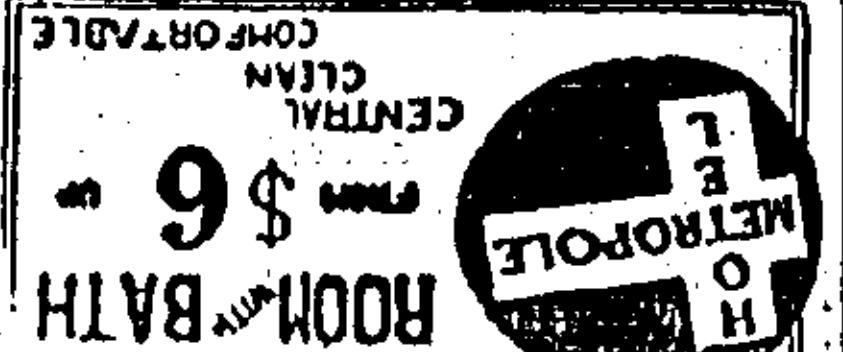
the

front

as

the

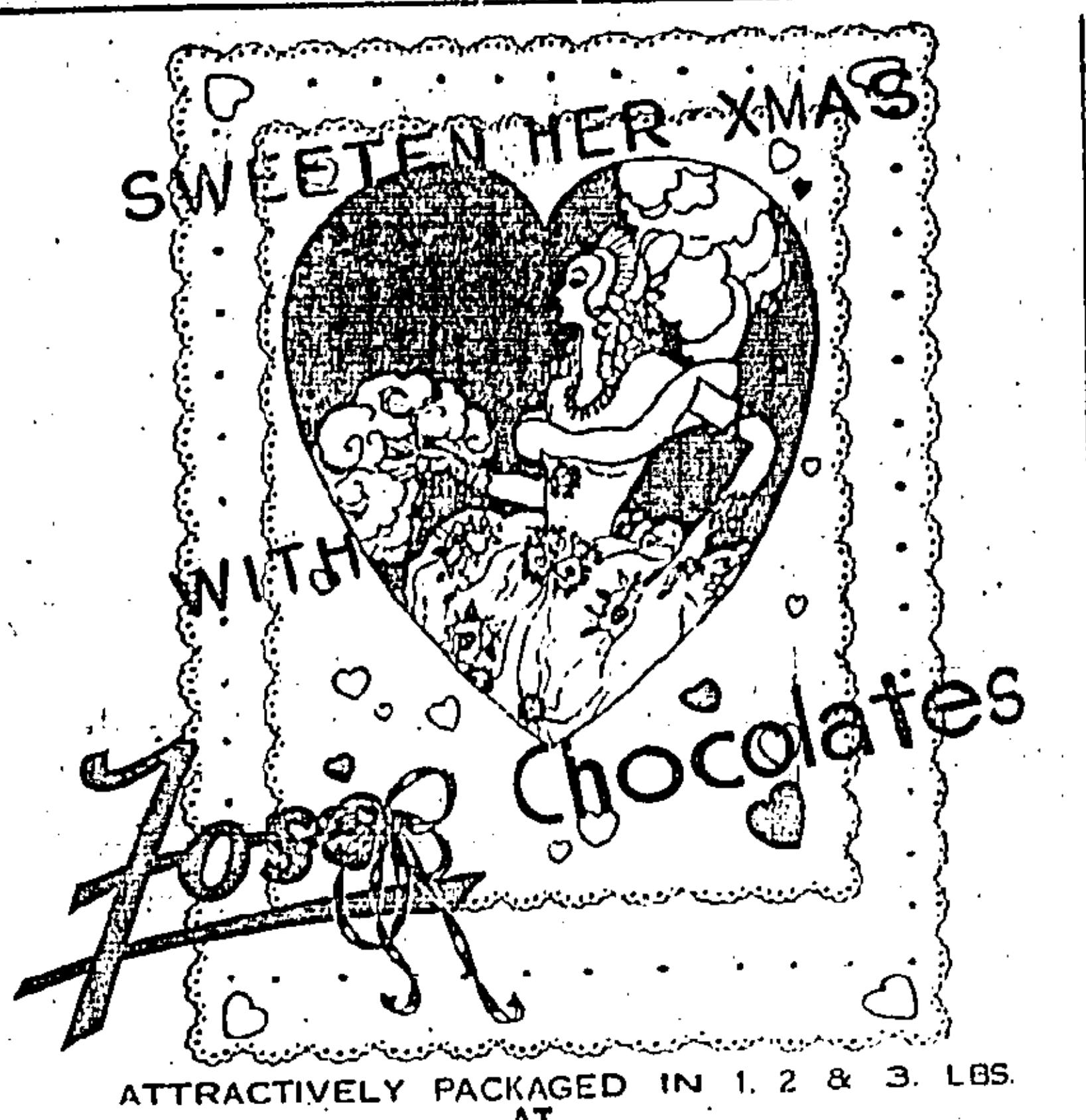
Russians begin the third week of incessant hammering on the Mannerheim Line.



Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

December 21, 1939.



ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED IN 1.2 & 3. LBS.  
AT  
**THE HONGKONG DISPENSARY**  
A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20016.



**BE SURE**  
OF THE  
**Christmas Programmes**  
From Home

**PYE Radios**  
**G.E.C. Radios**

A SMALL INEXPENSIVE RADIO  
MAKES AN IDEAL X'MAS GIFT

**S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.**  
YORK BUILDING CHATER ROAD.

PHONE 20527.

**A WORD**  
TO  
**WISE MEN!**

**GIVE**  
**HAND BAGS**



You'll find a bag for her every need and every taste in our great selection. There is every shape in almost every material—including many exquisitely worked bags for evening's out.

**WHY NOT?**  
Give Gloves  
That Match!

Our clerk will help you select the pair that best match the bag you buy. Such thoughtfulness will make your gift complete!

**THE WING ON CO., LTD.**  
STORE OPEN UNTIL 9 P.M.

CO. LTD.

## "Prest-O-Lite" Batteries

Automotive Types

### Prest-O-Lite

One of the oldest names in Automotive History—and one of the most honoured.

First of all every Prest-O-Lite is a good battery—the lowest cost per mile or month of service.

### THE FINEST OF QUALITY BATTERIES

Obtainable at the

**Hongkong Hotel  
Garage**

SHOWROOM

Stubbs Rd. Phone 27778/9.

# CHRISTMAS IN FINLAND

TRUDA PANET, A Hongkong lady who spent several years in Finland, tells "Telegraph" readers of Christmas in the land victimised by Russia.

DECEMBER 1 is called "Little Christmas" in Finland and a sort of minor Christmas spirit reigns from that date right through the month, till, when at last the 25th comes, one is tired out by the strain of keeping up, for so long, the festive atmosphere becoming the season.

Tired out, that is, if one is a foreigner. The Finns, like Germans and Scandinavians, love Christmas time so much that it is almost impossible for them to feel that it can be overcelebrated.

SHOULD snow fall in December in Helsinki, the charm of the scene of the market place can only be described by that hackneyed phrase . . . "like an old-fashioned Christmas card."

The harbour is blotted out by a forest of fir trees that have been brought by sledge and boat to be bought by the townspeople. The stalls are decorated with coloured paper and bunting. Gay balloons hover overhead. The sun—though at this time of year it climbs scarcely higher than the roofs of the houses, does not rise till 11 o'clock and sets promptly at 3—glitters during its short workday, on the snowy roofs and trees.

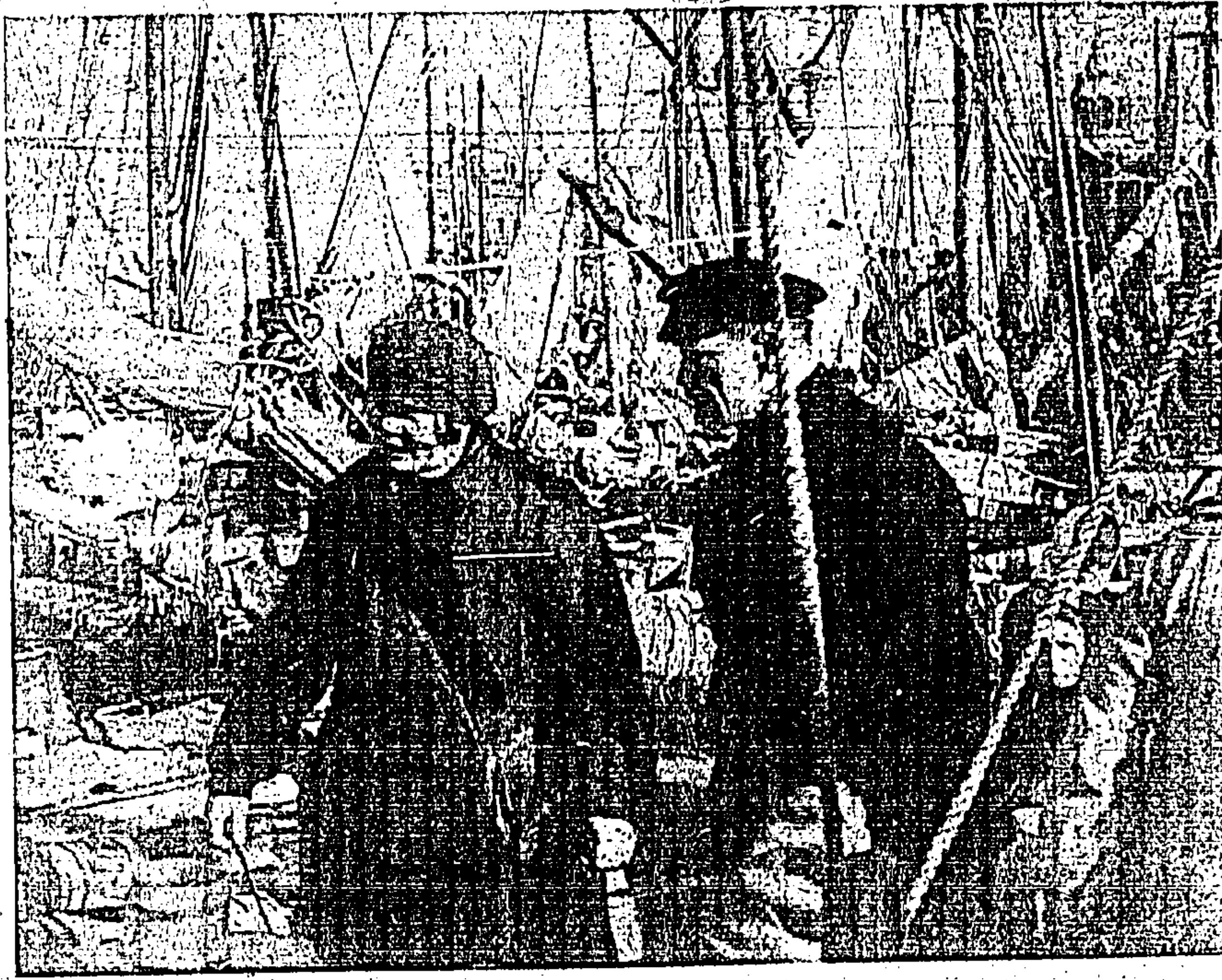
Races, whipped to red by the cold, smile out of fur caps and collars. The noisy cobbles are stilled by snow. The sound of traffic jars the ears.

The jangle of sleigh bells and the clinking rattle of tyre chains are the only warnings of its presence in the streets. Car drivers are never, except in a case of emergency, allowed to use their horns in Helsinki, and the quiet is restful and most pleasant.

Faces, whipped to red by the cold, make more palatable by powdered cinnamon. In the discs, however frost, propelled by an unseen hand, is one single almond embedded.

Whoever is fortunate enough to find that in his helping will be lucky for a whole year after. The last course consists of special three-cornered jam tarts of puff pastry.

After dinner, toasts and speeches come the great moment of opening the presents. One by one the parcels from around the tree are given out and everyone watches the lucky recipient open it. Not till it has been admired by all is the next parcel handed over—so the enjoyment is prolonged for all. Sometimes the door is opened surreptitiously and a



large parcel skids across the polished floor, propelled by an unseen hand. It is all most simple and enjoyable. Grown ups and children alike experience the same thrill and pleasure, rather brown and withered now. Regrettably, the servants remove it to be burnt, and then and only then, in the end of the long Christmas season in sight.

So the shortest, darkest days of the long Finnish winter are filed over. After the New Year the days grow longer with such seeming rapidity that the coming of Spring, though still nearly five months ahead, seems within our grasp, so to speak, and the winter days, with their longer hours of sunshine grow pleasanter every week.

## SONGS THAT HAIL CHRISTMAS

### Interesting Facts About Carols

WHO sang the first Christmas carol? Properly speaking, it was sung by the angels whose voices filled the midnight air with music, when the shepherds arrived at the stable where lay the new-born King: "Glory to God in the Highest and on earth peace to men of good will."

It, however, as it is believed, the word carol signified originally a dance-song, in which the participants moved in unison, while a leader sang the verses, and the company joined the chorus, we must seek later origin.

Before the establishment of the police force in England, watchmen or "watches" were employed in every city to guard property. It was their duty to sound a horn or ring a bell every hour to let the citizens know all was well.

### GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"You don't have to make a scene—I only called him 'Darling' because I couldn't remember his name."

reference was dropped when Mr. Ward, Bishop of Brentwood, proved that the carol was sung in English-speaking countries for the first time at the Portuguese Embassy Chapel in South Street, Victoria, London.

The year 1829, however, saw the establishment of the police force by Peel; henceforth ordinary individuals played and sang in place of the redundant watchmen. This was the origin of the Christmas "waits."

#### Of Portuguese Origin

That most beautiful carol, the *Adeste Fideles*, which enjoys international and deathless popularity, is everywhere called the "Portuguese" hymn. By analogy with the "Scillian Mariners' Air" it used to be sufficient to say that it was the most precious song of the Portuguese sailor. This

reference was dropped when Mr. Ward, Bishop of Brentwood, proved that the carol was sung in English-speaking countries for the first time at the Portuguese Embassy Chapel in South Street, Victoria, London.

In 1808, when Vincent Novello became organist there, he found the carol or hymn (at the time Christmas carols were unknown) and ascribed it to the seventeenth century John Reading of the Chapel Royal.

As the leading figure of an extensive musical circle, Novello was able to popularise the tune in London and to make it known all over Europe and the United States.

Many airs emanated from the Portuguese Embassy, yet the *Adeste* alone acquired the appellation "Portuguese." Why?

The truth is, the composer, Marcus Antonio, hailed from Portugal. Born in Lisbon in 1762, he completed his apprenticeship in his native city and became a prominent official of the Opera of Madrid. Here he completed his masterpiece, *Speranza*, from which the Portuguese national anthem is derived.

The *Adeste*, it is thought, was written about 1778. The author's intimate connection with various Continental Embassies facilitated the dispersion of the hymn among Latin nations east and west, and via London throughout the rest of the civilised world.

Through carols the Christmas spirit adds a new ecstasy to existence, awakes to life the consciousness of every source of delight as, for example, "The Holly and the Ivy"—

"The rising of the sun,  
And the running of the deer,  
The playing of the merry organ,  
Sweet singing in the choir,  
The carol dances joyfully through  
the Christmas story, a song of  
jubilation, for the tidings are of  
comfort, raising heads spontaneously  
to heights where sorrows are forgotten,  
How Singing Saved a Town"

There is a story told of how a carol saved the old town of Eldore. It happened on Christmas Eve in days when persecution swept over one-time Merrie England. Word had been received that the fanatical Puritans were coming to tear down everything that savoured of the holy season.

Children ran weeping to the arms of their mothers, all but one little choir boy who had been so busy with one thing and another that he did not hear the news, or if he heard, did not comprehend.

As usual, he went to his place in the choir stalls of the old church for the Christmas carols, practice which PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

December 21, 1939.

## Skipper's Story of Murderous Attacks

# CALLOUS RAIDS ON UNARMED TRAWLERS

LONDON, Dec. 20 (BR. WIRELESS).—THE RECENT GERMAN CAMPAIGN OF BOMBING AND MACHINE GUNNING UNARMED TRAWLERS AND SMALL FISHING VESSELS IS GENERALLY CONSIDERED TO RESULT FROM THE FAILURE OF THE GERMAN ENDEAVOURS, BOTH IN THE ILLEGAL MINE-LAYING CAMPAIGN AND IN ALL OTHER FORMS OF SEA WARFARE.

Skipper J. M. Hall, of the trawler Isabella Greig, gives an account of how his ship was bombed and machine-gunned by German aircraft last Sunday—an example typical of many such cowardly and merciless attacks.

"Our trawl was down when two aircraft, which we recognised as twin-engined Heinkels, were sighted coming from the east," he said.

"Our crew of ten men immediately took cover.

"The Nazi aircraft came on flying low, and passed one on each side of our trawler, with the rear gunners firing with their machine-guns.

"Altogether, they circled the Isabella Greig eight times, their wing tips nearly touching the water as they turned.

"Besides machine-gunning us, they also dropped between 15 and 20 bombs.

"During one short respite our crew started to lower the lifeboat, but the aeroplanes returned and opened heavy fire, wounding two men.

"I meanwhile, with great difficulty, managed to get off a wireless signal.

"Finally, our boat was lowered and put into the water. It was riddled with bullets and the water barrel was punctured.

"The crew, taking our two wounded with them, abandoned the ship and the aircraft went off to the northeast.

"When the lifeboat was 500 yards away from the trawler, which was still afloat, the aircraft returned and opened fire on us again, luckily without result. They also dropped three more bombs.

"British aeroplanes then appeared and the Germans made off in the direction of home.

"My trawler was entirely unarmed, and was flying the British mercantile flag and was engaged in fishing.

"The German aircraft gave no warning whatever before opening fire and had apparently flown 350 miles from Germany for the set purpose of murdering Scottish fisherman."

To-day's evening papers give details of further similar outrages.

The trawler Trinity was bombed and machine-gunned in the North Sea yesterday. The survivors, while escaping from the sunken ship, were machine-gunned in the water by the Nazi bombers. Two of the crew, of nine were killed and one was wounded.

Last night the German Radio announced brazenly admitted air-attacks on 24 defenceless fishing vessels and tried to excuse them by describing the vessels as warships and naval auxiliaries.

### Seamen Machine-Gunned SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERGEN, Dec. 20 (UP).—The British trawler Trinity sank rapidly to-day after German planes dropped seven bombs in the Egernfjord yesterday.

The trawler's crew afterwards made efforts to reach the wreckage. The German planes are alleged to have power-dived and machine-gunned the men in the water, wounding one in the leg.

### Attack Watched

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The latest fishing boat to be sunk by Nazi planes was the trawler Trinity, which was bombed on Tuesday at a point some 75 miles from the Scottish coast.

The attack was watched by a Danish trawler which was a mile away at the time.

The German plane, the crew of the Danish ship report, dived on to the British trawler many times, bombing and machine-gunning it.

The crew took refuge in the cabin and it was not until the Trinity was on the verge of sinking that they took to their boats.

After the Trinity had sunk beneath the waves, eight British survivors were picked up by the Danish boat and they were landed at Denmark to-day.

One seaman went down with the Trinity, while the cook died from his wounds not long after being rescued.

### Turned Tail As R.A.F. Came On Scene

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Bombing unarmed trawlers—spraying the helpless crews with machine-gun fire—but turning tail when faced with Royal Air Force planes.

Eye-witness accounts of this latest form of German air activity in the North Sea were given to-day by grim-faced Scottish trawler-men when they brought their battered vessels and dead and wounded into port.

With the wheel-houses practically blown away, the funnel and ventilators blown torn and splintered with machine-guns, bullet-holes and a gaping hole in the side of the Albermarle trawler, Star of Scotland, which towed into port carrying the bodies of two of the crew killed by a bomb from a German warplane yesterday and two members of the crew injured.

Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

December 21, 1939.

## ALL QUIET ON WESTERN FRONT

### FRANC WAR COMMUNIQUE

PARIS, WEDNESDAY.

TO-NIGHT'S FRENCH WAR COMMUNIQUE STATED: "THERE HAS BEEN NO EVENT OF IMPORTANCE DURING THE DAY." REUTER.

## —AND HERE IS THE REASON

PARIS, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The recent bitter wintry weather on the Western Front has been succeeded by thaw and cold. A sleet rain has been falling.

These conditions have hampered air operations on the Front itself but have favoured long distance flights.

## NAZI LIES ANSWERED

### They Still Claim A Graf Spee Victory

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—The following is a special commentary issued in London to-day:

German propaganda alleged that the Exeter and Ajax ran away and that the Achilles was sunk; and that Germany and Uruguay alone knew the hour that the Graf Spee must leave;

After the scuttling was suggested, events were precipitated by the action of Uruguay;

At 7 p.m. on December 18, the "Deutschland Sender" station announced that the Exeter was so badly smitten that she resembled an open rowing boat;

At 6 a.m. on December 19, the same station said that it was the humane decision of the Fuehrer not to allow the lives of the crew of the Graf Spee to be imperilled in a fight with greatly superior forces;

The connection with the scuttling of the Graf Spee, and the loss or damage to two German cruisers in three days, the following British naval losses are recapitulated: Courageous, Royal Oak, Gipsy, Borneo, Orley, Duchess, Rawalpindi, and a few auxiliary patrol vessels;

The Ark Royal, Repulse, Renown, Southampton, Iroquois and other ships, alleged to be sunk or damaged, are still employed in their lawful duties, some of which are now revealed;

### Superior Aircraft

Air attacks on naval vessels are completely futile. No naval vessels are sunk by this method;

British aircraft have proved vastly superior. Even bombers are more than a match for German fighters. Witness Sunday's fight when 12 Messerschmidts and fighters were lost, and only seven bombers, whereas normally bombers, unassisted by fighters, are at a great disadvantage against wave after wave of more rapid fighting aircraft;

The principal German successes have been against unarmed merchant ships, including neutrals. They now dare to operate only;

- 1.—Against neutrals inside territorial waters;
- 2.—In the Baltic;
- 3.—Machine-gunning trawlers;
- 4.—Mine-laying the trading lanes normally used by neutral shipping.

### The Canadians

The Canadian troops arriving in England were entirely recruited by voluntary enlistment. French-speaking Canadians rallied as eagerly as English-speaking Canadians, emphasising the overwhelming verdict of the Quebec general election.

They constitute a citizen force from every province, all classes and sections coming to fight in defence of the liberties and values at stake in the present struggle.

Arriving on the same day was the agreement signed between the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia and New Zealand to establish the joint air training organisation in Canada to produce tens of thousands of airmen yearly, the result by an operative effort, winning predominance in the air similar to that enjoyed at sea.

## Franco-Japanese Dispute Ends

PARIS, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—A Franco-Japanese agreement is signed settling the terms of execution of the agreement between the Municipality of Tokyo and French bondholders.

A Foreign Office representative declared: "The agreement happily ends a long dispute and cannot fail to favour closer Franco-Japanese relations."

## Palestine Medal To Be Struck

LONDON, Dec. 20 (Reuter).—Mr. Stephen Early, the White House Secretary, declared that the more complete reports now received have convinced the United States Government that the Columbus had scuttled himself in order to avoid the risk of encounter or seizure outside the Neutral Zone.

No naval action or encounter was reported.

Therefore, the question of any violation of the Neutrality Zone is not involved.

## Something he can wear



On a chilly morning or evening he'll wish he had a nice scarf. A large assortment for day and evening wear

from \$7.50

## MACKINTOSH'S Ltd.

# ALL STEAMSHIP SAILING DATES — AIR-LINE DEPARTURES — FARES

### LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED

IN  
**COOK'S**  
THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS  
NO MORE TO BOOK  
AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

THOS. COOK & SON, LTD.  
Queen's Bldg.—Telephone 20524

# DRINK ENZO PILSNER

At the

Peninsula Hotel

## "GRADUATE IN THE AIR"

The school provides the finest and most complete training in all flying subjects. Be taught by men who are not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but who are professional instructors, whose business is teaching.

### BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

AT

## HONG KONG'S AIR UNIVERSITY

NEXT ENGINEERING TERM COMMENCES 4th JANUARY,  
1940. IMMEDIATE ENROLMENT ESSENTIAL.

For Prospectus apply

## FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government.)

KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG

## "Pilgrim's" Hockey Notes

# TRIANGULAR TOURNAMENT PROPOSAL

## Suggested Substitute For The Navy: Sappers Gain Another Victory

**WITH REFERENCE** to the Triangular Tournament, I suggested a few weeks ago that a team from the H.K.H.A. might be substituted for the Royal Navy who are not participating this season. A further proposal has reached me from a Military source, suggesting that the Army be permitted to field two separate teams—one of Indians and the other of Europeans—instead of a mixed team as at present.

This, I think, is a brilliant suggestion, as the combined Army would be too strong a team for the Hongkong Club or the Association, and I would draw the attention of the Triangular Tournament Committee to consider the matter.

The games, if staged, should prove most interesting.

IN their League encounter at King's Park last Saturday, St. Andrew's could only draw 1-1 with the Hongkong Ladies. The failure of both sides to score more goals was due to the inability of the players to control the ball on a very bumpy surface.

Though the Saints scored first through Miss H. Reid, their attack was never too impressive. Miss F. Wong, on the right wing, was the best forward on view, but her brilliant centres often went begging as the others in the attack were never up to intercept them.

The defence, however, was resolute, and none did better than Miss J. Wong, at centre half, whose first-time tackling and hard clearances, at times, completely subdued the Hongkong attack.

Miss West, at right half, gave an improved display, and Miss G. White, right back, was also prominent. I was very surprised at the poor form of Miss M. Roza, the left back. In the last two matches she has given her partner very poor support. I do hope her lack of concentration improves in the games to follow. Mrs. P. Bliss made a welcome return as leader, and should recover her old form after a game or two.

ON the first half, Hongkong Ladies showed their rivals forwards how to give and take passes; their work for at least 20 minutes being an object lesson to their opponents. But Miss M. Smalley, Miss M. Booker and Mrs. Dalziel were weak in the circle, and several scoring opportunities were missed.

Miss G. Marr, however, on the right wing, was persistent and made many good runs and centres. Miss M. Booker did well to equalise through one of these right flank raids in the second half.

The halves worked hard, with Mrs. Skinner being the most effective in the centre. Miss E. Gray was again sound at full back, and always seemed to have the whip hand of the Saints' attack; her partner was also conspicuous with her hard hitting. Miss S. Basnett played a useful game in goal.

A draw was a fair result, and though a bumpy pitch prevented any real possibility of good hockey, a team game ensued.

IN their tournament fixture against the Nomads last Sunday morning, C.B.A. were again in brilliant form to win 7-1. Once the home players had realised the perils of the very bumpy pitch, they settled down to make further progress, at least as convincingly as the margin of seven goals to one in their favour suggests.

Lending by a goal scored by S. A. Fowler in the first half, C.B.A. proceeded to put themselves into a comfortable position in the second half, after several positional changes were made. G. Fowler led the attack with Sydney and Erne on either side of him, D. Smith and J. King being the respective wingers.

N. Whitley, from left half, relieved G. Fowler at centre half. The forwards were fed persistently, and they responded in magnificent style. V. Bond scored from a penalty corner, and E. Fowler added the third. After a solo effort on the left wing, King scored the fourth and S. A. Fowler followed with the fifth.

Five goals ahead, C.B.A. eased up a bit, but a goal to the Nomads merely acted as a tonic to the home team, and they came back to increase their lead with goals by Sydney and George Fowler.

Praise must also be given to J. T. K. Gilchrist and V. Bond, the backs, who defended very well indeed.

NOMADS started well, and for the first fifteen minutes their forwards gave the C.B.A. defence something to think about. They had so much of the game during the first half that at half time they should have held a comfortable lead, but instead were in arrears.

R. J. Reed, a pivot, worked like a trojan, and during the latter stages

## NAVY XV BEAT CLUB "A"

### Decided Improvement In Play

(By "Fly-half")

YESTERDAY evening at the Club ground, a Navy team defeated Club "A" by eleven points (a goal and two tries) to nine (three tries) in a game in which the back divisions were given the ball and made good use of it. It was a decided improvement on the scrappy "A" matches of late.

Navy fielded a strong side which included a few of the 1st XV players, and credit is due to the Club players who stuck to their task manfully.

Five minutes after the kick-off, O'Riordan left Club standing when he dashed over for a try which was converted by King. Roscoe, in a forward rush, went over for Club's reply, which, however, was not converted. Stout falling with the ball.

Later Roscoe left the field and took no further part in the game, having sustained what appeared to be a sprained ankle.

#### CLUB LEAD

After the interval, Nelson scored another unconverted try for the Club to give them a one point lead. Navy came back strongly, and Wilson, playing on the wing for Navy, broke through to touch-down. King failed to improve on the points.

This was followed by another Navy try, this time scored by Burlow. King again failed to convert.

Club did not give up, and placed themselves in a position to draw when Carruthers scored a try. The valuable two extra points were not gathered, for the attempt to convert made by Richardson failed.

Mrs. Burnett and Miss Bradbury had an off-day, though Miss Bradbury scored a few excellent winners down the side-lines.

### CBS. Draw With R.A.M.C.

### Pasch, Winner Of £20,000, Destroyed

LONDON, Dec. 19 (Reuters).—Mr. H. E. Morris, the Shanghai sportsman who lost the famous stallion Wang two months ago, has now lost the Bradford colt Pasch, which has been destroyed.

Pasch, which was suffering from an incurable throat trouble, won over £20,000 during its racing career which was confined to one season, 1938, when it won the Two Thousand Guineas, Eclipse Stakes, and County Stakes and was third in the Derby and St. Leger.

## CHARITY SOCCER SIDES

### Portugal To Meet China At Sookunpoo

Portugal will meet China, in what promises to be the best match in the International Charity Cup series, on the Sookunpoo ground on Monday at 3.30 p.m.

Portugal's team will be selected on the ground, but the following have been invited to attend:

R. Marques (St. Joseph's); C. Marques (St. Joseph's); D. Alves (St. Joseph's); N. Delgado (International); J. Peres (St. Joseph's); T. Carvalho (St. Joseph's); B. T. Gosano (St. Joseph's); J. Gomez (Electric); A. Alves (St. Joseph's); R. Ribeiro (St. Joseph's); C. Fernandes (International); R. Recha (International); H. Campos (International) and C. Santos (Kowloon).

Portugal's players are requested to report to A. V. Gosano at the dressing room not later than 3.15 p.m.

CHINA'S ELEVEN:

China's team has been selected:

Tom Kuan-kon (S.C. A.); Lee Tin-same (S.C. A.) and Mak Shiu-hon (S.C. A.); Hau King-cheng (Eastern); Leung Wing-chit (S.C. A.) and Lau Hing-chui (S.C. A.); Yeung Shui-ick (S.C. B.); Fung King-cheung (S.C. A.); Chan Tak-fai (S.C. A.); Chow Man-chi (Kwong Wah) and Ip Pak-wa (S.C. A.).

Reserves: Cheuk Shek-kam, Tse Kam-hung, Hou Yung-sang, Lau Hin-hon, Tse Chung-wan, Lal Chiu-san, Liu Wai-kuen, Chung Yung-sum and Chang Ching-hai.

Leung Wing-chit has been elected captain, while Mr. Walter Hamming Chiu will manage the team.

Notable absences are Lee Walton, who is on the injured list, and Hau Ching-to, Interport and Eastern left-winger, who has been passed over for Ip Pak-wa, South China, and Interport star.

K.I.T.C. were without Mullik, their brilliant inside-left, and were unfortunately, one player short throughout the game.

Though well beaten, the Indians had a considerable amount of the play, but failed to beat a fine covering defence. Man Singh, on the left wing, showed speed and good stick work, and his goal, the only one for his side, was a beauty.

The K.I.T.C. defence in general was poor, with the exception of Bash Singh, the left half, who played quite a brainy game. Mohinder Singh and Kalwant Singh, in particular, gave a very erratic display.

H.K.H.A. Tournament Table 1939-40

Royal Engineers 14 0 0 0 19 3-24

C.I.A. 12 0 0 0 12 2-12

Nomads 12 1 2 0 12 2-12

K.I.T.C. 12 0 0 0 12 2-12

Police 10 0 2 1 12 3-15

Royal Signals 10 0 4 1 12 3-15

R.A.O.C. 10 0 1 0 10 0-0

University 10 0 0 0 0 0-0

Total 24 11 11 2 40 40 24

Highest Goal Scorers

S. A. Fowler, C.I.A. 6

### Kowloon Tong Beat K.C.C. In "B" Division

Kowloon Tong beat K.C.C. 7-2 in the "B" Division of the Badminton League yesterday.

F. S. Ko and R. E. Lee (Kowloon Tong) beat T. Winter-Blyth and A. L. Fisher 24-21; beat T. C. Kewin and J. L. Anderson 21-10; beat T. A. Madar and C. Curtis 21-15.

N. A. Mackay and B. P. C. Fletcher lost to Winter-Blyth and Fisher 20-21; beat Kewin and Anderson 21-21; beat Madar and Curtis 21-19.

J. L. Stehens and A. E. II. Chetwood lost to Winter-Blyth and Fisher 21-21; beat Kewin and Anderson 21-21; beat Madar and Curtis 21-15; beat Curtis 21-15.

NOMADS started well, and for the first fifteen minutes their forwards gave the C.B.A. defence something to think about. They had so much of the game during the first half that at half time they should have held a comfortable lead, but instead were in arrears.

R. J. Reed, a pivot, worked like a trojan, and during the latter stages

Just Arrived!  
Tel. 28151.

CAMEL HAIR AND WOOL  
SWAGGER COATS . . .  
ALSO PURE WOOL AND  
LLAMA

THE ATTRACTIVE COLOURS  
ARE ---

POWDER BLUE—DUSTY PINK—  
OATMEAL—GOLD GLOW—LIME,  
AND CHECKED DESIGNS

from \$49.50

LADIES SALON

OPEN UNTIL 6 P.M.

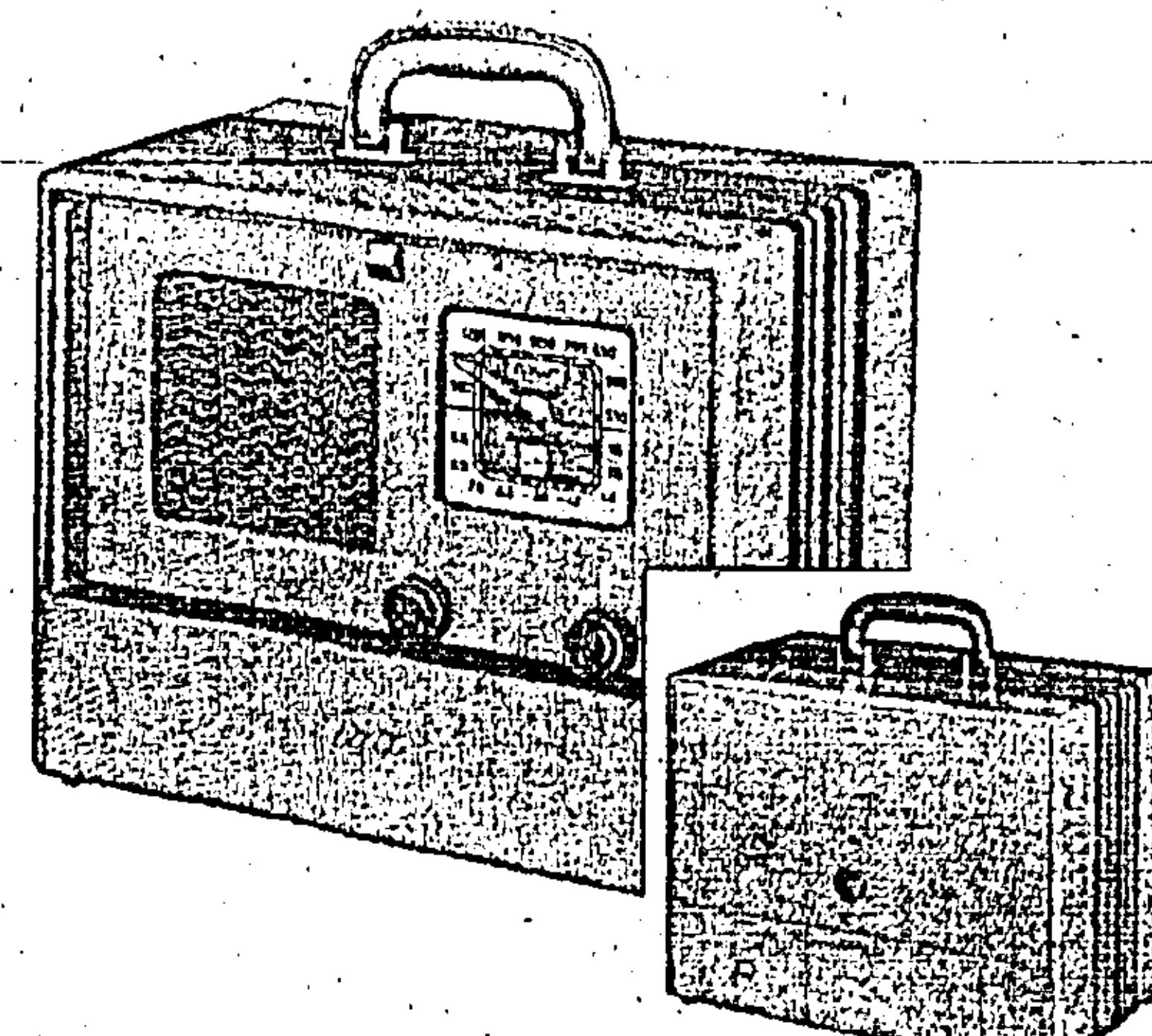
LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

## Pilot ANNOUNCING

1940

### ALL-WAVE PORTABLE RADIO



WITH SELF-CONTAINED BATTERY  
ALSO SUITABLE FOR AC/DC, 110/220 V

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:

THE HONG KONG MOTOR ACCESSORY  
CO., LTD.

22, DES VOEUX ROAD, 2ND FLOOR

TEL. 20577.

## Grand Xmas Pantomime

### ALI BABA

at the

### European Y.M.C.A.

TO-DAY and FRIDAY at 9 p.m.

SATURDAY at 3 p.m.

BOXING DAY at 3 p.m. and 9 p.m.

Booking Plans At

Y.M.C.A., Kowloon and  
Anderson's Music Store, Hong Kong

### Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

#### WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Telephone 20075



Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

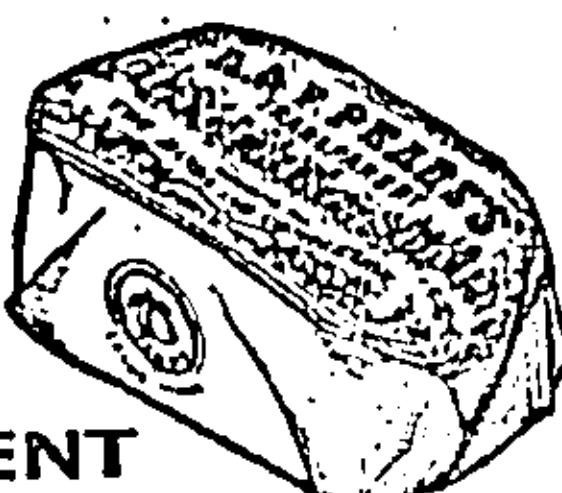
December 21, 1939.

## Your complexion made vital and lovely by Pears' Tonic Action



PEARS', the century-old transparent soap, always a symbol of purity, is to-day the premier beauty accessory of lovely women the world over. Every day famous beauties refresh their complexion with Pears' "tonic action." Follow this simple daily beauty care yourself. Peel the stimulating Pears' Wash Balls.

**PEARS' WASH BALLS**  
You will find the same matured transparent purity of Pears' in the convenient round Pears' Wash Balls. Use Pears' Wash Balls for your bath.



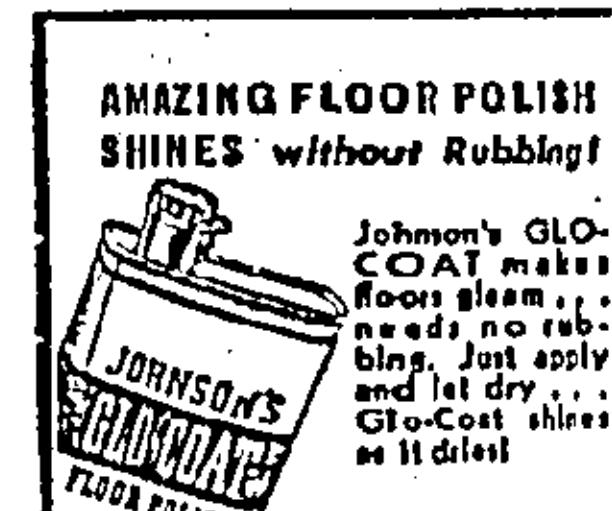
**Pears'**  
**TRANSPARENT**  
**GLYCERINE SOAP**  
Tenis: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

- 1 Beautify Your Home
- 2 Make Housework Easy
- 3 Protect Floors, Furniture and Woodwork

with

### JOHNSON'S WAX POLISH

The world's finest polish... yet economical to use! That is why fastidious housewives use Johnson's WAX. Gives exquisite beauty, protects and prevents, makes cleaning easy. For floors, furniture, woodwork, leather goods, etc.



Cleans, Beautifies, Protects  
BUY A CAN OF JOHNSON'S  
WAX TODAY... FINEST  
...YET ECONOMICAL!

For sale at leading department, hardware, paint and grocery stores.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.  
RACINE, WISCONSIN, U.S.A.

**GROSSE & BLACKWELL'S**  
*Concentrated*  
**ENGLISH SOUP**  
Are the finest in the world  
**HARE SOUP**  
Your palate  
AT ALL STORES!  
30 CTS. PER 10 OZ. TIN.

**Swan, Culbertson & Fritz**

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York  
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal  
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
Manila Stock Exchange  
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association  
Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA, and BUENOS AIRES  
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

## CHRISTMAS DINNERS

THE grouping board so dear to tradition is hard to resist on Christmas Day, we'll admit. But if time or facilities or personal inclination says nay, the modern streamlined menus featured on this page lack nothing in their appeal to the eye or holiday appetite.

They are designed to fit your own special requirements. I have included both old favourites and new, and leave it to you to select your own pattern.

In the feasts there is a choice of desserts, and a salad course that may or may not be served. If you choose to omit the salad at dinner, perhaps you will want to serve it as a "light something" later in the day.

SIMPLICITY is the keynote of Christmas settings this year. Large, rosy apples are the candlesticks. Pick a choice red plum, core and garnish them with a soft cloth. Then with an apple core cut halfway through each apple and remove the half cores. Insert the candle and have it ready to be lit just before dinner is served. Soft yellow candles contrast happily with the polished red of the apples and harmonise with almost any colour in the dinnerware.

If your table is long and narrow, arrange the apples, parades fashion down the centre, using four or five of them. But if your table is round or oval, arrange them garland fashion, following the contour of your table. Then tuck in laurel, ivy or any green leaves you prefer between the applesticks. Small bunches of green grapes placed

Perhaps you have settled on Dinner I, 2 eggs beaten.

Patent III. Then chill the cocktail fruit juice and ginger ale, prepare the moulded tortoise cheese salad, and bake the Pumpkin Pie the day before. Also wash the salad greens.

Perhaps you have settled on Dinner II, 2 eggs beaten.

Patent III. Then chill the cocktail fruit juice and ginger ale, prepare the moulded tortoise cheese salad, and bake the Pumpkin Pie the day before. Also wash the salad greens.

Perhaps you have settled on Dinner III.

When you are solitary cook and the living-room table must serve as a dining table.

Apricot Nectar, Lime, and  
Ginger Ale Cocktail  
Roast of lamb with Roasted  
Potatoes and  
Buttered Peas and Onions  
Gravy

Bread Sticks Current Jelly

\*Moulded Tomato Cheese  
Salad (optional)

Pumpkin Pie or  
Assorted Fruits

Roasted Nuts Coffee

and store them in the refrigerator.

For Pan Roasted Potatoes, cook peeled white or sweet potatoes 10 min. Forty-five min. before the Rest of Lamb is done, arrange the potatoes around the roast and bake 40 min. or until tender, turning and basting frequently with the drippings in the pan. In preparing the Buttered Peas and Onions cook the peas and small or sliced onions separately, then drain, combine and season.

As for Dinner Pattern IV, follow this and you'll wish Christmas Day came more than once a year. The day before the holiday prepare the celery and salad greens, and chill in the

cream mixture while stirring. Add raisins and vanilla, and stir until well mixed. Pour the hot syrup into a pan about 8in. x 12in. and drop the pudding mixture by tablespoons onto the hot syrup. Bake in a moderate oven of 350 deg. F. for 45 min. Serve warm or cold with plain cream or ice cream. Serves 8.

**BAKED PLUM PUDDING**

1½ c. brown sugar.

3 c. water.

5 tbsp. butter or margarine.

1 egg beaten.

1¼ c. sifted cake flour.

½ tsp. baking powder.

½ tsp. salt.

½ c. raisins.

½ tsp. vanilla extract.

Combine 1 c. of the brown sugar,

the water, and 1 tbsp. of the butter,

and simmer for 10 min. Meanwhile

cream the remaining 4 tbsp. butter

with the remaining ½ c. of the brown

sugar. Add the beaten egg and mix

well. Sift the flour, baking powder,

and salt together, and add to the

creamed mixture while stirring. Add

raisins and vanilla, and stir until

well mixed. Pour the hot syrup

into a pan about 8in. x 12in. and drop the

pudding mixture by tablespoons onto

the hot syrup. Bake in a moderate

oven of 350 deg. F. for 45 min. Serve

warm or cold with plain cream or ice

cream. Serves 8.

**MOULDED TOMATO CHEESE SALAD**

10oz. tin tomato soup.

Doz. cream cheese.

1oz. unflavoured gelatin.

½ c. cold water.

1 c. mayonnaise.

1 c. finely chopped raw vegetables

(celery, onions, green pepper, and

pimento).

Lettuce.

Heat soup to boiling, remove from

heat, add cheese, and beat with a

hand beater or an electric beater at

medium speed until thoroughly blended.

Meanwhile soak the gelatin in the

cold water for 5 min.; then add to the

hot soup mixture and stir until

gelatin is dissolved. Cool, but do not

allow to thicken. Add all remaining

ingredients but the lettuce and pour

into a pan about 8in. x 12in. x 2in.

Chill until firm. Cut into 8 squares

and serve on individual beds of lettuce with or without salad dressing.

Serves 8.

**BREAD STUFFING**

3 qts. stale (not hard) bread

crumbs.

½ c. salt.

1½ tsp. sage.

2 tbsp. chopped celery.

2 tbsp. chopped parsley.

½ tsp. pepper.

½ c. butter or margarine.

½ c. minced onion.

Use day-old bread for the crumbs.

Combine the bread crumbs, salt, sage,

celery, parsley and pepper. Mean-

while melt the butter in a large

skillet, add the onion, and simmer

until tender. Add the seasoned

bread crumbs and brown, stirring the

crumbs constantly from the bottom.

Stuff 1 bird weighing 8lb. after it

is cool. Add the stuffing to the

roast, and stuff the cavity of the

bird with the bread crumb mixture.

Roast the bird in a moderate

oven of 350 deg. F. for 45 min.

Serves 8.

**CHRISTMAS DINNER II**

When the entire household,

shares in preparation of the feast.

Grape Juice Cocktail

Potato and Celery Stuffing

Buttered Squash

Giblet Gravy

Cabbage and Raw Carrot

Baked Plum Pudding with

Ice Cream or Cream

or Fruit Ice

Coffee

mixtures until well coated; then

simmer over low heat until glazed.

If you're using Dinner Pattern II, clean your duck or chicken the day

before the holiday. Do not stuff it,

however, until just before you roast

it, as the potato stuffing should be

light and fluffy. Also on the day

before, clean the squash and store it

covered in the refrigerator.

In serving the grape juice cocktail

we suggest that you first frost the

rim of the cocktail glasses. To do

this, dip the top rim of each glass

in lemon juice, then in granulated

sugar. Chill for at least 1 hr. in the

refrigerator before serving, and you

have a cool frosty band around the

top of each rim that will stand for

some time without melting. If your

dessert is Plum Pudding, bake it in

same oven with duck or chicken for

the last 45 minutes of the roasting

period.

**POTATO AND CELERY STUFFING**

8 medium potatoes.

1 c. hot milk or ½ c. evaporated

milk and ½ c. water, heated.

2 tsp. salt.

½ tsp. pepper.

With a sharp knife, pare the





FOR YOUR  
**CHRISTMAS**  
PARTIES

- CHRISTMAS CAKES •  
TASTEFULLY DECORATED—FROM 2 lbs.
- PLUM PUDDINGS •  
OUR EXCLUSIVE RECIPE—FROM 1 lb.
- MINCE PIES •  
NONE BETTER
- CHOCOLATES •  
EXQUISITE HOME-MADE, BOUNTIFUL VARIETY  
OBTAINABLE LOOSE—PER POUND \$2.50
- ALSO —  
PACKED IN PRESENTATION BOXES  
AT VARIOUS VALUES

PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW WITH  
MACS • HONGKONG HOTEL  
CAFE • PENINSULA HOTEL  
PHONE 24801  
PHONE 58081

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

**BRITISH**  
**TOYS**



JUST ARRIVED AT  
INTERNATIONAL SPORTS  
AND WEAR HOUSE  
29 Nathan Road, Kowloon

The Hongkong Telegraph.  
Friday, December 15, 1939.  
Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Telephone: 26615  
And Threepence  
Coloured"

THE British manufacturers of Christmas toys have once again lived up to their high reputation; and their products this year are as fascinating, ingenious, and topical as ever. The mechanical marvels, the model motor car, and the always popular locomotive, exhibit new gadgets, warranted to bring even the nursery floor among the "Coloured" toys.

Toys of every description—  
**Hygienic Dolls & Animals,**  
**All Kinds of Games, Mechanical**  
**& Wooden Toys**  
etc., etc.

Give your children the **BEST** this Christmas. Early selection advisable.

**INTERNATIONAL SPORTS**  
AND WEAR HOUSE  
29 NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON, TEL. 56887

Count the  
**"TELEGRAPHS"**  
everywhere

## Reopening Of Yangtse Conditions

### Soon To Be Made Known

# NOMURA'S LONG TALK WITH SIR R. CRAIGIE

## Storm of Criticism Greets Cabinet's New Proposal

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

TOKYO, Dec. 21 (UP).—The conditions under which the Japanese will reopen the Yangtse River will be determined in a few days, according to a statement reported to have been made by Admiral Nomura the Foreign Minister to Sir Robert Craigie the British Ambassador.

Sir Robert Craigie was with Admiral Nomura for an hour and five minutes yesterday, when the Foreign Minister requested the Ambassador to ask the British Government to take steps which would conform with the Japanese conditions concerning the Yangtse.

It is also believed that they discussed the Tientsin issues with a view to entering into negotiations for a readjustment of relations between Britain and Japan based on "actual conditions in China."

#### Many Objections

That there are considerable objections to the Japanese decision to open the Yangtse, "even in the Cabinet itself" is revealed by the "Kokumin Shimbun."

The paper states that Mr. Naoshi Ohara the Home Minister and Mr. T. Kamimatsu the Overseas Minister asked Admiral Nomura to give "full consideration to possible internal reactions" to such a move.

It is reported that there have been considerable repercussions in unofficial circles to the announcement of the proposed reopening of the river, and there is apprehension that this may undermine a thorough prosecution of the China conflict and the construction of a "new order in East Asia."

#### Chief Criticisms

The "Kokumin Shimbun" stated that the criticisms levelled at the proposed action are as follows:

Firstly, it will be contrary to Japan's desire for a new order in East Asia. Secondly, it will result in China being kept in an inequitable position. Thirdly, it will invite contempt by Britain, the United States and Chungking. Fourthly, it will encourage the United States to raise "such fundamental issues as the conditions for the resuming and the status of the various Japanese development companies thus attempting to destroy Japan's prosecution of the China-war."

The paper added that these critics are closely watching the steps being taken by Admiral Nomura and General Abe to meet the situation.

#### Not Gesture Of Yielding

TOKYO, Dec. 21 (Domei).—The intended opening of the Yangtse up to Nanking should never be considered to be in any way a yielding on the part of Japan to pressure from outside in any form whatever, or as Japan's deliberate gesture to coax the whims of any specific Power," declares the "Japan Times."

"The step is to be regarded simply as a definite act of good faith by Japan in accordance with her declared principle of respecting the rights and interests of others."

The reported preparations to resume navigation on the Pearl River is certainly prompted by the same spirit.

Inasmuch as the so-called Grew-Nomura talks are now being carried on, the question of the re-opening of the Yangtse appears to be regarded in some quarters as a bait to accelerate the talks to Japan's advantage, the journal continues, adding, "nothing can be farther from the truth."

A naval escort was provided by New Zealand for the first reinforcements to the garrisons in Pacific islands and men of the Volunteer Reserve have been placed at the disposal of the Admiralty.

#### No String Attached

"There is no string attached to Japan's plan of action in this particular respect. However, it will prove a timely test of how far the United States really appreciates the sincerity of Japan's efforts to accommodate third Powers as far as circumstances permit."

"Equally, it will be a test of other Powers as to how far they appreciate the realities in China and Japan's part therein."

"If Washington fails to recognize these simple facts, and talk of carrying out an embargo on exports to Japan at the next National Legislature, and threatens to go to the extent of radically upsetting trade with Japan, her action will certainly be taken as decidedly unfriendly," the "Japan Times" concludes.

#### Warning To Powers

SHANGHAI, Dec. 21 (Reuters).—A warning to Foreign Powers that a cynical and sceptical acceptance of the Japanese gesture in re-opening a section of the Yangtse River might embitter Japanese public opinion and hinder the Japanese Government's endeavours to make further concessions throughout China was made by



PRIME MINISTER ABE

#### British Press Views

## CANADA SETS THE PACE

### Overseas Force Welcomed

LONDON, Dec. 20, (Reuters).—The arrival of Canadian troops and the latest figures showing the present trade position are the two main topics discussed by the British Press.

The "Times" says that Canadians are more united than they were in 1914, and more united over the war than they have been over any issue for years.

The landing of Canadian troops is important not only for the military help thus provided, but also showing Canada's whole-hearted participation in the war.

#### Striking Proof

The "Manchester Guardian" says that the arrival of the Canadians is a striking proof of Canada's enthusiasm for the Allied cause and her close co-operation with the British Commonwealth in the war.

The war had hardly begun before an historical debate in the Canadian Parliament showed that Canada was united from ocean to ocean. The Government found itself faced with an embarrassing rush of recruits for service overseas.

#### Cheering News

Discussing the trade figures, the Daily Telegraph stresses that the exports in November were 50 per cent. up over October. This is cheering news.

Both foodstuffs and raw materials show a substantial increase all round, but the figures are interesting in showing that the tendency is strongly set in the direction of recovery.

The "Yorkshire Post" points out that in the last war recovery was very slow. We owe the present happy position equally to the enterprise of traders and the fine work of our sailors.

The paper warns, however, that this improvement must be maintained, for it is just as true of Britain as of Germany that we must export or perish.

#### Nazi "Butchery"

"Butchery" is the name the Daily Telegraph gives to the Nazi plane attacks on defenceless fishing ships.

The butchers, says the paper, are certain that when they attack, the British fishermen, however, were not deterred by the weight of Hohenzollern arms in the last war and "they will not fear Hitler."

## Nazi Claims Criticised

### Neutral Newspaper Takes Up Cudgels

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". STOCKHOLM, Dec. 20 (Reuters).—The newspaper, "Dagens Nyheter," sharply criticizes the exaggerations of the German war claims, taking the destruction of the Graf Spee as an example.

The "Dagens Nyheter" reviews the difficulty of the neutral press in presenting the facts truly and impartially.

Neutral editors, says the newspaper, witnessed three naval battles.

First there was an actual engagement at the mouth of the River Plate.

Secondly there were the German Press telegrams on the action.

Thirdly, there was the British account.

The real battle was more in accordance with the British account than with that simultaneously issued by the Germans.

The "Dagens Nyheter" concludes: "German authorities must recognise that the mistrust which their war reports are received is not based on hostility or British influence, and the case of the Graf Spee shows that the mistrust is based in the first place on the nature of the German news material itself."

## P. & O. S. N. Co.

TO  
STRAITS, INDIA  
AND  
UNITED KINGDOM  
PASSENGERS AND CARGO  
SAILING  
AT THE END OF DECEMBER  
ALSO FREQUENT FREIGHT STEAMERS

## B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

## E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

## ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or disallowance without notice.

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are performed restricted.

For details apply to

## MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.

## N.Y.K. LINE

### SERVICES UNCHANGED IMMINENT DEPARTURES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

THIS WEEK . . . . . THIS WEEK . . . . .

JAPAN.

AUSTRALIA via MANILA and Way Ports.

SHANGHAI and JAPAN.

LIVERPOOL via Suez, Marseilles and Casablanca.

HONOLULU, SAN FRANCISCO, and LOS ANGELES.

VANCOUVER and SEATTLE.

FREIGHT-ONLY

THIS WEEK . . . . .

BOMBAY via SINGAPORE and Way Ports.

CALCUTTA via SINGAPORE and Way Ports.

Los Angeles and Panama.

NEW YORK via Japan.

Complete Information From Your Agent or:  
**NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA**

KING'S BUILDING TELEPHONE 30291.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for:

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

## PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

## TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu.

## ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

To

NEW YORK & BOSTON Via

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa, and Marseilles.

## ★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★

## PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"  
"ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA, THE POPULAR  
TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE"  
12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

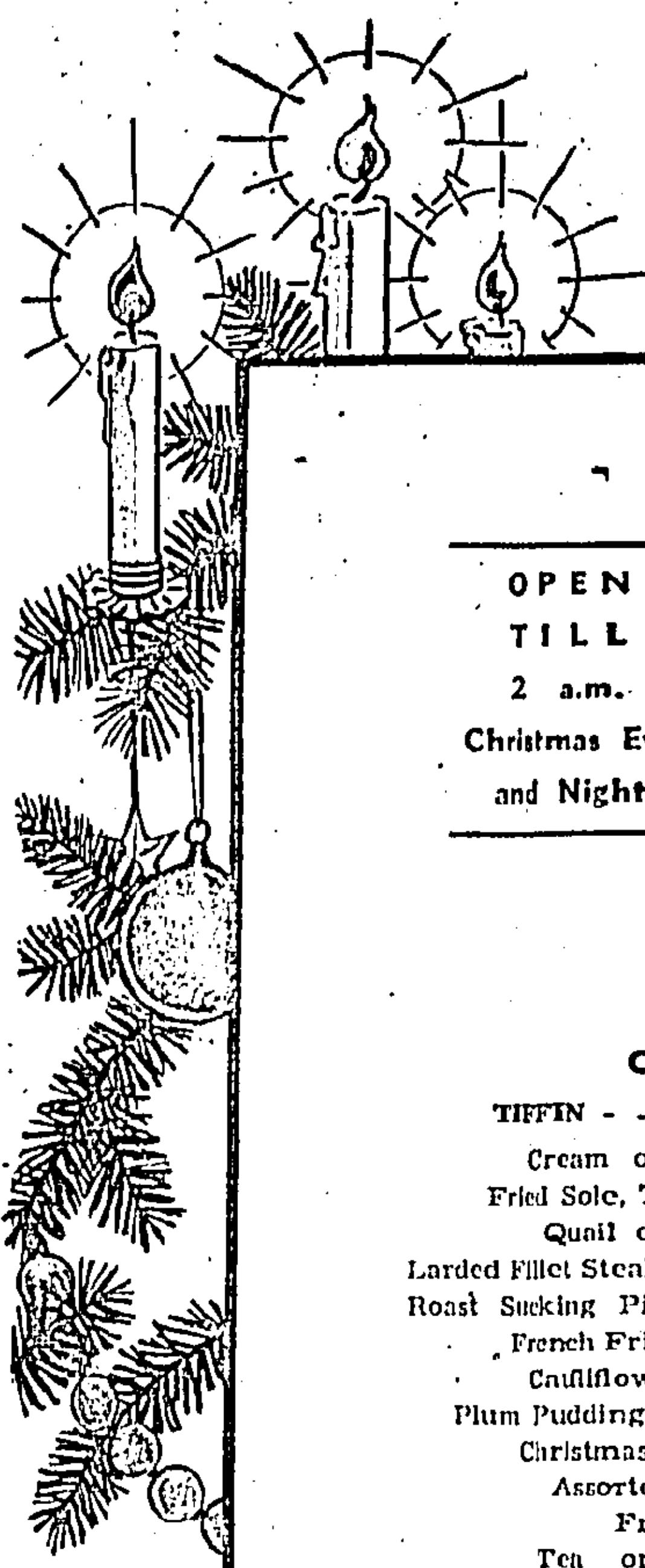
December 21, 1939.

13

# Christmas

AT THE  
ST. FRANCIS

13 Queen's Road Central



OPEN  
TILL  
2 a.m.  
Christmas Eve  
and Night

CHRISTMAS EVE, SUNDAY, DEC. 24

DINNER - - - \$3.00

Fruit Cocktail  
Clear Turkey Soup  
Poached Salmon, Sauce Hollandaise  
Lamb Chop  
Baked York Ham, Champagne Sauce  
Roast Turkey, Chestnut Dressing  
Potatoes Parisienne  
Green Peas  
Iced Asparagus, Mayonnaise Sauce  
Christmas Pudding  
Mincie Pie  
Assorted Nuts  
Fruit  
Tea or Coffee

CHRISTMAS DAY, MONDAY, DEC. 25

TIFFIN - - - \$3.00

Cream of Tomato  
Fried Sole, Tartare Sauce  
Quail on Toast  
Larded Fillet Steak, Mushroom Sauce  
Roast Suckling Pig, Apple Dressing  
French Fried Potatoes  
Cauliflower Souffle  
Plum Pudding, Brandy Sauce  
Christmas Cake  
Assorted Nuts  
Fruit  
Tea or Coffee

Wine and Dine in Style  
this Christmas at the

ST. FRANCIS HOTEL



Greetings

# RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and  
31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)  
Gracie Fields and Others  
In Variety

5.45 Studio—Children's Hour.  
6.45 Closing Local Stock Quotations.  
6.47 Songs by Paul Robeson (Bass).  
Lullaby (from "Porgy and Bess"—Gershwin); It Take A Long Pull To Get There (from "Porgy and Bess"—Gershwin); I Don't Know What's Wrong (Byrenforth and Eddie Ansell); Roll Up Sailorman (Slim Big Fella).  
7. Light French Music.

Caé-Chantant ("Wal-Burg"); C'Est Dans Un Caboulot (Marc Lanoë); Dama (Vocal) with Orchestra; Ah Dis, Ah Dis, Ah Bonjour (Charles Trentet); La Vie Qui Va (French film "Je chante"), Charles Trentet (Vocal) with Orchestra; Valse—Ma Banlieue (from Revue "Feerie de Paris"); Java—Sous Les Bees'De Gaz (from Revue "Feerie de Paris"). L'Accordeoniste Alexander and His Orchestra; Du Soleil Dans Ses Yeux (Gaston Claret); Le Crois N'Avoir Jamais Aime (Slim "Premiere").... Dama (Vocal) with Orchestra; Le Petit Quinquin (Desrouauxs); Au-Prés De Ma Blonde (Duhame); Jean Sorlier (Vocal) with Orchestra.  
7.30 London Relay—The News.  
8 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.  
8.03 Strauss—"Der Rosenkavalier" Suite.

Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Karl Alwah.  
8.20 Songs by Amelita Galli-Curci (Soprano).  
Air and Variations (Froch); La Fauvette ("Zemire et Azor"—Gretry)... with Flute obbligato by Clement Barone; Carnations (Valverde); Little Star (Ponce)... with Piano accompaniment by Homer Samuels.  
8.32 Violin Solos by Fritz Kreisler, Liebesfeld (Kreisler); Liebesfreud (Kreisler)... with Piano accompaniment by Lamson; Caprice Vienna's (Kreisler)... with Piano accompaniment by Rupp.  
8.45 Studio—Talk on "Hitler and the Aryan Race."  
9.05 Songs by Lina Paglughil (Soprano).  
"The Pearl Fishers" (Uzzel-Zannardini), Cavatina di Lella; "Rigoletto" (Verdi), Gilda's Aria: Caro nome; "Mignon" (Thomas), Io son Titania... with Orchestral accompaniment.  
9.15 London Relay—News Summary.  
9.30 London Relay—Talk by Lord Chaffield.  
9.45 Dance Music.  
10 Variety with Gracie Fields, Tommy Handley, Oliver Wakefield, Charlie Kunz and Others.

# POST OFFICE

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS  
On Monday, the 25th December, and Tuesday, the 26th December the General Post Office and Branch Post Offices will be open as follows:

Monday, 25th December  
General Post Office 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.; Kowloon Central Post Office 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.; Sheungwan Branch Post Office 8 a.m. to 9 a.m.

Tuesday, 26th December  
G.P.O. 8 a.m. to Noon; K.P.O. 8 a.m. to Noon; Sheungwan 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.

All other Branch Post Offices and Money Order Office will be entirely closed during the Holidays.

There will be one collection from the pillar boxes each day as on Sundays and one delivery of registered and ordinary correspondence at 10 a.m. on Monday, the 25th and at 11 a.m. on Tuesday, the 26th.

The Branch Post Offices at Stanley, Tai Po and On Long will also have one delivery of ordinary correspondence each day at 11 a.m.

**INWARD MAHS**  
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service" London date, 13th Dec. 21.  
Europe via Suez and Straits (London date, 13th November)... Dec. 21.  
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 16th Dec. ... Dec. 22.  
U.S.A., Honolulu, and Japan (San Francisco date, 22nd Nov.) Dec. 22.  
Australia and Manila ... Dec. 22.  
Australia and Manila ... Dec. 22.  
Saigon ... Dec. 22.  
Straus ... Dec. 22.  
Japan ... Dec. 22.  
London and Straits ... Dec. 22.  
Europe via Suez and Straits (London date, 18th Nov.) Dec. 23.  
Haliphon and Holloway ... Dec. 23.  
Japan and Shanghai ... Dec. 23.  
Sandakan ... Dec. 23.  
Shanghai and Amoy ... Dec. 23.  
Calcutta and Straits ... Dec. 23.

**OUTWARD MAHS**  
Thursday, Dec. 21.  
Parcels only for Shanghai 6.00 p.m.  
Amoy Friday, Dec. 22.  
Amoy ... 8.30 a.m.  
Haliphon ... 8.30 a.m.  
Dairen ... 8.30 a.m.  
Saigon ... 8.30 a.m.  
Shanghai ... 10.30 a.m.  
Manila, Australia and New Zealand via Thursday Island—due Thursday Island, 4th January 1940  
K.P.O.  
Reg. ... 2.45 p.m.  
Ord. ... 3.30 p.m.  
G.P.O.

Reg. ... 2.45 p.m.  
Ord. ... 3.30 p.m.  
Formosa, and Shanghai ... 3.30 p.m.  
Japan ... 3.30 p.m.  
Manila ... 4.15 p.m.  
Saturday, Dec. 23.

Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu and USA, by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service" due San Francisco, 29th December.  
K.P.O.  
Reg. ... Dec. 23, 5 p.m.  
Ord. ... Dec. 23, 5.30 p.m.  
G.P.O.  
Reg. ... Dec. 23, 5 p.m.  
Ord. ... Dec. 23, 5.30 a.m.  
Fort Bayard ... 10.30 a.m.  
Saigon ... 10.30 a.m.

# Christmas

WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR YOUR  
CHRISTMAS DINNER and PARTIES.

Foods

VISIT OUR STORES NOW AND TAKE YOUR CHOICE.  
HERE IS A TYPICAL LIST OF VALUES.

## TURKEYS !!!

Special Line in Prime Birds

AUSTRALIAN	D. F. FED.
\$1.15 lb.	\$1.30 lb.
12/20 lbs.	7/20 lbs.



Imported Pheasants

## CHICKENS

OWN FARM CAPONS

78c. Ib.



\$3.50 brace

Own Farm Ducks .. 60c. Ib.

Imported Ducklings .. 62c.

Own Farm Geese .. 66c.

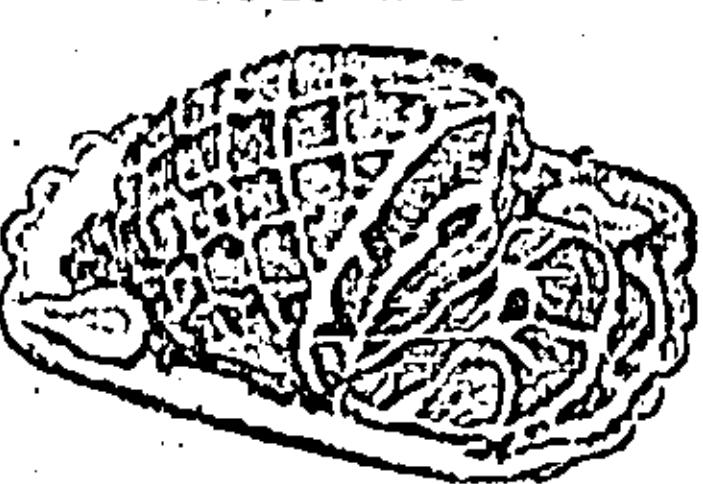
Sage, Parsley or Sausage

Stuffing ..... 60c. Ib.

## HAMS

D. F. (WHOLE)

70c. Ib.



KRAFT SPREAD ... 5 oz. jars \$ .90  
KRAFT PASTES ... 1 1/2 oz. tins .38  
LIFE SAVERS ..... for 2 pkts. .25  
SOUTHWELL'S FRUITS in 29 oz. bots. .95 jar.  
BLACKBERRIES ..... \$1.20 jar.  
GOOSEBERRIES ..... .95 jar.

## ORDER YOUR TURKEY



IT WILL BE STORED

EARLY

28185

FREE OF CHARGE

The Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd.

# CHEONG HING STORE

FOR ALL KINDS OF THE

## FINEST

## CHRISTMAS CONFECTIONERY

IN TINS OR CARTONS



FULL ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN NUTS

## JUST ARRIVED

## CALIFORNIAN FRESH DATES

## BASKETS OF FRUIT TEMPTING CHRISTMAS FAIR

Plum Puddings, Mincemeat, Crystallised Fruit,

Etc., Etc.

Branch Store, 69 Des Voeux Road Central

Tel. 23919 and 22771

Kowloon Store, 72 Nathan Road. Tel. 56140.



# CHEONG HING STORE

FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR SUPPLIES

Count the "TELEGRAPHHS" everywhere

Christmas

and

New Year

\$4

TWELVE WORDS

Cable and Wireless, Limited.

Electra House

3, Connaught Road, Central,

Tel. 28035.

Thursday,

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

December 21, 1939.

**KING'S**  
TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

HOW HARD CAN YOU LAUGH?

The KID from KOKOMO  
Directed by LEWIS SELZNICK Presented by WARNER BROS.

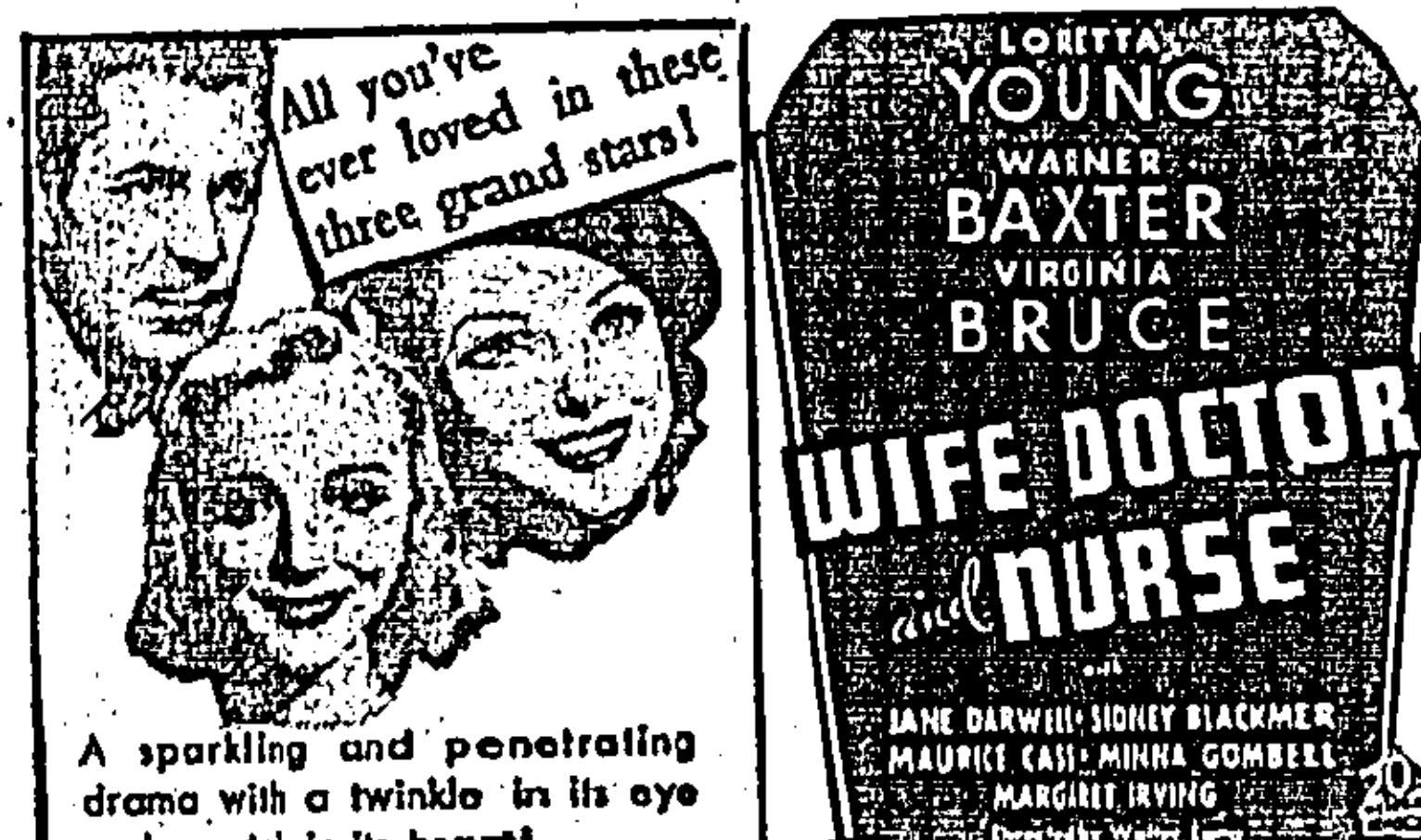
ALSO CARTOON IN TECHNICOLOUR "JOHNNY SMITH and POKER HUNTAS"

TO-MORROW JANE WITHERS in "PACK UP YOUR TROUBLE" with The RITZ BROTHERS - A 20th Century-Fox Picture

DAILY AT 2.50 5.20 7.20 9.20

**STAR** HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795

TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW : "JUNGLE PRINCESS"

**CENTRAL** AT 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.  
PRICES: 40c-55c-80c.

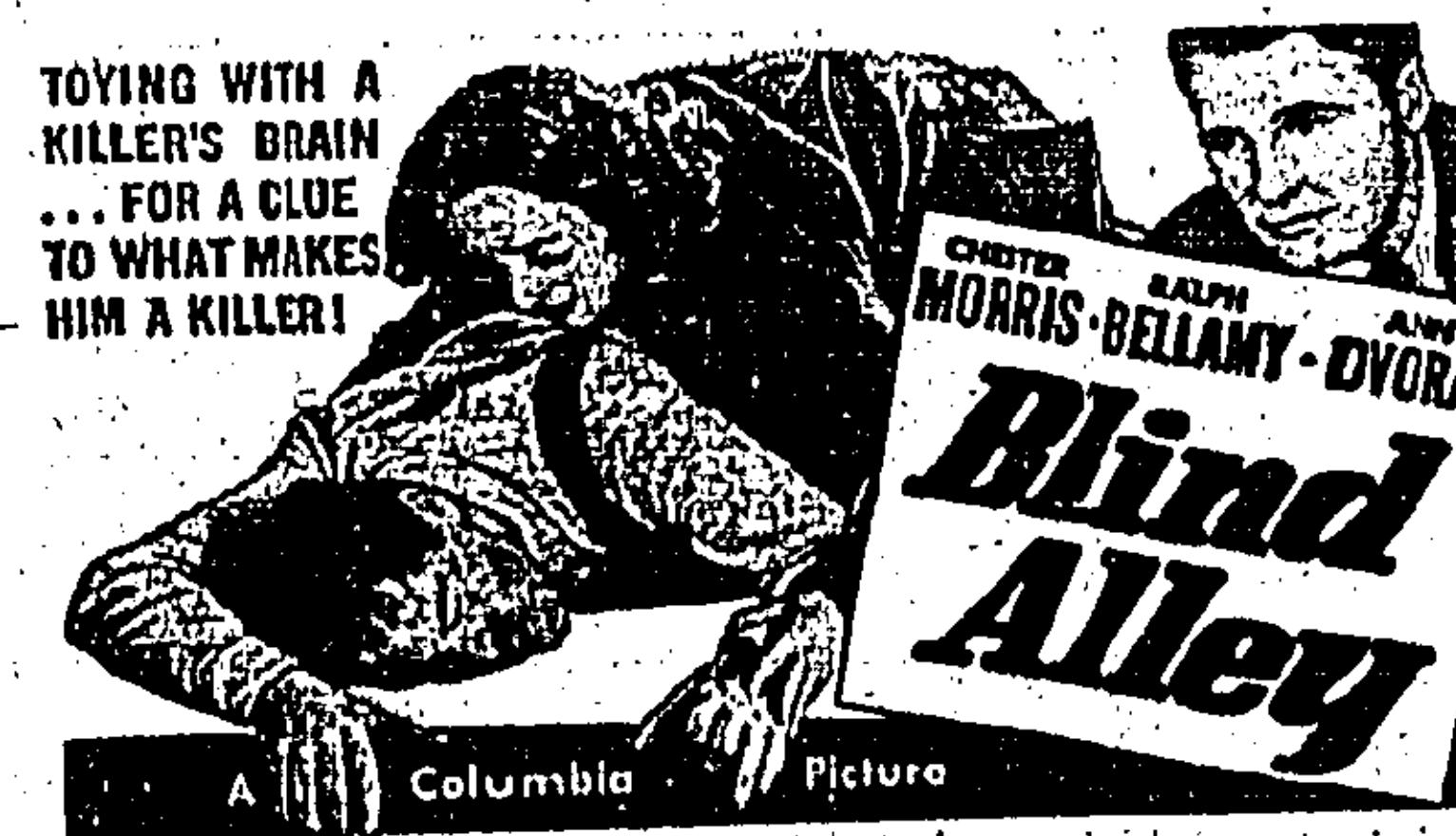
QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL. CAR-PARK. JEROVIS STREET  
Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

TO-DAY and TO-MORROW

"DEEP RAID"  
1,000 THRILLING SCENES  
ON THE AIR!  
A U.S.S.R. Production

**MAJESTIC** THEATRE NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222  
MATINEES: 20c.-30c. EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •  
THE MOST WEIRDLY FASCINATING SCREEN THRILL OF THE YEAR!!!



ADDED ATTRACTION:  
LATEST UNIVERSAL WAR NEWSREEL  
Direct After Showing at the King's Theatre!

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY •  
Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!  
"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"  
WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO  
A Columbia Picture

## COLONY'S TRADE IS STILL BUOYANT

DESPITE three months of war in Europe, Hongkong's visible trade during November decreased by only 6.6 per cent. compared with the November, 1938 figures.

This is revealed in the official report released by the Superintendent of Imports and Exports, which shows that the combined values of imports and exports of merchandise (excluding treasure) during last month, totalled \$88,700,000 (£5,500,000) as compared with \$95,000,000 (£5,900,000) in November last year.

Nevertheless, the European war showed its effects during the month. For example, imports from the United Kingdom dropped from \$4,112,337 a year ago to \$1,460,481. On the other hand, exports to the United Kingdom rose from \$1,883,727 to \$2,016,725.

**Nazis Lost Trade**  
Curiously enough, although exports to Germany completely ceased during November, imports in a highly restricted form were still made. They totalled \$43,732 for the month, up from the 1938 figure of \$2,500,897.

Exports ceased, but a year ago they amounted to \$770,563.

Three million dollars worth of trade between Hongkong and Germany has thus been lost as a result of the war.

Italian imports were still far behind the normal, being \$90,198 compared with \$312,710, but exports increased during the month from \$77,025 to \$150,008.

**Spain Still Suffering**

Spain, another country affected by war, managed to increase her imports from \$6,934 to \$10,448, but exports continued to be nil.

France is another country affected in trade with Hongkong as a result of the present European conflict. Imports from France amounted to \$98,478 compared with \$234,504 and exports were valued at \$144,430 as against \$826,374. The November trade therefore was cut in half.

The Far East conflict continued to be reflected in the Colony's trade figures.

Japan is still gaining. Imports increased from \$1,494,008 to \$2,300,047 and exports from \$308,867 to \$701,154.

**China's Losses**

On the other hand trade with China slid further back.

North China was the worst sufferer. Imports amounted to \$16,787,044 which was close on \$7,000,000 less than a year ago, but there was an increase in exports from \$2,983,982 to \$3,002,856.

Central China's figures showed a decrease in imports from \$1,500,244 to \$170,040 and a decrease in exports from \$976,077 to \$163,718.

South China suffered both ways, the imports dropping from \$4,313,015 to \$3,989,003 and exports from \$3,882,873 to \$1,323,815.

**LOSS TO WORLD OF MUSIC**

London, Dec. 20 (Reuters).—The death occurred in London on Tuesday of Mr. Eric Fogg, who, for 16 years, was a member of the BBC staff as Empire Music Director and Conductor of the B.B.C. Empire Orchestra since its inception in 1934.

His death is a loss to the world of music, for his serious works showed an even greater promise for the future.

He had an unusual gift of being lighthearted even in his "serious music."

Children, too, will miss him, for he was well-known over children's programmes to younger listeners who were his fond admirers.

All will be welcomed at the Church to hear the Christmas presentation.

**CHRISTMAS CEREMONY**  
Nativity Play and Choir Singing At Christ Church

A Nativity Play, which will largely take the form of a number of tableaux and the presentation of appropriate songs, is to be presented at the Christ Church, Waterloo Road, Kowloon, tomorrow night at 8.45 p.m.

The words will come largely direct from the Bible story, while the music will be supplied by a choir and partly by the congregation.

The musical arrangements have been made by Mrs. Goodbar and Mr.

John Smith, while many others have helped with properties, costumes, music, etc.

All will be welcomed at the Church to hear the Christmas presentation.

The large number of floral tributes were received.

**CATHAY** DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20, 8.30, 9.30 P.M.  
MATINEES: 30c., 40c. EVENINGS: 30c., 40c., 50c., 70c., 80c.

\* TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY ! \*

ROARING ADVENTURE AND GOLDEN SONGS OR MYSTIC SOUTH SEA ISLES! ... with the silver-lacedated boy you love is a story teeming with action and thrill!

Bobby BREEN in Hawaii Calls

ED SPARKS - ERIN S. COBB - RAYMOND PAIGE and his orchestra

TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS.

• TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY \*

The World's Favourite Son In A Picture With A Heart And Soul!

Mickey Rooney

THE ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN

WALTER CONNOLY

WILLIAM FRASER - REE INGRAM - LYNN CAYER - JO ANN SAYERS

• TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"

WARREN WILLIAM - IDA LUPINO

A Columbia Picture

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY \*

Fiction's Suavest Rogue Smashes Hugo Spy Plot!

"THE LONE WOLF SPY HUNT"